

## FOREWORD

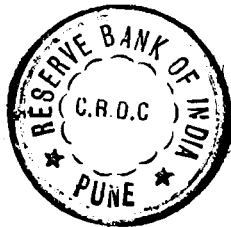
The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

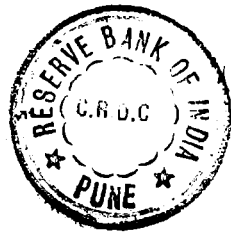
Mumbai  
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)  
Deputy Governor  
Reserve Bank of India

# REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



**VOLUME II**  
**STATISTICAL STATEMENTS**  
**1975-76**



PRICE { Inland Rs. 15.00 (Postage free)  
Foreign \$ 3.00 (Postage free)

331-50500/RBI  
517

## SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

	STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Notes on the Statements .. .. .		5-11
2. Selected Economic Indicators .. .. .	1	12-13
3. Population .. .. .	2	14-15
4. Output and Prices .. .. .	3-22	16-42
5. Money and Banking .. .. .	23-41	42-73
6. Capital Market .. .. .	42-62	73-95
7. Public Finance .. .. .	63-85	96-140
8. Trade and Balance of Payments .. .. .	86-102	140-205
9. Currency and Coinage .. .. .	103-113	206-214

## CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
1. Selected Economic Indicators .. .. .	12-13
<b>Population</b>	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population—1961-1981 .. .. .	14-15
<b>Output and Prices</b>	
3. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost—By Industry of Origin .. ..	16-17
4. Financial Flows—Sector-wise : 1972-73 .. .. .	18
5. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise : 1972-73 .. .. .	19
6. Financial Flows—Government Sector : 1972-73 .. .. .	20
7. Estimates of (Net) Saving of the Public and Domestic Corporate Sectors ..	21
8. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets .. ..	22-23
9. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities .. .. .	24-25
10. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production .. .. .	26
11. Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Input-based and Sector-based Classifications (Revised Series) .. .. .	27
12. Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Revised Series) .. .. .	28-29
13. Industrial Production .. .. .	30-31
14. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries .. .. .	32-33
15. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-groups (Monthly)	34-35
16. Movements in Wholesale Price Indices of Selected Commodities .. ..	36-37
17. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers .. .. .	38
18. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees .. ..	39
19. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers .. .. .	40
20. Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints ..	41
21. Prices of Gold and Silver (Spot)—Bombay .. .. .	41
22. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—Selected Items—Seasonally Adjusted Series .. .. .	42
<b>Money and Banking</b>	
23. Money Supply with the Public and Selected Items of Liabilities and Assets of Scheduled Commercial Banks—Seasonally Adjusted Series .. .. .	42
24. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets .. .. .	43
25. Money Supply with the Public and Monetary Resources .. .. .	44-45
26. Seasonal Variations in Money Supply with the Public .. .. .	46-47
27. Variations in Money Supply with the Public .. .. .	48-49
28. Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) ..	50
29. Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department) ..	51
30. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit .. .. .	52
31. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance .. .. .	53
32. All Scheduled Banks : Business in India .. .. .	54-55
33. Scheduled Commercial Banks : Business in India .. .. .	56-57
34. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture .. .. .	58-61
35. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries (b) To Small Road & Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Indus- trial Estates .. .. .	62-63
36. Cheque Clearances .. .. .	64-65
37. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India .. ..	66-67

	PAGE NO.
38. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India .. .. .	68-69
39. Structure of Interest Rates in India .. .. .	70-71
40. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices .. .. .	72
41. Savings Deposits with Commercial Banks .. .. .	73

### Capital Market

42. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries .. .. .	73
43. Capital Raised by Non-Government and Government Companies .. .. .	74-75
44. Working of Private Corporate Sector: Medium and Large Public Limited Companies—Important Items .. .. .	76
45. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by the Term-Financing Institutions .. .. .	77
46. Liabilities and Assets of the Industrial Development Bank of India .. .. .	78
47. Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed .. .. .	78
48. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets .. .. .	79
49. Operations of State Financial Corporations .. .. .	80
50. Liabilities and Assets of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India .. .. .	81
51. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned .. .. .	82
52. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets .. .. .	83
53. State-wise Schemes sanctioned by Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation .. .. .	84
54. Operations of Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation .. .. .	85
55. Deposit Insurance Corporation—Coverage of Deposit Insurance .. .. .	85
56. Operations of Unit Trust of India .. .. .	86
57. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India .. .. .	86
58. Prices (In Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1975-76 .. .. .	87
59. Yields on Government of India Securities .. .. .	88
60. Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional .. .. .	89
61. Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India .. .. .	90-93
62. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All India (By Groups and Sub-groups) .. .. .	94-95

### Public Finance

63. Five Year Plans :	
A. Public Sector Plan Outlay (By Head of Development) .. .. .	96-97
B. Pattern of Financing Public Sector Plans .. .. .	98-99
64. Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments .. .. .	100
65. Budgetary Position of the Government of India .. .. .	101
66. Capital Budget of the Government of India .. .. .	102-103
67. Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India (On Revenue Account) .. .. .	104-105
68. Revenue from Union Excise Duties .. .. .	106-107
69. Consolidated Budgetary Position of States .. .. .	108
70. A. Receipts of States on Revenue Account .. .. .	109
B. Revenue Expenditure of States .. .. .	110
71. Capital Budget of States .. .. .	111
72. Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (On Revenue Account) .. .. .	112-115
73. Government of India Treasury Bills .. .. .	116
74. Debt and other Liabilities of the Government of India .. .. .	117
75. Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by Central Government .. .. .	118-119

	PAGE NO.
76. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1975-76 .. .. .	120-121
77. Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1976) ..	122-128
78. Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans .. .. .	129
79. Debt Position of States .. .. .	129
80. State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt .. .. .	130-131
81. Ownership of Central and State Government Securities .. .. .	132-133
82. Small Savings .. .. .	134-137
83. Small Savings Media Current During 1975-76 .. .. .	138
84. Railway Finances .. .. .	139
85. Capital Outlay of Railways .. .. .	140

#### Trade and Balance of Payments

86. India's Foreign Trade .. .. .	140
87. India's Exports of Principal Commodities .. .. .	141
88. India's Imports of Principal Commodities .. .. .	142
89. Direction of India's Foreign Trade .. .. .	143-144
90. Index Numbers of Exports (Revised Series) .. .. .	145
91. Index Numbers of Imports (Revised Series) .. .. .	146
92. Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries .. .. .	147-150
93. Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	150
94. Issue of Import Licences .. .. .	151
95. External Assistance : Authorised and Utilised .. .. .	152-155
96. Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits .. .. .	156-191
97. External Assistance Extended by India .. .. .	192-193
98. India's Overall Balance of Payments, October 1973 to March 1974 (Preliminary)	
A. Current Account .. .. .	194
B. Capital Account .. .. .	195
99. India's Balance of Payments, October 1973 to March 1974 (Preliminary)—	
Current Account : Region-wise .. .. .	196-200
100. Foreign Exchange Reserves .. .. .	201
101. Sterling Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India .. .. .	202
102. Commodities Subject to Export Duty During 1975-76 .. .. .	203-205

#### Currency and Coinage

103. Total Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise) .. .. .	206
104. Movements in Circulation of Small Coins (Denomination-wise) .. .. .	206
105. Movements in Circulation of Small Coins (Metal-wise) .. .. .	207
106. Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1976 .. .. .	208
107. Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal(—) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1976—	
By Centres .. .. .	209
108. Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal(—) of Small Coins—By Centres .. .. .	210
109. Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1975-76 .. .. .	211
110. Note Forgeries .. .. .	211
111. Description of Coins in Circulation at the end of March 1976 .. .. .	212-213
112. Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins .. .. .	214
113. Mintage of India Small Coins by Denominations, 1975-76 .. .. .	214

## NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

In the Statistical Statements presented in this volume, annual data are generally given for the financial years 1965-66 and 1969-70 to 1975-76 ; thus the data for 1975-76 refer to the year from April 1, 1975 to March 31, 1976. However, the statements on Industrial Production and Capital raised by Non-Government and Government Companies are presented on calendar year basis, as the statistics compiled by the respective sources are on that basis. Further, data relating to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Financial Assistance Sanctioned by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iii) Industrial Development Bank of India, (iv) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, (v) Unit Trust of India, (vi) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers and (vii) Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-Scale Industries are for the year ended June.

The statements newly included are (i) Financial Flows—Government Sector : 1972-73, (ii) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, (iii) Deposit Insurance Corporation—Coverage of Deposit Insurance and (iv) Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (—) of Small Coins—By Centres.

The Indian Rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966 changing its par value from Rs. 4.76 per U.S. Dollar to Rs. 7.50 per U.S. Dollar and from Rs. 13.33 per Pound Sterling to Rs. 21.00 per Pound Sterling. On devaluation of the Pound Sterling on November 18, 1971, the exchange value of the rupee in terms of Sterling changed to Rs. 18.00 per Pound Sterling. On December 20, 1971, India established a central rate for the rupee at Rs. 18.9677 per Pound Sterling. Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which still continues to remain India's intervention currency. Accordingly, the following revisions were effected in the rupee's exchange rate *vis-a-vis* the Pound Sterling.

Date Effective	Reserve Bank's Middle Rate per Pound Sterling
Sept. 25, 1975	Rs. 18.3084
Dec. 5, 1975	„ 18.1284
March 8, 1976	„ 17.75
March 11, 1976	„ 17.25
April 3, 1976	„ 16.90
April 23, 1976	„ 16.50
May 29, 1976	„ 16.00
Sept. 21, 1976	„ 15.40
Sept. 29, 1976	„ 14.70

From November 1, 1956 (on which date the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, became effective) to April 30, 1960, the Indian Union consisted of fourteen states and a few centrally administered areas. The erstwhile Bombay State was bifurcated on May 1, 1960, into (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat. On December 1, 1963, Nagaland was constituted as a new State and on November 1, 1966, another new State *viz.*, Haryana was formed. On April 2, 1970, State of Meghalaya was constituted ; till then it formed a part of the State of Assam. On January 25, 1971, Himachal Pradesh and on January 21, 1972, two new States of Manipur and Tripura came into existence. The Adaption of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975 came into force with effect from April 26, 1975. At present the number of States in Indian Union is twenty-two. The Federal Government is the Government of India, also called the Central Government.

Wherever necessary, each figure has been rounded off to the nearest final digit. For this reason, in some statements the constituent items may not exactly add up to the total.

The following symbols have been used :

- .. = Figure is not available.
- = Figure is nil or negligible.

A line drawn between the figures of two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with the preceding figures.

1 lakh=100,000 ; 10 lakhs=1 million and 1 crore=10 millions.



The statistical data presented in the statements have been supplemented, wherever necessary, with suitable foot-notes to explain the limitations, coverage, etc. In addition, detailed explanatory notes on certain statements are given below :

**Statement 20 :**

For 1965-66 and 1969-70, the figures relating to gold are inclusive of gold received against National Defence Fund and National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980. For 1965-66, the figures also include gold received against 7 per cent Gold Bonds, 1977 and 1980. From 1970-71 to 1974-75 the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts : Surplus Gold Stock Account, Gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), Confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, Gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and Gold received from public for refining. 1975-76 data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and Gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of Silver melting and assaying are inclusive of Silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, Confiscated Silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, Silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, Silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and Silver received from private parties, etc.

**Statement 29 :**

The item 'Other liabilities' includes :

i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores, and  
ii) reserve fund of Rs. 80 crores upto January 31, 1969 and Rs. 150 crores thereafter, the increase representing mainly the profit on revaluation of the Bank's gold stocks, effected from February 1, 1969 in terms of the amendment to Section 33(4) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Also included in

'Other liabilities' are the balances as on various dates in (a) National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund [N.A.C. (L.T.O)Fund], (b) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund [N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund] and (c) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund [N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund], the details of which are given below :

Balance as on	(Rupees crores)		
	N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 1, 1960	.. 40	5	
June 30, 1961	.. 50	6	
July 6, 1962	.. 61	7	
July 5, 1963	.. 73	8	
July 3, 1964	.. 86	9	10
July 2, 1965	.. 100	10	15
July 1, 1966	.. 115	16	20
June 30, 1967	.. 131	25	30
July 5, 1968	.. 143	33	55
July 4, 1969	.. 155	35	75
July 3, 1970	.. 172	37	95
July 2, 1971	.. 190	39	135
July 7, 1972	.. 209	45	175
July 6, 1973	.. 239	85	205
July 5, 1974	.. 284	95	265
July 4, 1975	.. 334	140	390

**Statement 31 :**

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India from September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B)(a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions (Amendment) Act, 1975 from February 16, 1976, share holdings of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively from that date.

**Statement 39 :**

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 4 per cent to 4.5 per cent on January 3, 1963, to 5 per cent on September 26, 1964, to 6 per cent on February 17, 1965, was lowered to 5 per cent on March 3, 1968, was raised to 6 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 7 per cent on May 31, 1973 and to 9 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(b) Treasury bill rate of discount for sales on tap was 3.50 per cent per annum from July 16, 1965 to March 2, 1968. It was lowered to 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, raised to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (i) The call money rates are the weighted averages of the quotations, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period. (ii) As a follow up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.5 per cent effective March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.5 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowing with effect from March 29, 1976.

(d) The Bazar bill rate is the rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

(e) Deposits rates are for major banks having demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores and above and for foreign banks. These rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank directives thereafter.

(f) With effect from February 1, 1975, the smaller banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores are allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on their term deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. For savings deposits, the rate will be 5.25 per cent for banks with liabilities of Rs. 10—25 crores and 5.50 per cent for banks with liabilities of less than Rs. 10 crores.

(g) A ceiling of 9 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on the lending rates was withdrawn.

(h) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks having demand and time liabilities of over Rs. 50 crores at 16.5 per cent. Banks with demand and time liabilities between Rs. 25 crores and Rs. 50 crores will be allowed to charge one percentage point higher than the ceiling rate of interest (i.e. 17.5 per cent). The rate is inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate will not apply to banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores.

**Statement 42 :**

Under the Credit Guarantee Scheme, which is administered by the Reserve Bank of India as an agent of the Central Government, all receipts by way of guarantee fees, recoveries in claim paid accounts, etc. less all payments by way of claims are transmitted to Government as at the end of June and December each year. The net surplus with the Government represents the net amount (cumulative) transferred to Government. The entire administrative expenditure of the Guarantee Organisation is borne by the Reserve Bank of India.

Under the Scheme, as modified from February 1, 1970 (when the number of Guarantees outstanding was 92,755) and in terms of the agreement between the bank/financial institution and the Guarantee Organisation, all eligible credit facilities to small-scale units are deemed as covered and the issue of Guarantee certificates in respect of individual credit facilities having been dispensed with, they are required to file quarterly returns reporting such eligible credit facilities.

*Advances under Default*

As soon as a default occurs in an account, the credit institution is required to report it to the Guarantee Organisation and the guarantee may be invoked any time thereafter. Such accounts, therefore, are potential claims.

**Statement 44 :**

Debt : Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures for 1650 companies and (3) "Other borrowings" against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mortgages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits for 1650 companies.

Equity is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the Statement.

Current assets : Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) investments in securities other than shares and debentures of subsidiary companies for 1501 companies/book value of quoted investments for 1650 companies, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities : Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

**Statements 65 to 67 :**

Figures for Revenue and Capital accounts given in Statements 65 to 67 are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance published prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. Please refer to Chapter V on "Budgets and Public Debt" of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74 for a brief discussion on the new classification.

**Statement 67 :**

The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in this statement differ from those

in the Budget papers because (a) receipts from forests, opium, currency and mint, electricity, etc., are shown on a net basis and (b) States' share of Union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1976-77 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha.

Data for 1973-74 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy, famine relief and natural calamities under the head "Agriculture and allied services" as part of economic services under developmental expenditure ; in earlier data this expenditure is included under the head "other expenditure" as part of non-developmental expenditure.

**Statement 74 :**

Outstanding balances of debt and other liabilities of the Government of India as presented in this Statement differ from those published in the Bank's Reports on Currency & Finance prior to 1974-75. The difference reflects partly changes in the sources of data, but mainly the inclusion of some heads in the Statement which were not covered earlier.

Statements published in earlier Reports were compiled from three sources, viz., Finance Accounts of the Union Government, Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments, and the Explanatory Memoranda on the Budgets of the Central Government. The data given in the present Statement are drawn from the Finance Accounts of the Union Government, except for the data for end-March 1976 and 1977 which are drawn from the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1976-77 because the Finance Accounts are not yet available for the last two years.

The main difference between the present Statement and the Statements prior to 1974-75 pertains to 'Reserve Funds and Deposits', outstanding balances against which are uniformly higher than the corresponding balances in the earlier Statements. This is largely due to the inclusion under this item in the present Statement of balances at credit of Reserve Funds not bearing interest ; these balances were not covered earlier.

**Statement 75 :**

The statement is prepared from the information given in the Explanatory Memorandum on the Central Government Budget. In the memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on "External Debt" were shown country-wise and institution-wise, whereas in the Memorandum on the Central Budget for the year 1976-77 data on these items have been clubbed together and not given separately by corporation/institution/or country division.

**Statement 76 :**

The statement excludes :

(i) for 1965-66 and 1966-67, the contribution in respect of the National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) (the contribution to these bonds which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966 were received in the form of gold),

(ii)  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1979,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1999 and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981,

(iii) *issues and repayments of* :  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent U.P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds, U.P. Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Additional Rehabilitation Bonds,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds, West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds, 3 per cent Maharashtra Agricultural Land (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in Instalments), Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds, 3 per cent Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts, Compensation Bonds (Government of former Bombay, Maharashtra, Gujarat and

Mysore), Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961 Compensation Bonds, 3 per cent Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962 Compensation Bonds,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  per cent Kerala House Sites and Houses for Families of Landless Workers (Compensation for value of lands) Bonds and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Kerala House Sites and Houses for Families of Landless Workers (Compensation for value of lands) Bonds,

and *only issues of* : 3 per cent Maharashtra Agricultural Land (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961 Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity), Assam State Acquisition of Zamindari Act, 1951 Compensation Bonds,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  per cent Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds,

and *only repayments of* :  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent U.P. Encumbered Estates Act Bonds and 3 per cent Hyderabad (Abolition of Cash Grants) Act, 1952 Compensation Bonds.

During 1975-76, the total issues and repayments of these bonds amounted to Rs. 328 lakhs and Rs. 719 lakhs respectively.

(iv) Rs. 100 crores of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills funded in January 1976 and

(v) repayments of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates, 4 per cent Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Ten-Year Defence Deposit Certificates, 15-Year Annuity Certificates-second series, Premium Prize Bonds, 1963, 5-Year Interest free Prize Bonds, 1965, Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 and Government of India Defence Certificates amounting to Rs. 1356 lakhs during 1975-76.

**Statement 78 :**

This statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) Premium Prize Bonds, 1963 (issued from January 1963) upto 1968 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 (issued from January 1964) upto 1969, (iii) 7 per cent ( $6\frac{1}{2}$  per cent prior to April 1, 1965) Gold Bonds, 1977 issued from November 12, 1962, (iv) 7 per cent Gold Bonds, 1980 issued from March 2, 1965, (v) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) from 1967-68, the total contributions

being 82,35,209 gms. and 47,47,914 gms. respectively of gold for the two series. The value of these amounts to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 254 lakhs, respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 gms., (vi) 4½ per cent Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979 5½ per cent Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999 and 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾ per cent Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975).

#### Statement 79 :

State debt has been re-classified as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities from March 31, 1973 onwards presented in this Statement are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier period. Earlier the total debt of State Governments used to be shown under the following heads : (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt. Under the new classification the major heads are : (i) Internal Debt, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

I(a) Market loans and bonds : This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification, and comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc.

I(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India : This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, and represents in the new classification ways and means advances, and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the Statement against this item upto March 31, 1972 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification and are thus not strictly comparable with those for the subsequent period.

I(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions : This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt', and represents loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. Figures against this item upto March 31, 1972 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification and are, therefore, not strictly comparable with those for the subsequent period.

II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government : This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification, and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for plan as well as non-plan purposes including loans against small savings collections.

III. Provident Funds, etc : This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

#### Statement 81 :

The data for 1974 are compiled from the survey of ownership pattern of the rupee debt of Central and State Government securities which survey was conducted on an annual basis till 1971 and has now been placed on an *ad hoc* basis. The data for 1972 and 1973 are drawn from the following sources : (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of the State Governments, and of the Reserve Bank of India on its own account ; (b) returns filed by commercial banks with the Economic Department for holdings of commercial banks; and (c) annual reports of Life Insurance Corporation of India, Coal Mines Provident Fund, Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund and Employees' Provident Fund for their respective holdings.

**Statement 82 :**

(1) *Outstandings* include Indian Union's Share of pre-partition liabilities and Repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

(2) Some details of 'Uncurrent series' are given below :

*5-Year Fixed Deposits :*

This scheme, introduced from March 15, 1968, has been discontinued since August 1, 1971. The figures exclude outstandings in respect of '5-year Fixed Deposits—Banks' for which data are not available from September 1971 onwards.

*15-Year Annuity Certificates :*

The data relate to 'First series' issued from July 1954 to December 1957 and to 'Second series' issued from January 1958. The Certificates securing monthly payment of Rs. 10 were introduced from January 2, 1960. The series have been discontinued from September 1, 1971. Outstandings include all the series.

*Post Office Cash and Defence Savings Certificates :*

Include Defence Savings Bank Deposits upto 1954-55.

*12-Year and 7-Year National Savings Certificates :*

Discontinued with effect from May 30, 1957.

*5-Year National Savings Certificates :*

Discontinued with effect from July 1, 1953.

*3½ per cent 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates :*

Issued from February 1, 1951 to May 31, 1957.

*4 per cent 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates :*

Issued from June 1, 1957 and discontinued from November 10, 1962.

*10-Year National Plan Certificates :*

Issued from May 10, 1954 to May 30, 1957.

*12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates :*

Issued from June 1, 1957 and discontinued from November 15, 1962.

**Statements 86 to 92 :**

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins) notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of foodgrains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording ; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966. Data from June 1966 onwards are not comparable with those for the earlier period. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills whereas the figures for the rest of the period are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in statements 86, 87, 88 and 89 take into account recent revisions for which detailed breakdowns are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in statement 92 may not agree with corresponding figures in statement 87 as the latter are revised subsequently. From April 1965, data are based on the Revised Indian Trade Classification (with amendments upto April 1972) except in the case of imports of (i) "Prescribed substances" under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and (ii) "Petroleum and Petroleum Products".

**STATEMENT 1—SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS**

Item	Unit/Base	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. POPULATION (MID-YEAR ESTIMATES)</b> .. .. .	Millions	493.21	538.88	551.03	562.68	574.44	586.28	598.10	609.51
<b>II. OUTPUT AND PRICES</b> .. .. .									
1. Net Domestic Product .. .. .									
(i) At current prices .. .. .	Rs. crores	20,801	32,041	34,760†	36,826†	39,884†	49,480†	60,475@†	..
(ii) At 1960-61 prices .. .. .	..	15,234	18,278	19,219†	19,555†	19,270†	20,179†	20,186@†	..
2. Industrial Production—General Index(a) .. .. .	1970=100			100.0	104.2†	110.2†	112.0†	114.3†	119.3†
3. Agricultural Production—All crops Index .. .. .	Triennium ending 1961-62=100	95.8	122.5	131.4	130.9	120.4	133.1	129.0	..
4. Wholesale Price Index .. .. .									
(i) All Commodities .. .. .	1961-62=100	131.6	171.6	181.1	188.4	207.1	254.2	313.0	302.8
(ii) Food Articles .. .. .	..	144.6	196.8	203.9	210.3	239.5	295.6	364.0	347.7
5. Consumer Price Index—All India .. .. .									
(i) Industrial Workers .. .. .	1960=100		177	186	192	207	250	317	313
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees .. .. .	..	132	167	174	180	192	221	270	277
(iii) Agricultural Labourers(b) .. .. .	July 1960—June 1961=100	158	193	192	200	225	283	368	317
6. Security Prices Index .. .. .									
(i) Government & Semi-Government Securities .. .. .	1970-71=100				98.6	98.6	98.8	97.2	96.4
(ii) Ordinary Shares .. .. .	..				95.1	96.4	114.6	112.5	97.3
7. Gold and Silver (Bombay: Spot) .. .. .									
(i) Gold(c) .. .. .	Rs. per 10 grams	77.78	179.62	184.96	200.16	242.14	369.23	519.10	544.99
(ii) Silver .. .. .	Rs. per kg.	314.62	489.13	536.08	561.35	554.20	796.14	1121.65	1169.36
<b>III. MONEY AND BANKING</b> .. .. .									
8. Money supply with the public .. .. .	Rs. crores	4,529	6,387	7,140	8,138	9,413	10,848	11,557	12,678†
(i) Currency with the public .. .. .	..	3,034	4,010	4,383	4,822	5,444	6,336	6,378	6,733†
(ii) Deposit money of the public .. .. .	..	1,495	2,376	2,757	3,316	3,970	4,512	5,178	5,946†
9. Reserve Bank of India .. .. .									
(i) Central Government's deposits .. .. .	..	51	168	251	215	54	140	536	661
(ii) State Governments' deposits .. .. .	..	26	8	13	5	17	19	5	10
(iii) Investments .. .. .	..	132	119	113	87	514	294	382	444
(iv) Other loans and advances(d) .. .. .	..	245	522	709	619	591	923	1,273	1,749
Of which :									
1. Scheduled commercial Banks .. .. .	..	74	238	368	207	138	409	473	798
2. State co-operative Banks .. .. .	..	166	276	306	323	322	317	441	459

10. Foreign Exchange Reserves													
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) SDRs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Scheduled commercial banks													
(i) Aggregate deposits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Bank credit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Investments in Government Securities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Bank credit as percentage of Aggregate Deposits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Cheque clearances (f)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Inter bank call money rate (Bombay)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Gross redemption yield on 5½ per cent loan 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. PUBLIC FINANCE													
A. Budgetary Position of the Government of India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Revenue Account													
(i) Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Capital Account													
(i) Receipts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Disbursements	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Debt & other liabilities of the Government of India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Aggregate Liabilities (g)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Internal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Of which :													
1. Market Loans and Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Treasury Bills Outstanding	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Small Savings													
(i) Net Receipts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Outstandings	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) External	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. TRADE													
18. Imports	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Exports	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Net Balance of Trade	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : Figures for all the items relate to the year except those of items 10 and 17 (excluding 17(i) 3(i)) which relate to the end of the period and those of items 8, 9 and 11 which relate to last Friday. The population figures relate to the estimated mid-year population: the data for 1965-66 correspond to mid-year 1966 and so on. (a) Relating to calendar year: thus data for 1970-71 correspond to 1970 and so on. (b) Annual data relate to agricultural year July-June. (c) Relate to 14-carat gold upto November 9, 1966 and Standard gold from July 10, 1967. (d) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments. (e) Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter, following the change in the par value of the Indian rupee. (f) Average of monthly data. (g) For details regarding differences in source and coverage, a reference may be made to statement 74.

@ Quick estimates. † Provisional. £ Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-US Agreement, 1974.

§ Excludes the transfer of Rs. 421 crores on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing their overdrafts with R.B.I.



## STATEMENT 2—ESTIMATED MID-

State/Union Territory	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All-India .. ..	442.37	452.21	462.03	472.13	482.53	493.21	504.16	515.41	526.99	538.88	551.03
Andhra Pradesh ..	36.21	36.88	37.52	38.18	38.88	39.60	40.36	41.15	41.98	42.84	43.72
Assam .. ..	11.25	11.60	11.96	12.33	12.70	13.08	13.47	13.86	14.25	14.65	15.07
Bihar .. ..	46.77	47.70	48.64	49.60	50.57	51.56	52.55	53.56	54.57	55.59	56.61
Gujarat .. ..	20.81	21.35	21.90	22.47	23.05	23.65	24.26	24.89	25.54	26.20	26.87
Haryana .. ..	7.68	7.96	8.20	8.44	8.68	8.92	9.16	9.40	9.63	9.86	10.09
Himachal Pradesh ..	2.84	2.92	2.97	3.03	3.09	3.15	3.22	3.28	3.35	3.41	3.47
Jammu and Kashmir ..	3.58	3.64	3.71	3.79	3.88	3.98	4.09	4.22	4.35	4.50	4.64
Karnataka .. ..	23.76	24.28	24.79	25.31	25.86	26.42	26.99	27.58	28.19	28.82	29.44
Kerala .. ..	17.05	17.48	17.88	18.29	18.72	19.15	19.59	20.04	20.51	20.99	21.47
Madhya Pradesh ..	32.64	33.46	34.31	35.19	36.08	37.00	37.95	38.91	39.89	40.89	41.91
Maharashtra .. ..	39.88	40.85	41.81	42.80	43.83	44.89	45.98	47.11	48.28	49.49	50.69
Manipur .. ..	0.79	0.82	0.84	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.08
Meghalaya .. ..	0.76	0.79	0.82	0.84	0.86	0.89	0.91	0.94	0.96	0.99	1.02
Nagaland .. ..	0.37	0.39	0.41	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52
Orissa .. ..	17.68	18.07	18.47	18.88	19.30	19.73	20.18	20.64	21.11	21.58	22.06
Punjab .. ..	11.23	11.49	11.71	11.93	12.16	12.39	12.63	12.87	13.11	13.36	13.62
Rajasthan .. ..	20.34	20.87	21.39	21.92	22.46	23.02	23.58	24.15	24.73	25.32	25.91
Sikkim .. ..											0.21
Tamil Nadu .. ..	33.88	34.44	35.00	35.60	36.26	36.97	37.74	38.57	39.48	40.45	41.40
Tripura .. ..	1.16	1.21	1.26	1.31	1.36	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.50	1.53	1.56
Uttar Pradesh .. ..	74.16	75.43	76.75	78.11	79.52	80.96	82.44	83.96	85.52	87.12	88.71
West Bengal .. ..	35.21	36.08	37.02	37.96	38.90	39.83	40.75	41.67	42.62	43.58	44.56
Union Territories ..	4.32	4.50	4.67	4.85	5.03	5.23	5.45	5.67	5.90	6.15	6.40

Note : (1) The above estimates are based on Expert Committee projections revised tentatively in the light of 1971 Census Provisional Population Totals and adjusted to conform to 1971 Census Final Population Totals. (2) The estimated population of Union Territory of Mizoram is included in Assam, as at the time of making these projections, Mizoram formed a part of Assam. (3) The mid-year estimates for 1981 have been worked out by using the same growth rate as that between 1979-80.

## YEAR POPULATION—1961 - 1981

(In millions)

1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>562·68</b>	<b>574·44</b>	<b>586·28</b>	<b>598·10</b>	<b>609·51</b>	<b>620·33</b>	<b>630·95</b>	<b>641·37</b>	<b>651·57</b>	<b>661·64</b>
44·57	45·43	46·29	47·15	47·94	48·63	49·30	49·96	50·59	51·21
15·53	15·98	16·45	16·91	17·35	17·81	18·26	18·71	19·16	19·61
57·65	58·70	59·75	60·80	61·79	62·70	63·58	64·44	65·28	66·10
27·54	28·23	28·92	29·60	30·27	30·93	31·57	32·20	32·81	33·41
10·32	10·55	10·77	11·00	11·22	11·42	11·61	11·80	11·99	12·17
3·51	3·55	3·59	3·63	3·67	3·71	3·75	3·79	3·83	3·87
4·73	4·83	4·93	5·02	5·12	5·22	5·32	5·42	5·52	5·62
30·04	30·65	31·26	31·86	32·45	33·02	33·59	34·13	34·66	35·19
21·97	22·47	22·98	23·48	23·95	24·38	24·80	25·20	25·59	25·98
42·96	44·01	45·06	46·11	47·17	48·23	49·26	50·26	51·23	52·18
51·81	52·95	54·09	55·23	56·34	57·43	58·48	59·51	60·51	61·48
1·10	1·13	1·15	1·17	1·20	1·22	1·24	1·26	1·28	1·29
1·04	1·06	1·08	1·10	1·12	1·14	1·16	1·18	1·20	1·22
0·53	0·53	0·54	0·55	0·56	0·56	0·57	0·58	0·59	0·60
22·52	22·99	23·46	23·92	24·39	24·87	25·35	25·84	26·32	26·79
13·87	14·14	14·40	14·68	14·95	15·23	15·51	15·77	16·03	16·28
26·53	27·15	27·78	28·40	29·01	29·59	30·16	30·71	31·25	31·78
0·22	0·22	0·22	0·23	0·23	0·24	0·24	0·25	0·25	0·25
42·22	43·03	43·86	44·68	45·43	46·08	46·71	47·32	47·91	48·49
1·60	1·63	1·66	1·70	1·73	1·76	1·79	1·82	1·85	1·88
90·22	91·73	93·26	94·78	96·17	97·38	98·56	99·70	100·80	101·89
45·56	46·58	47·63	48·70	49·79	50·90	52·04	53·20	54·38	55·59
6·65	6·90	7·15	7·40	7·65	7·88	8·10	8·32	8·54	8·75

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

16

A : AT CURRENT PRICES

(Rupees crores)

Industry	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71†	1971-72†	1972-73†	1973-74†	1974-75†*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture .. .. .	6,580	9,534	11,447	14,255	13,906	15,283	16,360	16,850	18,020	24,541	29,324
2. Forestry and logging .. .. .	174	317	339	348	385	401	456	488	521	585	751
3. Fishing .. .. .	77	122	150	175	192	212	236	257	292	325	504
4. Mining and quarrying .. .. .	134	221	241	281	306	341	352	372	402	444	639
<b>Sub-Total : Primary .. .. .</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>10,194</b>	<b>12,177</b>	<b>15,059</b>	<b>14,789</b>	<b>16,237</b>	<b>17,404</b>	<b>17,967</b>	<b>19,235</b>	<b>25,895</b>	<b>31,218</b>
5. Manufacturing .. .. .	1,856	3,014	3,266	3,473	3,704	4,333	4,770	5,231	5,817	6,717	8,616
5.1 Registered .. .. .	1,071	1,822	1,979	2,034	2,186	2,684	2,950	3,290	3,712	4,312	5,717
5.2 Unregistered .. .. .	785	1,192	1,287	1,439	1,518	1,649	1,820	1,941	2,105	2,405	2,899
6. Construction .. .. .	625	1,060	1,248	1,461	1,562	1,742	1,893	2,046	2,227	2,222	2,619
7. Electricity, gas and water supply	68	144	178	201	236	281	313	332	357	372	390
<b>Sub-Total : Secondary .. .. .</b>	<b>2,549</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>4,692</b>	<b>5,135</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>6,356</b>	<b>6,976</b>	<b>7,609</b>	<b>8,401</b>	<b>9,311</b>	<b>11,625</b>
8. Transport, storage and communi- cation .. .. .	576	942	1,046	1,176	1,371	1,472	1,610	1,745	1,760	1,933	2,344
8.1 Railways .. .. .	252	400	426	421	486	503	535	590	579	498	580
8.2 Transport by other means and storage .. .. .	261	429	488	608	709	768	839	893	908	1,124	1,395
8.3 Communication .. .. .	63	113	132	147	176	201	236	262	273	311	369
9. Trade, hotels and restaurants ..	1,294	2,231	2,650	3,061	3,104	3,396	3,716	3,935	4,437	5,551	6,996
<b>Sub-Total : Transport, communica- tion and trade .. .. .</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>3,696</b>	<b>4,237</b>	<b>4,475</b>	<b>4,868</b>	<b>5,326</b>	<b>5,680</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>7,484</b>	<b>9,340</b>
10. Banking and insurance .. .. .	160	346	378	435	479	539	636	747	845	1,039	1,284
11. Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services .. .. .	392	574	605	622	644	670	726	781	861	903	973
<b>Sub-Total : Finance and real estate .. .. .</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>2,257</b>
12. Public administration and defence	538	989	1,104	1,252	1,370	1,503	1,635	1,832	1,974	2,218	2,882
13. Other services .. .. .	861	1,307	1,461	1,620	1,725	1,868	2,057	2,211	2,371	2,630	3,153
<b>Sub-Total : Community and personal services .. .. .</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>2,565</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>3,095</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>4,042</b>	<b>4,345</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>6,035</b>
<b>Total : Net domestic product at factor cost .. .. .</b>	<b>13,335</b>	<b>20,801</b>	<b>24,113</b>	<b>28,360</b>	<b>28,984</b>	<b>32,041</b>	<b>34,760</b>	<b>36,826</b>	<b>39,884</b>	<b>49,480</b>	<b>60,475</b>

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1975-76

STATEMENT 3—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)

B : AT 1960-61 PRICES

(Rupees crores)

Industry	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71†	1971-72†	1972-73†	1973-74†	1974-75*†
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture .. .. .	6,580	6,148	6,072	7,054	7,134	7,600	8,137	7,986	7,284	7,945	7,607
2. Forestry and logging .. .. .	174	240	257	254	250	251	270	276	285	281	281
3. Fishing .. .. .	77	91	94	98	103	106	107	113	118	124	133
4. Mining and quarrying .. .. .	134	188	194	201	204	214	212	223	232	237	256
<b>Sub-Total : Primary .. .. .</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>6,667</b>	<b>6,617</b>	<b>7,607</b>	<b>7,691</b>	<b>8,171</b>	<b>8,726</b>	<b>8,598</b>	<b>7,919</b>	<b>8,587</b>	<b>8,277</b>
5. Manufacturing .. .. .	1,856	2,557	2,509	2,540	2,642	2,935	3,036	3,127	3,265	3,387	3,421
5.1 Registered .. .. .	1,071	1,585	1,520	1,496	1,562	1,818	1,888	1,972	2,085	2,185	2,199
5.2 Unregistered .. .. .	785	972	989	1,044	1,080	1,117	1,148	1,155	1,180	1,202	1,222
6. Construction .. .. .	625	865	939	1,009	1,031	1,063	1,065	1,093	1,151	1,044	1,096
7. Electricity, gas and water supply .. .. .	68	131	140	152	168	181	195	214	227	240	252
<b>Sub-Total : Secondary .. .. .</b>	<b>2,549</b>	<b>3,553</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>3,841</b>	<b>4,179</b>	<b>4,296</b>	<b>4,434</b>	<b>4,643</b>	<b>4,671</b>	<b>4,769</b>
8. Transport, storage and communication .. .. .	576	788	811	852	911	958	981	1,039	1,035	1,049	1,091
8.1 Railways .. .. .	252	340	346	347	377	388	391	418	432	405	411
8.2 Transport by other means and storage .. .. .	261	352	363	396	421	450	463	487	463	494	524
8.3 Communication .. .. .	63	96	102	109	113	120	127	134	140	150	156
9. Trade, hotels and restaurants .. .. .	1,294	1,681	1,722	1,784	1,861	1,961	2,037	2,077	2,126	2,166	2,206
<b>Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade .. .. .</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>2,469</b>	<b>2,533</b>	<b>2,636</b>	<b>2,772</b>	<b>2,919</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>3,161</b>	<b>3,215</b>	<b>3,297</b>
10. Banking and insurance .. .. .	160	223	224	229	259	283	311	348	369	368	373
11. Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services .. .. .	392	443	456	461	466	468	477	486	491	498	503
<b>Sub-Total—Finance and real estate .. .. .</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>876</b>
12. Public administration and defence .. .. .	538	823	874	910	969	1,055	1,144	1,288	1,367	1,484	1,571
13. Other services .. .. .	861	1,056	1,096	1,131	1,166	1,203	1,247	1,285	1,320	1,356	1,396
<b>Sub-Total: Community and personal services .. .. .</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>1,879</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>2,258</b>	<b>2,391</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>2,967</b>
<b>Total : Net domestic Product at factor cost .. .. .</b>	<b>13,335</b>	<b>15,234</b>	<b>15,388</b>	<b>16,675</b>	<b>17,164</b>	<b>18,278</b>	<b>19,219</b>	<b>19,555</b>	<b>19,270</b>	<b>20,179</b>	<b>20,186</b>

† Provisional estimates. \* Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

OUTPUT AND PRICES

STATEMENT 4—FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE : 1972-73\*

(Rupees crores)

Financial Transactions with other sectors	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government <sup>§</sup>		Rest of the World		Households		Identified Financial Flows		Unidentified Financial Flows		TOTAL		(Uses—Sources)
		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1. Banking .. ..	..	—	—	111.2	185.7	24.1	60.2	1442.6	105.6	-32.6	30.7	493.0	1823.8	2038.3	2206.0	262.2	—	2300.5	2206.0	-94.5
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	..	154.0	85.1	—	—	59.5	—	424.1	32.3	-0.1	26.0	44.7	656.2	682.2	799.6	155.7	—	837.9	799.6	-38.3
3. Private Corporate Business .. ..	..	93.8	393.9	1.6	145.1	—	—	-11.6	67.0	—	-34.0	10.6	202.9	94.4	774.9	—	-410.3	94.4	364.6	+270.2
4. Government .. ..	..	218.4	1654.3	32.7	495.7	77.1	-3.8	—	—	35.8	263.4	65.9	299.6	429.9	2709.2	277.0	—	706.9	2709.2	+2002.3
5. Rest of the World .. ..	..	27.3	-71.4	18.0	-0.5	-19.4	—	278.8	35.2	—	—	—	—	304.7	-36.7	—	58.2	304.7	21.5	-283.2
6. Households .. ..	..	1823.8	493.0	656.2	44.7	202.9	10.6	299.6	65.9	—	—	—	—	2982.5	614.2	—	—	2982.5	614.2	-2368.3
7. Items not elsewhere classified ..	..	171.0	27.9	10.9	-1.8	-10.5	-3.5	287.8	413.0	-1.8	-1.6	—	—	457.4	434.0	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2488.3</b>	<b>2582.8</b>	<b>830.6</b>	<b>868.9</b>	<b>333.7</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>2721.3</b>	<b>719.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>284.5</b>	<b>614.2</b>	<b>2982.5</b>	<b>6989.4</b>	<b>7501.2</b>					
(Sources—Uses)†		-94.5		-38.3		+270.2		+2002.3		-283.2		-2368.3		-511.8						
																				(Discrepancy)

Note : For details regarding the method of compilation a reference may be made to the article 'Flow of Funds in the Indian Economy—1966-67 to 1971-72' published in the August 1975 issue of the R. B. I. Bulletin.

\* Provisional. § Excludes Local Authorities, † Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 5—FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE : 1972-73\*

(Rupees crores)

Sector Instrument	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government†		Rest of the World		Households		TOTAL		Discre- pancy (Sources- Uses)
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Currency and Deposits .. ..	2130.2	-24.5	—	84.3	25.4	57.9	19.4	58.7	—	38.0	—	1851.6	2175.0	2066.0	+109.0
2. Investments .. ..	166.0	1937.7	82.3	407.0	61.0	-2.3	1937.2	79.1	-22.2	-40.4	—	-90.9	2224.3	2290.2	-65.9
(a) Government Securities .. ..	—	1952.3	—	249.6	—	-4.0	1955.2	—	—	-20.0	—	-136.7	1955.2	2041.2	-86.0
(b) Corporate Securities .. ..	—	5.9	—	59.9	61.0	—	—	39.1	—	-0.4	—	-19.2	61.0	85.3	-24.3
(c) Bank Securities .. ..	166.0	—	—	94.5	—	2.5	—	37.8	—	—	—	41.1	166.0	175.9	-9.9
(d) Other Financial Institutions' Securities .. ..	—	18.6	82.3	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	—	23.9	82.3	43.6	+38.7
(e) Foreign Securities .. ..	—	-39.1	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	-22.2	—	—	—	-22.2	-38.8	+16.6
(f) Others .. ..	—	—	—	2.7	—	-0.8	-18.0	1.1	—	-20.0	—	—	-18.0	-17.0	-1.0
3. Loans and Advances .. ..	13.7	674.0	104.7	225.9	169.3	10.6	39.7	487.3	18.4	341.9	614.2	108.3	960.0	1848.0	-888.0
4. Small Savings .. ..	—	—	—	156.2	—	—	373.0	—	—	—	—	216.8	373.0	373.0	—
5. Life Fund .. ..	—	—	298.1	—	—	—	10.3	—	—	1.6	—	306.8	308.4	308.4	—
6. Provident Fund .. ..	—	—	336.0	—	—	—	187.4	—	—	—	—	523.4	523.4	523.4	—
7. Trade debt or credit .. ..	—	—	-0.3	—	88.5	—	199.8	—	—	—	—	88.2	288.0	88.2	+199.8
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified .. ..	-8.7	-32.3	—	—	—	—	—	7.0	7.0	—	—	—	-1.7	-25.3	+23.6
9. Other items not elsewhere classified .. ..	187.1	27.9	9.8	-4.5	-10.5	-2.7	-45.5	86.9	-1.9	-56.6	—	-21.7	139.0	29.3	+109.7
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>2488.3</b>	<b>2582.8</b>	<b>830.6</b>	<b>868.9</b>	<b>333.7</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>2721.3</b>	<b>719.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>284.5</b>	<b>614.2</b>	<b>2982.5</b>	<b>6989.4</b>	<b>7501.2</b>	<b>-511.8</b>

\* Provisional. † Excludes Local Authorities.

OUTPUT AND PRICES

## STATEMENT 6—FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR: 1972-73†

(Rupees crores)

	Government Administration and Undertakings@		Government Companies	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4
<b>I. SECTOR-WISE</b>				
1. Banking .. .. .	1315.5	77.7	127.1	27.9
2. Other Financial Institutions .. .. .	419.3	32.3	4.8	—
3. Private Corporate Business .. .. .	—20.6	72.5	9.0	—5.5
4. Government Administration and Undertakings .. .. .	—	—	570.4	—43.1
5. Government Companies .. .. .	—0.2	580.9	—	—
6. Rest of the World .. .. .	258.7	35.2	20.1	—
7. Households .. .. .	297.4	65.9	2.2	—
8. Items not elsewhere classified .. .. .	11.4	18.9	276.4	394.1
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>2281.5</b>	<b>883.4</b>	<b>1010.0</b>	<b>373.4</b>
<b>II. INSTRUMENT-WISE</b>				
1. Currency and Deposits .. .. .	19.2	30.8	—	27.9
2. Investments .. .. .	1935.0	437.8	370.4	—7.6
(a) Government Securities .. .. .	1953.0	—	—	—2.1
(b) Government Shares .. .. .	—	353.2	370.4	—
(c) Corporate Securities .. .. .	—	44.6	—	—5.5
(d) Bank Securities .. .. .	—	37.8	—	—
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities .. .. .	—	1.1	—	—
(f) Foreign Securities .. .. .	—	—	—	—
(g) Others .. .. .	—18.0	1.1	—	—
3. Loans and Advances .. .. .	—183.7	405.7	375.2	268.3
4. Small Savings .. .. .	373.0	—	—	—
5. Life Fund .. .. .	10.3	—	—	—
6. Provident Fund .. .. .	187.4	—	—	—
7. Trade debt or credit .. .. .	—	—	250.2	—
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified .. .. .	—	7.0	—	—
9. Other items not elsewhere classified .. .. .	—59.7	2.1	14.2	84.8
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>2281.5</b>	<b>883.4</b>	<b>1010.0</b>	<b>373.4</b>

† Provisional.

@ Excludes Local Authorities and Government Companies.

**STATEMENT 7—ESTIMATES OF (NET) SAVING OF THE PUBLIC AND  
THE DOMESTIC CORPORATE SECTORS**

(At Current Prices)

(Rupees Crores)

Item	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Saving of the Public Sector .. .. .	177.0	158.2	139.3	199.5	238.2	348.5	411.2	538.5
Per cent to National Income .. .. .	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.8	3.2
Saving of the Domestic Corporate Sector .. .. .	58.5	18.1	32.3	56.4	107.5	109.4	133.9	142.9
Per cent to National income .. .. .	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8

Item	1964-65	1965-66*	1966-67*	1967-68*	1968-69*	1969-70*	1970-71*	1971-72*	1972-73*
	9	10	11	12	13	14	14	16	17
Saving of the Public Sector .. .. .	536.8	659.9	413.3	319.0	588.0	682.0	747.0	724.0	1,092.0
Per cent to National Income .. .. .	2.7	3.2	1.7	1.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.8
Saving of the Domestic Corporate Sector .. .. .	91.6	99.0	109.0	78.0	62.4	120.6	210.0	191.0	187.0
Per cent to National income .. .. .	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5

\* Provisional.

*N.B.* : Because of reclassification of budgets of State Governments and other revisions, the estimates for the year 1972-73 are not strictly comparable with the estimates for the earlier years.



STATEMENT 8—SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(Rupees in crores at Current Prices)

Item	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (x)]</b>	<b>1106.8</b>	<b>1133.7</b>	<b>1145.7</b>	<b>1308.2</b>	<b>1536.5</b>	<b>1918.5</b>	<b>2320.2</b>	<b>2982.5</b>
(a)	5.4	4.7	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.6	6.4	7.5
(i) Currency	287.4	125.9	160.8	271.3	335.9	344.2	404.0	637.2
(a)	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.6
(b)	26.0	11.1	14.0	20.7	21.9	17.9	17.4	21.4
(ii) Bank Deposits@	363.7	437.8	408.1	413.0	548.1	775.9	1023.9	1214.4
(a)	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.0
(b)	32.9	38.6	35.6	31.6	35.7	40.4	44.1	40.7
(iii) Loans to Companies†	22.9	78.1	54.3	102.5	58.2	84.4	104.4	108.3
(a)	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
(b)	2.1	6.9	4.7	7.8	3.8	4.4	4.5	3.6
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	89.7	141.6	149.9	183.6	189.4	219.9	251.2	306.8
(a)	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
(b)	8.1	12.5	13.1	14.0	12.3	11.5	10.8	10.3
(v) Provident Fund	198.2	209.6	268.8	273.1	358.2	416.2	474.3	523.4
(a)	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
(b)	17.9	18.5	23.5	20.9	23.3	21.7	20.4	17.6
(vi) Claims on Government	105.4	77.2	104.6	57.3	-28.0	58.9	-1.8	80.1
(a)	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	-0.1	0.2	—	0.2
(b)	9.5	6.8	9.1	4.4	-1.8	3.1	—	2.7
(vii) Corporate (Private non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	19.0	11.9	27.1	22.8	23.3	17.0	17.8	21.9
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	1.7	1.1	2.4	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.7
(viii) Securities of Term lending and Other Financial Institutions	2.5	3.9	1.1	2.5	3.1	0.9	2.2	5.3
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	—	0.1	0.2
(ix) Units of Unit Trust of India	2.2	7.2	14.0	15.4	20.6	14.8	12.4	18.6
(a)	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—
(b)	0.2	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.6
(x) Other Assets††	15.8	40.5	-43.0	-33.3	27.7	-13.7	31.8	66.5
(a)	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.2
(b)	1.4	3.6	-3.7	-2.5	1.8	-0.7	1.4	2.2

**STATEMENT 8—SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS—(Concl'd.)**

(Rupees in crores at Current Prices)

Item	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (iv)]</b> .. .. .	<b>269.0</b>	<b>364.4</b>	<b>302.6</b>	<b>521.0</b>	<b>701.3</b>	<b>590.2</b>	<b>696.9</b>	<b>614.2</b>
(a) .. .. .	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.5
(i) Bank Advances .. .. .	150.0	231.7	169.1	469.9	608.4	513.9	492.3	493.0
(a) .. .. .	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.2
(b) .. .. .	55.8	63.6	55.9	90.2	86.8	87.1	70.6	80.3
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions .. .. .	15.5	21.9	27.8	26.8	32.6	42.7	52.9	44.7
(a) .. .. .	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b) .. .. .	5.7	6.0	9.2	5.1	4.6	7.2	7.6	7.3
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government .. .. .	97.9	81.8	96.5	7.7	40.1	69.4	132.5	65.9
(a) .. .. .	0.5	0.3	0.4	—	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
(b) .. .. .	36.4	22.4	31.9	1.5	5.7	11.8	19.0	10.7
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-op. Non-Credit Societies ..	5.6	29.0	9.2	16.6	20.2	—35.8	19.2	10.6
(a) .. .. .	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—0.1	—	—
(b) .. .. .	2.1	8.0	3.0	3.2	2.9	—6.1	2.8	1.7
<b>C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A-B)</b> .. .. .	<b>837.8</b>	<b>769.3</b>	<b>843.1</b>	<b>787.2</b>	<b>835.2</b>	<b>1328.3</b>	<b>1623.3</b>	<b>2368.3</b>
(a) .. .. .	4.1	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.9	4.5	6.0

Note : Due to change in methodology estimates of bank advances to household sector for the years (i) 1968-69 to 1971-72 and (ii) 1972-73 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years. (a) Percentage to National Income. (b) Percentage to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

\* Provisional.

@ Including deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

† Including deposits with non-banking companies.

\*\* Including State Government and Postal Insurance Fund.

†† Represent net position in Trade Transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

OUTPUT AND PRICES

## STATEMENT 9—AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Commodity	1965-66		1969-70		1970-71	
	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOODGRAINS</b>						
<b>Cereals</b>						
1. Rice (a) .. .. .	35,470	30,589	37,680	40,430	37,592	42,225
2. Wheat .. .. .	12,572	10,394	16,626	20,093	18,241	23,832
3. Jowar .. .. .	17,679	7,581	18,605	9,721	17,374	8,105
4. Bajra .. .. .	11,965	3,752	12,493	5,327	12,913	8,029
5. Maize .. .. .	4,799	4,823	5,862	5,674	5,852	7,486
6. Ragi .. .. .	2,696	1,327	2,783	2,117	2,472	2,155
7. Barley .. .. .	2,640	2,382	2,765	2,716	2,555	2,784
8. Small millets .. .. .	4,564	1,555	4,733	1,732	4,783	1,988
<b>Total Cereals .. .. .</b>	<b>92,385</b>	<b>62,403</b>	<b>101,547</b>	<b>87,810</b>	<b>101,782</b>	<b>96,604</b>
<b>Pulses</b>						
9. Gram .. .. .	8,015	4,224	7,751	5,546	7,839	5,199
10. Other Pulses .. .. .	14,703	5,720	14,272	6,145	14,695	6,619
<b>Total Pulses .. .. .</b>	<b>22,718</b>	<b>9,944</b>	<b>22,023</b>	<b>11,691</b>	<b>22,534</b>	<b>11,818</b>
<b>Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses) ..</b>	<b>115,103</b>	<b>72,347</b>	<b>123,570</b>	<b>99,501</b>	<b>124,316</b>	<b>108,422</b>
<b>NON-FOODGRAINS</b>						
11. Sugarcane						
(i) Canc .. .. .	2,836	123,990	2,749	135,024	2,615	126,368
(ii) Gur .. .. .		12,769		13,783		12,979
12. Oilseeds .. .. .	23,210	8,010	22,542	9,624	23,023	10,880
(i) Groundnut (Nuts-in-shell) ..	7,698	4,263	7,125	5,130	7,326	6,111
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard .. .. .	2,913	1,298	3,172	1,564	3,323	1,976
(iii) Sesamum .. .. .	2,509	424	2,309	448	2,433	562
(iv) Linseed .. .. .	1,723	331	1,803	469	1,897	474
(v) Castorseed .. .. .	405	80	402	123	439	136
(vi) Cottonseed .. .. .		1,614		1,890		1,621
13. Cotton (Lint) (b) .. .. .	7,962	4,852	7,731	5,564	7,605	4,763
14. Jute (c) .. .. .	758	4,476	768	5,655	749	4,938
15. Mesta (c) .. .. .	352	1,302	322	1,130	330	1,255
16. Tea (d) .. .. .	342	366	353	394	354	419
17. Coffee .. .. .	129	64	131	64	135	110
18. Rubber .. .. .	157	50	197	82	203	92
19. Tobacco .. .. .	377	293	438	337	447	362

Note : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation. (2) Figures relate to the agricultural year ending June. Item 16 refers to the calendar year, i.e., figures for 1965-66 relate to 1965 and so on ; area figures refer to financial year ending March. In case of item 17 production relates to Oct.-Sept. Item 18 refers to the financial year ending March. (3) Figures for 1965-66 are fully revised estimates, while those for 1969-70 onwards are partially revised estimates. The figures for 1974-75 for all forecast crops barring jute and mesta are final estimates and are, therefore, Subject to revisions.

## AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(In thousands)

1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76
Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Production (Tonnes)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
37,758	43,068	36,688	39,245	38,286	44,051	37,922	40,253	
19,139	26,410	19,463	24,735	18,583	21,778	18,108	24,235	
16,777	7,722	15,513	6,968	16,716	9,097	15,856	10,221	
11,773	5,319	11,817	3,929	13,934	7,519	11,261	3,231	
5,668	5,101	5,838	6,388	6,015	5,803	5,921	5,723	
2,425	2,208	2,329	1,923	2,360	2,072	2,529	2,031	
2,455	2,577	2,449	2,379	2,650	2,371	2,931	3,150	
4,477	1,669	4,265	1,552	4,567	1,966	4,510	1,823	
<b>100,472</b>	<b>94,074</b>	<b>98,362</b>	<b>87,119</b>	<b>103,111</b>	<b>94,657</b>	<b>99,038</b>	<b>90,667</b>	
7,912	5,081	6,967	4,537	7,761	4,099	7,150	4,056	
14,239	6,013	13,948	5,370	15,666	5,909	15,428	6,341	
22,151	11,094	20,915	9,907	23,427	10,008	22,578	10,397	
<b>122,623</b>	<b>105,168</b>	<b>119,277</b>	<b>97,026</b>	<b>126,538</b>	<b>104,665</b>	<b>121,616</b>	<b>101,064</b>	
2,390 {	113,570 11,626	2,452 {	124,867 12,763	2,752 {	140,805 14,432	2,771 {	140,196 14,313	
23,833	11,109	22,428	8,808	23,026	11,000	23,091	10,881	
7,510	6,181	6,990	4,092	7,024	5,932	7,063	5,111	6,991*
3,614	1,433	3,319	1,808	3,457	1,704	3,607	2,211	
2,392	449	2,288	385	2,386	485	2,234	392	465*
2,064	529	1,726	428	2,038	504	1,984	538	
453	154	426	145	546	229	582	216	
7,800 {	2,363	7,679 {	1,950	7,574 {	2,146	7,621 {	2,413	
815	6,950	700	5,735	793	6,309	664	7,080	6,650‡
296	5,684	293	4,978	370	6,220	319	4,471	4,462*
357	1,150	359	1,112	360†	1,456	362†	1,363	1,368*
138	435	147	456	155	472†	92	490†	
209	69	213	91	218	86	221	92	
458	101	445	112	462	125	409	130	
	419		372		462		395	

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice.

(b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each.

(c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each.

(d) Production in million kgs.

† Provisional.

\* Final estimates.

‡ As estimated by Cotton Advisory Board.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

## STATEMENT 10—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1961-62 = 100)

Commodity/Group	Weight	1965- 66	1969- 70	1970- 71	1971- 72	1972- 73	1973- 74	1974- 75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rice .. .. .	34.80	90.0	118.5	123.8	127.0	115.7	129.9	118.7
Wheat .. .. .	8.36	93.4	180.6	214.2	237.3	222.3	195.7	217.8
Jowar .. .. .	5.87	86.0	110.3	92.0	87.6	79.0	103.1	115.8
Bajra .. .. .	2.53	107.8	153.0	230.6	152.8	112.9	216.0	92.8
Maize .. .. .	2.40	115.8	132.9	175.3	119.4	149.4	135.7	133.8
<b>Total Cereals</b> .. .	<b>57.89</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>131.0</b>
Gram .. .. .	3.85	71.7	94.2	88.3	86.3	77.1	69.7	69.0
<b>Total Pulses</b> .. .	<b>7.97</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>86.1</b>
<b>Total Foodgrains</b> .. .	<b>65.86</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>131.5</b>	<b>125.6</b>
Groundnut .. .. .	5.40	92.1	110.8	132.0	133.5	88.4	128.2	107.9
<b>Total Oilseeds</b> .. .	<b>11.44</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>127.9</b>
Cotton .. .. .	3.27	104.1	119.4	102.2	149.1	123.0	135.3	151.8
Jute .. .. .	1.34	89.6	113.2	99.1	114.1	99.9	124.8	90.0
<b>Total Fibres</b> .. .	<b>5.04</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>130.1</b>
Tea .. .. .	2.88	109.7	117.9	125.4	130.5	136.6	141.4	146.8
<b>Total Plantation Crops</b> .. .	<b>3.26</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>148.4</b>	<b>153.6</b>	<b>159.8</b>
Chillies (Dry) .. .. .	1.51	92.2	100.0	131.7	125.0	104.0	125.2	113.4
<b>Total Condiments and Spices</b> .. .	<b>2.64</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>112.2</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>124.3</b>
Potatoes .. .. .	1.22	145.5	139.7	171.6	179.5	165.9	180.8	229.5
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b> .. .	<b>2.32</b>	<b>133.0</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>143.6</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>151.9</b>	<b>177.5</b>
Sugarcane (Gur) .. .. .	7.79	121.0	130.6	122.3	109.6	120.3	136.0	134.9
Tobacco .. .. .	1.37	95.3	109.6	117.7	136.2	121.0	150.2	128.3
<b>Total Miscellaneous</b> .. .	<b>9.44</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>132.6</b>
<b>Total Non-Foodgrains</b> .. .	<b>34.14</b>	<b>107.1</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>136.3</b>	<b>135.7</b>
<b>All Crops</b> .. .. .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>122.5</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>130.9</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>129.0</b>

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 11—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Revised Series)

(1970 = 100)

Input-based and Sector-based Classifications†

Year/Month	Input-based Classification			Sectoral Indicators		
	Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical-based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity and allied industries	
	Weight	33.68	21.93	12.86	10.79	14.53
	1	2	3	4	5	
1971	.. .. .	100.5	105.2	111.9	102.9	106.6
1972	.. .. .	105.7	107.1	122.1	100.0	116.7
1973	.. .. .	105.5	119.9	125.0	111.5	119.7
1974	.. .. .	104.4	126.1	123.0	118.3	127.4
1975	.. .. .	106.1	123.1	129.2	116.1	131.5
1976@	.. .. .	113.8	132.4	145.4	125.1	149.0
April 1975	.. .. .	104.6	110.8	121.9	109.1	119.6
May	.. .. .	99.4	113.3	113.1	115.1	122.4
June	.. .. .	94.7	120.1	96.6	111.4	123.5
July	.. .. .	106.1	123.1	130.4	122.0	133.0
August	.. .. .	104.0	121.4	134.3	118.2	132.4
September	.. .. .	108.6	122.7	129.9	112.8	133.3
October	.. .. .	99.5	114.2	148.7	105.3	132.2
November	.. .. .	105.0	114.0	145.6	103.9	131.9
December	.. .. .	118.2	138.3	145.6	129.4	149.1
January 1976	.. .. .	116.1	127.0	146.3	118.8	148.1
February	.. .. .	113.4	141.0	138.4	137.1	145.3
March	.. .. .	114.1	144.0	152.5	131.0	160.8
April	.. .. .	111.7	117.4	144.4	113.5	141.9

Note : Some of the industries represented in the series of Index Numbers of Industrial Production (1970=100) do not find place in any of these groups and some occur in both the classifications. All figures are provisional.

† Reclassified in R.B.I.

@ Average of monthly indices from January 1976 to April 1976.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

## STATEMENT 12—INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970

Industry	Weight	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976†
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. Basic Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>32.28</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>148.0</b>
1. Mining and quarrying .. .. .	9.69	101.0	105.0	105.2	113.1	127.4	145.8
2. Manufacture of fertilizers .. .. .	1.39	122.2	151.1	148.4	148.4	194.4	218.1
3. Heavy inorganic chemicals .. .. .	1.06	106.1	106.7	113.4	114.1	117.3	128.3
4. Heavy organic chemicals .. .. .	0.54	109.5	116.8	117.0	102.7	127.7	158.4
5. Cement (Hydraulic) .. .. .	1.17	107.0	113.1	107.6	102.6	116.5	136.2
6. Iron and steel basic industries .. .. .	7.04	100.5	112.0	96.1	100.2	121.5	140.6
7. Non-ferrous basic metals .. .. .	1.80	111.5	113.5	107.7	92.4	92.0	101.2
8. Electricity .. .. .	9.23	107.2	116.8	117.7	126.3	138.0	160.0
<b>II. Capital Goods Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>15.74</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>123.4</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>139.0</b>
1. Hand tools and small tools .. .. .	0.61	105.5	119.6	110.2	122.4	140.5	151.4
2. Specialised equipments .. .. .	1.53	110.7	107.6	110.4	115.6	118.7	134.6
3. Machine tools .. .. .	0.54	131.2	132.0	129.0	166.9	160.6	184.4
4. Agricultural machinery (tractors) .. .. .	0.33	83.0	87.6	118.1	146.0	162.4	199.3
5. Heavy electrical equipments* .. .. .	1.48	103.8	123.1	152.9	162.8	162.9	172.5
6. Electric motors .. .. .	0.35	87.3	93.1	113.5	124.6	124.9	123.2
7. Electrical cables and wires .. .. .	0.85	113.0	125.0	115.3	93.2	96.2	106.7
8. Rail road equipment .. .. .	2.99	96.8	89.9	90.6	82.1	85.4	89.2
9. Motor vehicles .. .. .	3.03	106.7	95.4	106.5	99.0	94.6	87.5
<b>III. Intermediate Goods Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>20.95</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>122.6</b>
1. Cotton spinning .. .. .	6.24	91.3	100.8	103.6	104.5	102.7	110.6
2. Jute textiles .. .. .	2.71	121.0	124.1	118.2	105.1	99.6	118.9
3. Tyres and tubes .. .. .	1.43	112.3	117.6	120.7	132.1	136.4	120.5
4. Synthetic resins and plastics .. .. .	0.39	115.0	115.7	121.6	119.7	100.2	108.5
5. Man-made fibres .. .. .	1.19	104.7	120.2	124.5	79.5	137.4	153.6
6. Dye-stuffs .. .. .	0.63	99.8	105.2	114.7	100.4	97.8	126.9
7. Products of petroleum and coal (Petroleum refinery products) .. .. .	1.62	106.1	106.0	111.4	113.4	119.1	126.0
8. Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc. .. .. .	1.06	110.1	112.4	126.8	142.4	139.4	128.6
9. Manufacture of metal except machinery and transport equipment—others .. .. .	0.79	106.0	117.4	113.2	119.8	111.1	153.7
10. Dry cells .. .. .	0.33	115.5	128.0	126.8	131.1	114.7	108.8
<b>IV. Consumer Goods Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>31.03</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>109.9</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>118.0</b>
<b>A. Consumer Durable Goods</b> .. .. .	<b>2.92</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>119.7</b>
1. Electrical fans .. .. .	0.24	124.5	145.4	133.3	148.0	139.2	145.2
2. Telecommunication .. .. .	0.97	111.9	109.4	93.0	116.2	87.0	92.8
3. Motor cycles and bicycles .. .. .	0.75	97.0	116.5	140.7	147.4	146.5	164.5
<b>B. Consumer Non-durable Goods</b> .. .. .	<b>28.11</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>107.2</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>117.8</b>
4. Food mfg. except beverage (excluding salt) .. .. .	7.53	98.1	100.6	97.3	99.2	106.9	123.2
5. Tobacco manufactures .. .. .	2.21	104.5	98.6	102.4	104.7	96.1	100.4
6. Cotton weaving (mill sector) .. .. .	5.34	95.2	102.1	100.3	104.8	99.8	102.1
7. Paper and paper products£ .. .. .	2.22	104.3	107.6	109.8	118.0	109.6	109.1
8. Rubber foot-wear .. .. .	0.44	99.7	95.3	86.3	82.9	88.5	85.7
9. Drugs and pharmaceuticals .. .. .	3.06	123.1	132.7	137.0	137.6	136.3	147.6
10. Soaps and glycerine .. .. .	0.65	112.2	121.2	102.2	97.2	115.2	110.9
11. Electrical lamps .. .. .	0.38	108.6	124.3	120.0	128.4	134.5	153.3
<b>General Index (crude)</b> .. .. .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>119.3</b>	<b>131.6</b>

Note: Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R.B.I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. However, the General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the C. S. O. All figures are provisional. † Average of monthly indices from January 1976 to April 1976.

\* Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).

£ Excluding newspaper.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (Revised Series)

= 100)

1975										1976			
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
121.0	123.3	119.7	128.3	129.4	129.6	135.2	136.8	145.0	147.3	145.6	157.1	142.0	
125.0	126.0	119.0	121.0	119.0	121.0	123.0	128.0	144.0	145.0	150.0	156.0	132.0	
160.3	145.0	151.9	175.5	178.8	187.6	294.1	290.0	209.1	221.7	202.2	226.9	221.7	
107.3	101.6	102.7	123.8	123.3	134.6	111.8	127.2	130.3	133.7	131.4	128.3	119.7	
126.1	122.1	115.6	108.9	124.7	144.1	152.3	160.8	159.0	157.0	164.5	150.3	161.6	
101.1	110.8	112.0	124.8	122.4	122.4	119.2	120.1	136.2	141.8	131.7	141.5	129.7	
105.1	113.7	114.6	131.0	133.7	130.4	127.5	125.5	133.3	138.6	137.9	155.2	130.9	
87.3	83.2	76.4	90.5	95.0	100.5	100.1	98.3	106.8	99.2	94.6	101.7	109.2	
131.8	133.3	127.1	137.3	140.9	138.3	145.2	144.8	158.6	161.8	152.9	167.7	157.7	
111.3	115.5	127.8	128.9	126.4	128.2	114.5	116.2	140.4	135.6	148.2	155.2	117.1	
127.7	139.7	141.0	142.8	140.8	136.4	143.3	130.4	155.4	160.7	153.5	149.7	141.8	
108.7	120.9	157.7	113.8	121.2	126.9	100.7	106.5	115.9	116.8	146.9	159.4	115.3	
135.1	129.8	127.7	132.7	134.8	141.2	183.3	165.3	200.5	191.6	208.3	226.8	110.8	
127.5	135.9	148.3	140.6	121.8	170.3	160.9	163.0	212.0	161.9	179.8	279.0	176.4	
99.1	122.7	177.1	183.7	152.7	182.5	131.6	122.7	172.6	166.6	178.8	224.9	119.7	
104.9	109.5	120.9	147.9	127.3	102.6	101.1	112.0	121.6	112.2	132.4	132.2	116.2	
81.2	90.5	88.7	102.6	105.3	103.5	98.2	100.4	110.4	105.1	104.5	106.2	111.1	
63.4	76.6	69.7	73.6	90.3	87.2	84.4	82.1	98.2	100.9	97.3	97.3	61.1	
76.1	92.0	96.9	117.2	123.2	114.9	79.5	79.2	75.9	81.2	85.0	94.4	89.4	
110.5	108.2	106.9	119.8	118.9	116.2	115.9	117.3	126.2	122.6	121.8	124.4	121.4	
91.0	93.2	94.5	108.8	104.9	104.5	105.4	104.2	114.4	110.5	109.0	110.9	112.0	
101.4	100.0	102.9	122.6	121.1	124.0	110.9	125.0	125.9	122.0	117.0	122.4	114.2	
129.9	127.2	129.3	152.2	149.2	135.7	114.8	135.0	148.9	127.6	117.2	115.0	122.2	
86.0	84.1	89.8	99.4	109.4	99.6	120.7	94.4	111.1	117.1	120.4	89.8	106.8	
135.6	117.5	106.6	135.7	158.4	132.2	166.6	161.2	167.8	162.3	159.5	143.6	149.1	
96.2	77.1	98.7	118.1	117.3	73.4	123.8	91.3	115.4	123.8	123.8	145.4	114.7	
119.5	130.0	111.7	124.2	120.3	116.9	119.5	112.7	128.4	121.3	127.0	140.0	115.9	
133.7	141.1	129.4	136.0	145.6	144.6	131.1	137.5	132.9	113.4	133.4	140.0	127.8	
105.9	91.9	96.5	119.9	113.2	132.3	125.6	116.2	125.9	149.1	153.7	141.5	170.5	
104.5	104.6	103.1	89.1	113.1	118.2	99.2	125.2	131.3	122.3	95.6	107.6	109.9	
108.3	100.7	86.6	104.3	104.7	108.5	104.1	106.6	123.5	119.3	116.5	120.0	116.3	
116.4	113.7	108.1	109.2	111.2	108.0	107.1	111.6	136.4	112.3	119.5	121.8	125.3	
155.8	174.4	150.2	140.4	121.7	118.9	112.3	139.5	154.5	149.9	136.3	144.7	150.1	
81.8	74.9	73.0	76.0	90.5	87.4	89.2	90.1	113.4	80.5	97.9	91.1	101.7	
144.5	141.2	137.9	154.6	139.9	137.7	141.4	149.3	177.5	155.4	167.3	172.3	163.0	
107.4	99.2	84.4	103.8	104.0	108.6	103.7	106.0	122.1	120.0	116.2	119.8	115.4	
115.0	96.3	76.4	86.5	89.8	111.6	94.8	96.8	130.4	141.5	136.9	116.8	97.5	
97.0	97.7	94.9	106.0	94.9	85.5	84.8	98.8	115.9	107.1	100.1	92.0	102.3	
94.8	90.0	90.9	102.6	97.6	104.5	103.4	98.9	108.0	104.4	99.2	101.5	103.3	
102.0	94.3	94.3	117.2	116.6	115.0	103.0	119.5	119.4	114.7	106.8	105.6	109.3	
95.7	89.5	59.0	107.8	100.3	89.0	70.8	78.3	115.3	102.4	90.1	70.0	80.4	
123.5	115.4	108.6	131.8	131.7	136.3	151.6	144.4	153.1	141.8	128.1	168.0	152.4	
127.4	106.4	110.1	133.1	112.7	109.5	119.8	111.6	114.2	127.6	98.2	95.7	122.1	
136.5	114.8	108.0	139.4	135.6	141.1	134.8	142.8	165.7	154.6	158.6	168.3	131.6	
113.0	111.7	108.3	119.3	119.0	120.2	118.3	119.9	133.8	131.1	131.5	138.7	124.9	

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.



## STATEMENT 13—INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Unit	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973†	1974†
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Basic Industries</b>								
1. Coal, including Lignite .. ..	000 Tonnes	6,94,62	7,95,99	7,72,43	7,54,84	7,87,25	8,11,90	8,71,46
2. Iron ore .. ..	..	2,38,74	2,95,67	3,13,66	3,43,11	3,53,91	3,55,63	3,54,85
3. Salt refining .. ..	00,000 Quintals	472	408	559	542	652	686	592
4. Sulphuric acid .. ..	000 Tonnes	6,85	11,64	11,89	13,10	13,02	13,16	12,94
5. Caustic soda .. ..	..	2,15	3,47	3,61	3,77	3,91	4,18	4,28
6. Cement .. ..	..	1,05,84	1,36,20	1,39,56	1,49,28	1,57,80	1,50,12	1,42,68
7. Ammonium sulphate 'N' content .. ..	..	88	1,36	1,26	1,27	1,18	1,34	1,10
8. Pig iron and ferro-alloys(a) ..	..	71,23	66,52	71,17	69,16	74,04	78,70	74,46
9. Finished steel .. ..	..	45,19	50,74	48,19	46,58	51,74	47,84	49,91
10. Bleaching powder (b) .. ..	Tonnes	7,356	15,696	13,740	16,716	18,828	15,528	18,984
11. Gold .. ..	Kgs.	4,063	3,062	3,241	3,656	3,290	3,278	3,145
12. Aluminium (c) .. ..	Tonnes	24,533	36,023	42,264	46,596	51,024	53,820	45,432
13. Brass (c) (d) .. ..	..	13,428	15,864	14,748	16,164	15,612	14,196	12,192
14. Electricity (e) .. ..	Million Kwh	31,377	49,476	54,948	58,920	64,200	63,084	68,212
<b>II. Capital Goods Industries</b>								
15. Diesel engines \$ .. ..	00's	967	1446	714	860	801	1401	1151
16. Railway wagons (f) .. ..	Numbers	35,436	15,744	11,976	8,580	10,428	11,904	11,076
17. Motor vehicles £ .. ..	..	72,588	78,264	85,716	91,248	89,964	97,488	87,768
18. Electric motors .. ..	000 H.P.	16,99	18,85	30,10	26,27	29,46	32,40	35,58
19. Power transformers** .. ..	000 k.v.a.	43,17	50,42	97,15	1,00,87	1,13,81	1,16,32	1,23,87
20. Machine tools § .. ..	Rs. lakhs	28,09	31,67	42,20	59,29	62,03	70,19	92,15
<b>III. Intermediate Goods Industries</b>								
21. Cotton spinning .. ..	Million Kgs.	939	951	965	881	972	998	1,007
22. Woollen/worsted yarn .. ..	00,000 Kgs.	181	189	196	171@	149@	105@	133@
23. Jute manufactures(g) .. ..	000 Tonnes	13,36	8,94	9,54	10,87	11,10	10,37	9,47
(i) Hessian(h) .. ..	..	5,29	2,87	3,50	3,20	3,32	3,25	3,30
(ii) Sacking .. ..	..	5,90	3,07	4,19	4,84	4,86	4,25	3,84
24. Tyres (Automobiles) .. ..	000's	23,54	36,29	36,61	41,90	44,06	44,14	47,35
25. Paints and varnishes .. ..	000 Tonnes	71	62	65	67	73	73	62
26. Petroleum refinery products .. ..	..	91,20	1,63,44	1,71,72	1,82,28	1,82,04	1,91,28	1,93,92
27. Synthetic fibres(f) .. ..	..	81	1,16	1,22	1,22	1,38	1,31	1,43
<b>IV. Consumer Goods Industries</b>								
28. Sugar (refined) (j) .. ..	000 Tonnes	32,60	35,60	42,79	37,19	31,73	38,35	39,65
29. Tea (k) .. ..	..	3,66	3,47	4,19	4,33	4,56	4,67	4,90
30. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati) .. ..	..	4,30	4,82	5,21	5,90	6,02	4,67	3,54
31. Cigarette manufacturing ..	Crores	5,404	5,971	6,293	6,578	6,208	6,250	6,049
32. Cotton weaving (i) Mill sector .. ..	Million metres	4,588	4,169	4,157	3,956	4,244	4,169	4,316
(ii) Decentralised sector .. ..	..	3,056	3,538	3,696	3,396	3,780	3,660	3,972
33. Woollen/worsted fabrics (l) ..	000 metres	9,866	12,627	13,372	29,141@	25,482@	17,952@	22,731@
34. Footwear (Leather) .. ..	00,000 pairs	157	167	155	160	140	144	139
35. Footwear (Rubber) .. ..	..	530	493	448	446	426	386	374
36. Paper & paper boards .. ..	000 Tonnes	5,37	7,07	7,59	7,81	7,84	7,75	8,27
37. Matches .. ..	Billion Sticks	267	307	238	232	218	216	216
38. Soap (m) .. ..	000 Tonnes	1,69	2,38	2,33	2,63	2,84	2,38	2,12
39. Enamelware .. ..	000 pieces	4,07,88	2,62,20	3,46,08	2,06,76	2,12,40	1,90,56	2,01,96
40. Bicycles .. ..	000's	15,36	19,32	21,00	18,24	22,68	25,44	24,60

Note : The industries/products have been classified according to the National Standard Industrial and Occupational Classifications.

(a) Including Direct Castings. (b) Figures relate to stable variety only. (c) Figures relate to sheets & circles only. (d) Includes strips from November 1967 onwards. (e) Covers all power stations owned by public utility undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (f) In terms of 4-wheelers and relate to both private and public sectors. (g) Relating to production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association and to one non-member mill. (h) Includes canvas. (i) Inclusive of saleable wastes. (j) Figures relate to the crop-year (November to October) and are in respect of canesugar only. (k) Figures relate to black tea only. (l) Figures relate to wearables only. (m) Figures relate to production of organised factories.

## PRODUCTION

1975†	1975†							1976†			
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
9,87,53	76,51	78,36	77,65	80,73	78,26	82,45	93,43	94,34	1,00,22	1,05,34	82,44
4,14,05	30,33	26,82	25,47	26,02	34,19	35,91	39,70	41,07	41,18	43,94	40,63
618	156	37	14	14	6	14	25	1	18	3	8
13,36	1,06	1,16	1,21	1,18	1,06	1,02	1,29	1,53	1,10	1,37	1,35
4,43	31	39	41	43	41	42	43	43	41	41	42
1,62,34	13,03	14,51	14,24	13,80	14,04	13,96	15,84	16,50	15,32	16,46	15,09
35†											
85,58	6,36	7,08	7,46	7,17	7,42	7,42	7,79	8,11	7,56	7,94	7,34
56,15	4,29	4,75	4,82	4,64	4,60	4,72	4,86	5,22	5,19	5,58	4,68
25,295	2,168	2,132	1,685	2,137	3,129	2,166	2,279	2,158	2,129	2,283	1,865
2,825	237	255	235	264	283	262	282	268	260	325	274
37,897	2,767	3,409	3,665	3,240	2,900	2,685	2,625	2,300	2,200	2,666	3,000
8,915	643	836	740	700	755	746	820	833	880	920	962
75,940	5,819	6,288	6,453	6,334	6,628	6,663	7,282	7,408	7,000	7,680	7,224
1,432	110	124	121	125	117	118	116	124	105	93	74
12,236	763	946	1,050	1,153	988	889	1,362	1,095	1,000	1,060	854
73,969	6,044	6,323	6,734	5,477	5,692	5,718	5,393	5,586	6,157	7,377	6,055
36,48	2,88	3,52	3,11	3,21	2,51	2,81	3,06	2,82	3,32	3,32	2,92
1,35,08	11,23	11,65	9,68	11,57	11,15	10,18	13,97	13,49	14,48	18,21	9,69
121,25	9,58	9,23	9,33	10,91	11,29	10,18	12,35	11,80	12,83	13,97	7,28
989	74	87	84	85	85	83	92	89	86	88	87
9,90	90	101	98	99	88	99	1,00	98	94	99	95
2,84	27	28	26	23	19	22	24	24	24	25	25
5,27	49	54	53	54	49	54	54	53	50	53	52
48,95	3,86	4,76	4,63	3,99	3,45	3,98	4,37	3,88	3,45	3,31	3,68
62	5	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	6	6
2,01,82	16,00	17,78	17,22	16,55	17,10	16,13	18,37	17,36	18,18	20,03	16,59
1,35	9	10	12	13	13	11	12	13	12	14	13
47,46	52	14	13	18	33	2,22	7,64	9,71	9,47	7,88	3,93
4,84	51	67	65	69	68	47	19	7	4	5	27
4,58	35	28	34	34	34	42	55	54	55	40	48
6,008	498	514	498	449	445	518	608	562	525	483	537
4,032	302	341	338	343	335	318	352	341	325	328	334
4,002	294	322	354	363	349	395	391	375	306	360	423
158	11	15	15	12	10	14	16	13	13	7	13
395	22	40	38	33	26	29	43	38	34	26	30
8,12	60	75	74	75	67	72	71	73	68	70	72
189	10	20	20	19	16	17	20	17	13	15	15
2,68	22	26	22	21	23	22	23	25	19	19	24
1,72,54	13,40	13,31	14,65	14,48	14,50	13,30	14,90	14,34	13,09	15,08	15,21
22,09	1,86	1,84	1,63	1,57	1,64	2,03	2,61	2,16	2,20	2,37	2,08

§ Relating to both vehicular type and stationary type up to January 1976 and February 1976 onwards figures of only stationary type.

£ Figures relate to Automobiles (including tempo three-wheelers also).

\*\* From 1970 onwards figures include BHEL also.

§ The total of 'Machine tools' comprise 10 items.

@ As per return submitted by the Textile Commissioner.

† Relates to January 1975 to March 1975 only.

‡ Provisional.

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines for items 1, 2 and 11 and Central Statistical Organisation for the rest.

## STATEMENT 14—STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

At or about the end of	RAW MATERIALS								MANU-	
	Cotton(a)(b)		Jute (c)	Coal including Lignite		Iron ore (d)	Sugar (Refined) (e)	Salt refin- ing	Hydro- genated oil (Vanas- pati)	Ciga- rettes
	Indian	Foreign		Pit head	Indus- tries					
	000 Bales	000 Bales	000 Bales	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	Lakh Quin- tals	Metric tons	Lakhs
1965-66	1,456	346	1,154	4,871	3,921	2,325	672	249	8,252	8,820
1969-70	1,206	236	1,441	7,082	3,663	1,682	1,037	182	11,172	7,900
1970-71	932	376	1,329	9,576	2,579	1,684	1,740	209	14,075	5,830
1971-72	847	317	1,473	7,849	..	2,595	1,002	245	15,320	11,250
1972-73	1,436	351	1,042	6,220	..	2,344	372	338	8,267	13,700
1973-74	1,780	261	..	6,650	..	2,269	562	421	9,238	15,460
1974-75	1,042	99	..	7,570	..	2,302	552	443	9,726	16,500
January 1975	1,023	125	..	6,610	..	2,297	1,598	470	10,199	14,000
February	1,100	116	..	7,032	..	2,246	2,131	453	13,256	7,380
March	1,134	110	..	7,570	..	2,302	2,651	443	9,726	16,500
April	1,149	103	..	7,460	..	2,906	2,885	484	5,601	31,170
May	1,184	96	..	7,410	..	2,943	2,811	555	9,046	19,000
June	1,225	110	..	7,620	..	2,992	2,537	672	10,222	17,130
July	1,168	108	..	7,670	..	3,057	2,096	665	8,844	18,850
August	1,042	99	..	7,540	..	3,146	1,616	648	8,873	22,250
September	925	92	..	7,580	..	3,100	1,221	629	8,730	12,100
October	788	87	..	7,490	..	3,246	843	597	4,790	12,420
November	747	69	..	7,850	..	3,334	701	555	7,043	11,510
December	761	66	..	8,460	..	3,357	1,110	486	12,961	13,390

At or about the end of	MANU-									
	Matches	Soap	Syn- thetic fibres (h)	Glass and glass pro- ducts (Sheet glass only)	Cement (Pro- ducers)	Struc- tural clay pro- ducts (Refrac- tories)	Pig iron (Pro- ducers) (i)	Fin- ished Steel (Pro- ducers)	Alumi- num (Sheets and circles only)	Copper (Sheets and circles only) (j)
	Million sticks	Metric tons	Metric tons	000 Sq. metres	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	Metric tons	Metric tons
1965-66	2,035	3,250	8,693	671	133	140	85	146	1,290	59
1969-70	784	3,560	4,356	605	246	50	87	186	2,292	98
1970-71	1,265	3,560	3,976	440	285	101	96	165	2,545	223
1971-72	1,345	..	5,274	936	279	97	141	165	2,734	250
1972-73	2,598	..	6,542	1,482	176	137	122	220	2,403	170
1973-74	890	..	7,577	1,125	245	137	147	352	1,200	200
1974-75	822	..	12,094	—	202	94	178	259	1,225	145
January 1975	1,579	..	9,749	1,216	231	103	171	249	1,420	170
February	760	..	9,487	1,053	254	94	167	259	1,400	150
March	822	..	12,094	—	202	94	178	259	1,225	145
April	352	..	11,400	1,326	222	94	201	239	1,200	125
May	689	..	11,202	1,025	197	76	212	226	1,200	245
June	1,600	..	8,754	—	278	47	216	248	2,200	85
July	1,144	..	8,388	—	270	69	281	273	3,088	117
August	1,173	..	6,993	1,460	273	89	290	255	3,140	91
September	1,448	..	9,954	1,358	242	48	295	248	3,650	..
October	1,342	..	10,076	1,174	246	85	290	278	3,650	..
November	1,381	..	10,533	1,123	240	81	342	253	3,490	..
December	1,720	..	7,567	1,069	225	65	373	306	2,850	..

Note : The Industries/products have been classified according to the National Standard Industrial and Occupational Classifications.

- (a) Mill Stock; 1 Bale = 180 Kilograms. (b) Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.  
(c) Relating to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association; 1 Bale = 180 Kilograms.  
(d) From January 1964 onwards figures relate to stock at minehead only; figures for Goa are excluded.  
(e) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year.  
(f) Stock relates to unsold Stock with Mills relating to civil consumption upto 1965-66.  
(g) Relating to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association and one non-member mill.

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

FACTURES

Cotton (a)		Jute (g)		Foot wear (Leather)	Paper and paper boards	Foot wear (Rubber)	Tyres (Automobiles)	Sulphuric acid	Cautic soda	Bleaching powder	Ammonium sulphate ('N' content)	Paints and varnishes
Spinning (f)	Weaving	Hessian cloth bags	Sacking cloth bags									
Lakh Kgs.	Million metres	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 pairs	Metric tons	Lakh pairs	000's	Metric tons	Metric tons	Metric tons	Metric tons	Metric tons
110	206	46	51	2,551	29,700	61	80	28,676	6,922	161	900	7,258
153	334	19	25	3,604	31,500	57	106	43,812	8,294	798	24,967	6,000
253	392	38	39	3,791	25,500	56	102	30,760	7,994	546	9,650	8,200
211	319	24	41	3,991	22,000	58	91	34,771	7,619	517	11,100	10,000
195	274	24	49	3,571	19,000	57	90	49,790	9,669	606	..	8,500
108	219	30	48	3,601	20,000	59	127	27,590	10,893	451	..	8,000
250	424	44	31	3,990	25,000	53	149	..	8,014	516	..	7,000
171	338	41	31	4,045	26,000	51	128	..	9,962	444	..	8,000
233	377	42	30	3,988	25,000	49	173	..	9,346	1,086	..	7,300
250	424	44	31	3,990	25,000	53	149	..	8,014	516	..	7,000
212	396	46	34	3,675	25,000	61	170	..	8,972	796	..	6,750
218	366	45	30	3,573	25,000	58	160	..	10,418	484	..	8,200
214	372	43	26	3,203	25,000	53	147	..	8,954	723	..	8,200
252	375	50	35	3,569	25,000	53	213	..	9,165	707	..	7,821
262	452	56	51	4,076	23,000	63	254	..	1,136	847	..	8,301
265	470	62	46	4,526	23,000	67	226	..	16,323	740	..	8,019
260	441	55	55	4,592	30,000	64	240	..	13,239	1,019	..	7,809
228	423	48	49	3,891	30,000	53	256	..	15,702	711	..	7,855
220	417	42	55	4,024	40,000	54	263	..	17,539	884	..	7,800

FACTURES (Concl.)

Brass (Sheets and circles only) (j)	Hurricane lanterns	Enamelware	Diesel engines (k)	Sewing machines	Dry cells	Storage batteries	Electric lamps (l)	Electric fans	Domestic refrigerators	Motor vehicles	Bicycles
Metric tons	000's	000 pieces	Nos.	Nos.	Lakhs	000's	000's	000's	Nos.	Nos.	000's
359	423	1,300	2,667	40,549	66	23	2,519	115	4,636	1,455	65
1,177	290	240	1,112	5,078	58	25	3,809	77	4,715	1,735	77
1,206	430	147	6,776	17,373	69	30	4,045	130	3,893	1,355	142
1,057	270	309	8,758	23,558	75	19	3,549	129	5,416	2,034	153
1,424	310	300	1,629	16,266	135	19	5,758	261	7,160	1,893	144
1,150	130	370	10,051	25,163	219	43	4,568	232	4,199	4,271	144
1,590	128	..	4,327	7,030	305	69	7,003	120	1,051	2,762	137
1,720	469	..	3,492	11,296	215	81	7,671	273	410	4,423	165
1,680	414	..	4,302	7,311	261	78	7,845	206	650	3,940	142
1,590	128	..	4,327	7,030	305	69	7,003	120	1,051	2,762	137
1,100	386	..	4,819	13,815	353	68	7,602	122	1,175	3,737	132
870	385	..	4,575	12,029	248	69	6,884	114	1,246	4,110	123
680	232	..	7,537	5,349	231	67	7,763	131	2,440	4,071	123
685	179	..	9,335	10,851	181	69	9,283	239	6,095	3,630	117
681	365	..	12,369	15,953	168	64	9,478	211	9,141	3,820	129
792*	215	..	14,395	7,703	174	60	7,033	147	10,849	4,226	123
630*	111	..	4,667	14,238	177	78	6,518	148	13,402	3,571	102
685*	314	..	12,425	7,906	127	67	7,392	203	13,458	4,006	114
485*	104	..	12,427	3,252	158	62	7,228	238	13,524	3,201	105

(h) Data are inclusive of saleable wastes.

(i) Includes Basic and Foundry and Direct castings.

(j) Figures include strips since January 1967.

(k) Relating to both vehicular type and stationary type. (l) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

\* Total stock of brass and copper rolled products.

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation, Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals and Mines and Metals and *Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India, C.S.O.*

STATEMENT 15—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Monthly)

(1961-62 = 100)

34

Average of weeks Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1975						1976							
		July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>I. All Commodities</b> .. ..	<b>1000.0</b>	<b>308.7</b>	<b>311.5</b>	<b>309.7</b>	<b>308.4</b>	<b>303.1</b>	<b>294.4</b>	<b>290.4</b>	<b>288.4</b>	<b>283.1</b>	<b>288.5</b>	<b>292.3</b>	<b>296.3</b>	<b>308.4</b>	
Agricultural Commodities@ ..	332.0	329.9	333.0	324.8	316.5	304.0	297.3	292.7	285.0	276.1	283.4	288.4	296.0	310.6	
<b>II. Food Articles</b> .. ..	<b>413.0</b>	<b>361.0</b>	<b>364.6</b>	<b>363.0</b>	<b>362.0</b>	<b>349.1</b>	<b>328.4</b>	<b>318.1</b>	<b>315.4</b>	<b>304.9</b>	<b>314.0</b>	<b>318.4</b>	<b>322.7</b>	<b>340.1</b>	
Food grains .. ..	147.8	385.6	382.2	375.7	358.5	343.1	325.6	321.9	313.6	300.0	298.8	295.8	298.6	312.3	
(a) Cereals .. ..	121.0	376.1	370.9	360.9	341.5	323.3	306.5	302.6	297.4	287.7	290.8	292.0	297.2	309.0	
1. Rice .. ..	66.9	397.5	393.6	385.8	367.2	339.9	309.4	298.8	293.3	286.6	290.2	296.4	300.9	315.4	
2. Wheat .. ..	32.2	335.0	332.9	330.8	326.1	325.3	331.2	334.9	330.3	321.3	319.1	304.2	307.0	311.9	
3. Jowar .. ..	9.1	375.0	358.6	352.9	329.7	309.6	305.4	312.7	306.4	282.0	302.4	324.1	335.9	350.7	
(b) Pulses .. ..	26.8	428.3	433.2	442.5	435.0	432.7	411.8	408.4	386.4	356.2	335.3	312.9	305.3	327.3	
1. Gram .. ..	10.7	456.2	468.8	486.8	491.4	491.6	460.7	465.2	453.7	407.7	341.5	291.2	276.8	307.6	
(c) Fruits & vegetables ..	23.6	305.0	326.3	304.4	299.0	296.0	283.5	268.7	252.7	253.1	277.6	322.1	327.5	326.6	
(d) Milk & milk products ..	60.7	351.9	336.4	331.2	343.6	348.8	340.9	319.7	336.4	316.5	322.3	332.7	332.0	332.0	
(e) Edible oils .. ..	53.7	331.2	340.4	318.0	306.6	296.5	270.8	261.1	239.8	233.1	249.0	242.8	250.1	296.6	
(f) Fish, eggs and meat ..	20.2	577.4	588.0	587.9	634.9	641.7	630.6	625.5	649.8	623.3	628.6	634.4	647.8	673.5	
(g) Sugar and allied products ..	64.9	326.1	353.2	384.2	394.4	349.7	295.8	283.5	287.3	285.1	311.1	323.7	335.6	364.3	
1. Sugar .. ..	36.8	231.4	244.6	248.9	243.9	243.3	237.6	236.6	242.4	240.4	241.6	241.5	244.3	251.4	
2. Gur .. ..	24.4	466.0	512.5	587.7	623.6	506.9	373.3	345.4	348.3	347.2	415.4	448.5	472.8	532.9	
(h) Others .. ..	42.1	306.6	306.5	313.7	325.2	326.1	323.3	308.9	305.9	303.1	312.1	311.2	316.9	307.1	
1. Tea .. ..	19.4	241.8	231.5	224.7	229.4	228.8	223.7	222.5	223.5	226.0	223.7	225.2	240.0	252.6	
2. Coffee .. ..	2.5	237.6	245.2	249.1	250.2	249.7	249.4	252.3	258.5	257.1	255.5	252.4	255.6	269.8	
3. Spices and condiments ..	12.0	537.6	561.0	592.7	628.9	632.8	628.9	579.3	562.8	554.5	585.2	576.9	564.9	506.0	
<b>III. Liquor and Tobacco</b> .. ..	<b>25.0</b>	<b>314.5</b>	<b>313.0</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>317.1</b>	<b>322.1</b>	<b>325.2</b>	<b>320.9</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>323.4</b>	<b>319.2</b>	<b>326.6</b>	<b>324.0</b>	<b>324.5</b>	
1. Tobacco raw .. ..	12.0	269.2	266.1	272.0	277.2	289.8	296.2	287.3	295.4	292.6	286.1	301.4	296.1	297.0	
<b>IV. Fuel, Power, Light &amp; Lubricants</b> ..	<b>61.0</b>	<b>350.0</b>	<b>353.0</b>	<b>355.3</b>	<b>355.9</b>	<b>361.6</b>	<b>367.7</b>	<b>367.7</b>	<b>366.8</b>	<b>366.9</b>	<b>368.3</b>	<b>368.4</b>	<b>368.9</b>	<b>370.6</b>	
(a) Coal .. ..	13.0	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	331.6	
(b) Mineral oils .. ..	30.2	405.4	408.8	408.8	408.8	408.9	421.1	421.1	421.1	421.1	421.3	421.3	421.3	421.3	
1. Kerosene oil .. ..	8.5	350.8	362.3	362.3	362.3	362.3	405.8	405.8	405.8	405.8	405.8	405.8	405.8	405.8	
2. Petrol .. ..	9.2	495.4	495.8	495.8	495.8	496.2	496.2	496.2	496.2	496.2	496.7	496.7	496.7	496.7	
(c) Electricity .. ..	13.4	223.4	228.8	239.6	243.1	248.8	248.8	248.9	245.0	245.4	251.6	251.6	252.8	255.1	
<b>V. Industrial Raw Materials</b> .. ..	<b>121.0</b>	<b>275.5</b>	<b>283.1</b>	<b>270.9</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>261.8</b>	<b>255.6</b>	<b>257.8</b>	<b>249.9</b>	<b>241.0</b>	<b>254.9</b>	<b>266.0</b>	<b>282.3</b>	<b>309.5</b>	
(a) Fibres .. ..	41.1	234.5	236.5	235.4	227.3	223.2	228.7	243.9	247.2	244.2	260.8	279.6	294.1	309.9	
1. Cotton raw .. ..	22.4	272.0	278.9	277.7	267.5	259.3	265.5	286.1	289.0	284.3	313.0	349.9	380.6	413.5	
2. Jute raw .. ..	5.8	165.0	163.4	163.5	162.0	162.1	167.7	182.8	190.6	189.8	191.9	190.9	185.5	174.7	

(b) Oil seeds .. .. .	52.6	320.4	337.9	309.0	300.9	290.6	275.9	265.5	246.7	233.1	253.9	256.4	280.0	331.8
1. Groundnuts .. .. .	25.2	353.3	372.9	319.9	306.5	280.1	263.3	241.6	221.8	211.9	223.5	227.6	261.4	324.5
2. Copra .. .. .	6.7	293.7	305.7	315.5	325.6	363.1	344.9	337.5	322.7	317.6	336.6	323.6	327.8	374.5
(c) Minerals .. .. .	3.4	227.7	234.2	242.0	214.3	242.8	244.0	249.2	226.4	226.4	219.2	219.2	219.2	217.1
1. Iron ore .. .. .	1.1	208.0	207.3	214.5	192.3	172.9	173.4	177.5	178.2	178.2	178.2	178.2	178.2	178.2
2. Manganese ore .. .. .	0.8	284.4	312.4	335.6	249.1	272.5	273.2	289.6	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0
3. Mica .. .. .	1.3	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	284.9	284.9	284.9	284.9	284.9	265.0	265.0	265.0	265.0
(d) Others .. .. .	23.9	252.2	250.5	252.9	258.4	267.9	267.2	265.9	264.8	255.1	252.3	270.4	276.0	273.2
1. Sugarcane .. .. .	13.4	207.1	207.1	207.1	214.5	214.5	214.5	214.5	214.5	214.5	214.5	214.5	214.5	214.5
<b>VI. Chemicals .. .. .</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>326.5</b>	<b>327.2</b>	<b>325.1</b>	<b>324.0</b>	<b>323.0</b>	<b>321.1</b>	<b>313.1</b>	<b>312.7</b>	<b>293.7</b>	<b>295.0</b>	<b>293.1</b>	<b>294.4</b>
1. Caustic soda .. .. .	2.09	265.6	260.5	266.8	266.8	266.8	266.8	266.8	266.8	266.8	266.8	266.8	266.8	266.8
2. Sulphuric acid .. .. .	1.16	501.8	501.8	495.6	495.6	495.6	487.8	485.2	455.6	455.6	339.0	346.9	346.9	346.9
<b>VII. Machinery and Transport Equip- ment .. .. .</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>261.5</b>	<b>261.9</b>	<b>263.0</b>	<b>262.2</b>	<b>262.0</b>	<b>259.2</b>	<b>262.0</b>	<b>262.6</b>	<b>262.5</b>	<b>258.0</b>	<b>258.1</b>	<b>257.5</b>	<b>256.6</b>
(a) Electrical machinery .. .. .	18.8	263.6	263.6	263.6	263.6	264.0	262.9	258.8	256.9	256.4	248.7	249.1	249.4	249.4
(b) Non-electrical machinery .. .. .	38.7	286.0	286.7	288.8	287.3	287.9	282.8	290.1	292.2	292.6	289.2	289.2	287.6	288.2
1. Tools and implements .. .. .	4.1	312.1	312.1	312.1	309.2	309.2	309.2	309.2	309.2	309.2	310.6	310.6	310.6	310.6
(c) Transport equipment .. .. .	21.5	215.6	215.6	215.9	215.9	213.4	213.4	213.9	214.4	213.8	210.1	210.1	210.2	211.1
1. Vehicles .. .. .	19.4	220.1	220.1	220.1	220.1	217.2	217.2	217.8	218.2	217.2	213.2	213.2	213.2	214.2
<b>VIII. Manufactures .. .. .</b>	<b>294.0</b>	<b>252.9</b>	<b>252.9</b>	<b>253.8</b>	<b>253.2</b>	<b>253.0</b>	<b>253.4</b>	<b>253.2</b>	<b>253.5</b>	<b>253.7</b>	<b>255.5</b>	<b>257.0</b>	<b>258.2</b>	<b>263.2</b>
A. Intermediate products .. .. .	57.4	303.9	307.9	309.4	305.7	305.6	307.3	310.0	311.2	310.8	312.9	318.6	321.1	334.3
(a) Textile yarn .. .. .	25.6	214.2	214.3	216.3	212.9	214.4	213.1	219.3	222.7	222.8	223.0	233.1	237.9	258.4
1. Cotton yarn .. .. .	17.0	227.9	221.0	223.0	221.0	223.7	224.1	232.0	239.1	238.6	238.2	254.9	263.4	291.2
2. Rayon yarn .. .. .	6.5	172.2	190.9	193.7	184.0	184.0	178.0	181.5	174.6	174.8	176.5	168.9	169.7	177.3
3. Coir yarn .. .. .	2.1	232.9	232.2	232.4	235.4	234.2	232.4	232.7	238.4	242.4	244.2	244.5	241.0	245.3
(b) Leather .. .. .	5.0	275.2	277.4	288.7	280.6	275.5	294.2	297.0	296.4	307.1	317.2	316.0	309.6	318.0
(c) Metals .. .. .	24.4	407.4	414.2	413.8	412.1	411.3	413.8	413.5	413.5	411.2	414.0	417.7	418.3	419.4
1. Pig iron .. .. .	2.1	354.3	354.3	354.3	354.3	354.3	357.2	358.2	358.2	358.2	362.6	362.6	362.6	362.6
B. Finished products .. .. .	236.6	240.6	239.5	240.3	240.5	240.2	240.3	239.4	239.6	239.9	241.6	242.0	243.0	246.3
(a) Textiles .. .. .	113.4	220.9	219.0	220.9	221.8	220.3	219.8	219.5	221.0	221.6	222.8	222.9	220.9	223.6
1. Cotton manufactures .. .. .	78.8	221.6	220.4	220.5	223.6	221.5	222.4	221.3	221.6	221.6	223.7	227.3	227.3	229.6
(i) Mill cloth .. .. .	55.9	235.2	233.5	233.6	233.6	232.8	232.4	232.6	233.3	234.4	234.3	234.0	234.8	238.6
(ii) Handloom cloth .. .. .	22.9	188.5	188.5	188.5	199.2	193.8	198.0	193.5	193.1	190.3	198.0	210.9	209.1	204.8
2. Jute manufactures .. .. .	23.8	221.5	216.0	224.3	218.9	218.1	212.8	214.9	221.1	222.8	220.0	209.0	201.4	205.7
3. Silk & rayon manufac- tures .. .. .	7.6	161.4	163.1	164.0	162.0	163.5	163.1	164.0	163.2	166.1	166.6	165.7	159.6	160.4
(b) Metal products .. .. .	38.3	298.1	298.5	298.5	299.5	299.9	301.5	297.8	297.6	297.8	298.9	298.9	298.9	301.3
1. Iron and steel manufac- tures .. .. .	35.9	299.1	299.9	299.9	301.0	301.4	302.3	297.5	297.3	297.3	298.3	298.3	298.3	300.9
(c) Chemical products .. .. .	27.1	263.8	261.7	261.7	260.3	260.6	260.6	257.9	255.7	253.2	260.0	260.8	263.6	265.0
1. Fertilisers .. .. .	5.3	292.0	282.5	282.5	277.9	277.9	277.9	277.9	263.2	250.6	238.0	238.0	238.0	238.0
2. Drugs and medicines .. .. .	10.3	213.6	213.6	213.6	213.6	213.6	213.6	213.6	213.6	213.8	236.6	237.2	243.0	244.1
(d) Leather products (shoes) .. .. .	8.8	149.6	149.6	149.6	149.6	149.6	149.6	150.1	152.3	152.3	148.5	146.5	147.1	147.1
(e) Rubber products .. .. .	10.0	233.8	233.8	233.8	233.8	233.8	233.8	233.8	233.8	233.8	244.4	244.4	244.4	243.3
(f) Paper and paper products .. .. .	9.7	230.2	230.2	230.2	230.2	230.2	230.2	228.9	227.0	224.5	222.0	222.0	223.7	219.8
(g) Others .. .. .														
1. Cement .. .. .	7.6	255.7	255.7	255.7	260.7	260.7	260.7	260.8	260.8	261.1	261.3	261.3	261.3	264.6
2. Matches .. .. .	3.2	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1

OUTPUT AND PRICES

STATEMENT 16—MOVEMENTS IN WHOLESALE PRICE INDICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

(1961-62=100)

Group/Sub-group/Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of					
		1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76							(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	over (2)	over (3)	over (4)	over (5)	over (6)
<b>I. All Commodities</b> .. .. .	<b>1000.0</b>	<b>171.6</b>	<b>181.1</b>	<b>188.4</b>	<b>207.1</b>	<b>254.2</b>	<b>313.0</b>	<b>302.8</b>	+ 5.5	+ 4.0	+ 9.9	+22.7	+23.1	- 3.3
Agricultural Commodities@	332.0	194.8	201.0	199.6	219.7	280.6	351.2	311.4	+ 3.2	- 0.7	+10.1	+27.7	+25.2	-11.3
<b>II. Food Articles</b> .. .. .	<b>413.0</b>	<b>196.8</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>210.3</b>	<b>239.5</b>	<b>295.6</b>	<b>364.0</b>	<b>347.7</b>	+ 3.6	+ 3.1	+13.9	+23.4	+23.1	- 4.5
Foodgrains .. .. .	147.8	208.2	206.8	214.9	247.6	296.0	401.5	358.2	- 0.7	+ 3.9	+15.2	+19.5	+35.6	-10.8
(a) Cereals .. .. .	121.0	201.3	199.5	202.3	229.2	270.5	378.2	343.3	- 0.9	+ 1.4	+13.3	+18.0	+39.8	- 9.2
1. Rice .. .. .	66.9	196.5	201.3	204.3	231.2	282.6	368.4	354.4	+ 2.4	+ 1.5	+13.2	+22.2	+30.4	- 3.8
2. Wheat .. .. .	32.2	214.8	208.6	208.1	222.1	226.1	379.6	334.2	- 2.9	- 0.2	+ 6.7	+ 1.8	+67.9	-12.0
3. Jowar .. .. .	9.1	192.4	190.2	210.4	241.8	300.2	393.7	345.2	- 1.1	+10.6	+14.9	+24.2	+31.1	-12.3
(b) Pulses .. .. .	26.8	239.1	240.0	271.7	329.9	411.1	506.5	425.4	+ 0.4	+13.2	+21.4	+24.6	+23.2	-16.0
1. Gram .. .. .	10.7	269.5	229.4	236.3	302.3	463.2	566.3	469.8	-14.9	+ 3.0	+27.9	+53.2	+22.3	-17.0
(c) Fruits and vegetables ..	23.6	182.7	199.9	204.3	217.8	281.9	311.8	287.1	+ 9.4	+ 2.2	+ 6.6	+29.4	+10.6	- 7.9
(d) Milk and milk products	60.7	202.3	215.3	218.5	229.0	288.0	327.7	341.4	+ 6.4	+ 1.5	+ 4.8	+25.8	+13.8	+ 4.2
(e) Edible oils .. .. .	53.7	206.1	232.2	203.1	231.2	348.5	401.4	308.5	+12.7	-12.5	+13.8	+50.7	+15.2	-23.1
(f) Fish, eggs and meat ..	20.2	198.5	212.8	241.4	284.0	403.6	520.3	600.3	+ 7.2	+13.4	+17.6	+42.1	+28.9	+15.4
(g) Sugar and allied products	64.9	173.1	172.0	218.0	280.6	288.9	308.4	328.8	- 0.6	+26.7	+28.7	+ 3.0	+ 6.7	+ 6.6
1. Sugar .. .. .	36.8	157.2	157.3	170.5	210.4	216.8	240.8	243.5	+ 0.1	+ 8.4	+23.4	+ 3.0	+11.1	+ 1.1
2. Gur .. .. .	24.4	192.6	194.6	292.3	383.4	392.3	399.2	452.8	+ 1.0	+50.2	+31.2	+ 2.3	+ 1.8	+13.4
(h) Others .. .. .	42.1	180.4	187.6	168.2	165.3	203.8	275.9	311.8	+ 4.0	-10.3	- 1.7	+23.3	+35.4	+13.0
1. Tea .. .. .	19.4	109.3	116.9	138.7	130.5	132.8	198.1	228.0	+ 7.0	+18.6	- 5.9	+ 1.8	+49.2	+15.1
2. Coffee .. .. .	2.5	163.4	210.4	156.9	166.2	180.0	226.8	246.1	+28.8	-25.4	+ 5.9	+ 8.3	+26.0	+ 8.5
3. Spices and condiments	12.0	340.8	333.1	247.0	264.1	384.0	504.4	583.3	- 2.3	-25.8	+ 6.9	+45.4	+31.4	+15.6
<b>III. Liquor and Tobacco</b> ..	<b>25.0</b>	<b>195.0</b>	<b>184.9</b>	<b>194.8</b>	<b>233.0</b>	<b>251.2</b>	<b>305.4</b>	<b>318.6</b>	- 5.2	+ 5.4	+19.6	+ 7.8	+21.6	+ 4.3
1. Tobacco raw .. .. .	12.0	190.2	154.6	151.0	215.9	227.2	280.5	279.6	-18.7	- 2.3	+43.0	+ 5.2	+23.5	- 0.3
<b>IV. Fuel, Power, Light and Lubri-</b>														
<b>cants</b> .. .. .	<b>61.0</b>	<b>155.1</b>	<b>161.8</b>	<b>172.1</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>215.1</b>	<b>316.4</b>	<b>351.8</b>	+ 4.3	+ 6.4	+ 5.0	+19.0	+47.1	+11.2
(a) Coal .. .. .	13.0	166.0	167.9	170.9	176.8	190.2	244.3	309.8	+ 1.1	+ 1.8	+ 3.5	+ 7.6	+28.4	+26.8
(b) Mineral oils .. .. .	30.2	150.1	157.3	171.5	179.7	236.2	390.7	410.9	+ 4.8	+ 9.0	+ 4.8	+31.4	+65.4	+ 5.2
1. Kerosene oil .. .. .	8.5	172.1	176.6	186.0	202.9	235.2	331.7	370.4	+ 2.6	+ 5.3	+ 9.1	+15.9	+41.0	+11.7
2. Petrol .. .. .	9.2	160.0	175.5	204.5	213.1	313.9	477.2	495.8	+ 9.7	+16.5	+ 4.2	+47.3	+52.0	+ 3.9
(c) Electricity .. .. .	13.4	143.9	150.2	154.0	158.9	167.3	206.2	236.8	+ 4.4	+ 2.5	+ 3.2	+ 5.3	+23.2	+14.8
<b>V. Industrial Raw Materials</b> ..	<b>121.0</b>	<b>180.1</b>	<b>197.3</b>	<b>191.0</b>	<b>204.0</b>	<b>299.2</b>	<b>328.0</b>	<b>268.7</b>	+ 9.6	- 3.2	+ 6.8	+46.7	+ 9.6	-18.1
(a) Fibres .. .. .	41.1	155.5	178.4	183.7	168.3	224.6	267.8	236.6	+14.7	+ 3.0	- 8.4	+33.5	+19.2	-11.7
1. Cotton raw .. .. .	22.4	170.9	209.1	222.5	179.5	277.3	343.4	277.2	+22.4	+ 6.4	-19.3	+54.5	+23.8	-19.3
2. Jute raw .. .. .	5.8	144.1	145.4	138.6	158.4	142.0	149.2	168.6	+ 0.9	- 4.7	+14.3	-10.4	+ 5.1	+13.0

(b) Oil seeds .. ..	52.6	208.5	230.2	208.6	237.3	378.9	407.3	301.7	+10.4	-9.4	+13.8	+59.7	+7.5	-25.9
1. Groundnuts .. ..	25.2	199.3	214.8	197.4	242.3	388.2	396.0	306.4	+7.8	-8.1	+22.7	+60.2	+2.0	-22.6
2. Copra .. ..	6.7	232.0	299.2	228.0	236.9	428.4	475.8	331.7	+29.0	-23.8	+3.9	+80.8	+11.1	-30.3
(c) Minerals .. ..	3.4	136.3	137.1	138.8	140.1	149.9	184.6	232.1	+0.6	+1.2	+0.9	+7.0	+23.1	+25.7
1. Iron ore .. ..	1.1	112.2	109.1	104.2	105.1	109.4	129.6	186.6	-2.8	-4.5	+0.9	+4.1	+18.5	+44.0
2. Manganese ore ..	0.8	118.9	114.7	127.7	128.0	152.1	205.4	280.3	-3.5	+11.3	+0.2	+18.8	+35.0	+36.5
3. Mica .. ..	1.3	168.0	173.2	173.2	173.2	178.2	203.7	240.4	+3.1	-	-	+2.9	+14.3	+18.0
(d) Others .. ..	23.9	161.6	166.8	172.6	200.7	274.9	278.6	256.6	+3.2	+3.5	+16.3	+37.0	+1.3	-7.9
1. Sugarcane .. ..	13.4	170.9	170.7	171.3	187.0	199.0	201.5	210.8	-0.1	+0.4	+9.2	+6.4	+1.3	+4.6
<b>VI. Chemicals .. ..</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>188.0</b>	<b>197.0</b>	<b>200.8</b>	<b>219.8</b>	<b>300.3</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>+2.3</b>	<b>+4.8</b>	<b>+1.9</b>	<b>+9.5</b>	<b>+36.6</b>	<b>+8.0</b>
1. Caustic soda .. ..	2.09	142.3	149.9	156.9	169.3	182.4	240.5	268.8	+5.3	+4.7	+7.9	+7.7	+31.9	+11.8
2. Sulphuric acid ..	1.16	244.8	227.7	242.5	250.7	268.2	402.8	490.0	-7.0	+6.5	+3.4	+7.0	+50.2	+21.6
<b>VII. Machinery and Transport</b>														
<b>Equipment .. ..</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>136.4</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>159.0</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>183.6</b>	<b>241.9</b>	<b>261.7</b>	<b>+8.5</b>	<b>+7.4</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>+9.1</b>	<b>+31.8</b>	<b>+8.2</b>
(a) Electrical machinery ..	18.8	134.5	147.1	158.8	170.8	182.5	239.5	261.9	+9.4	+8.0	+7.6	+6.9	+31.2	+9.4
(b) Non-electrical machinery	38.7	138.9	154.8	167.2	180.0	199.5	264.9	287.7	+11.4	+8.0	+7.7	+10.8	+32.8	+8.6
1. Tools and implements	4.1	142.9	161.6	175.9	192.1	215.4	239.9	310.6	+13.1	+8.8	+9.2	+12.1	+11.4	+29.5
(c) Transport equipment ..	21.5	133.5	136.6	144.3	148.2	156.0	202.7	214.9	+2.3	+5.6	+2.7	+5.3	+29.9	+6.0
1. Vehicles .. ..	19.4	135.5	138.4	146.2	150.9	158.9	206.9	219.0	+2.1	+5.6	+3.2	+5.3	+30.2	+5.8
<b>VIII. Manufactures .. ..</b>	<b>294.0</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>154.9</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>205.6</b>	<b>254.5</b>	<b>252.9</b>	<b>+7.9</b>	<b>+7.9</b>	<b>+5.7</b>	<b>+16.4</b>	<b>+23.8</b>	<b>-0.6</b>
A. Intermediate products ..	57.4	160.1	178.7	196.7	212.3	268.0	320.1	305.9	+11.6	+10.1	+7.9	+26.2	+19.4	-4.4
(a) Textile yarn .. ..	25.6	133.2	154.5	181.0	182.8	221.3	255.5	218.2	+16.0	+17.2	+1.0	+21.1	+15.5	-14.6
1. Cotton yarn .. ..	17.0	145.1	173.7	207.2	206.6	227.4	281.3	231.1	+19.7	+19.3	-0.3	+10.1	+23.7	-17.8
2. Rayon yarn .. ..	6.5	101.8	108.9	123.6	130.2	225.3	200.1	178.3	+7.0	+13.5	+5.3	+73.0	-11.2	-10.9
3. Coir yarn .. ..	2.1	133.6	138.7	144.3	150.3	158.3	215.5	236.8	+3.8	+4.0	+4.2	+5.3	+36.1	+9.9
(b) Leather .. ..	5.0	133.3	133.1	159.2	223.0	228.5	226.3	280.0	-0.2	+19.6	+40.1	+2.5	-1.0	+23.7
(c) Metals .. ..	24.4	188.7	207.4	217.7	239.1	316.2	396.7	406.4	+9.9	+5.0	+9.8	+32.2	+25.5	+2.4
1. Pig iron .. ..	2.1	181.6	200.2	200.2	200.2	247.5	324.0	350.3	+10.2	-	-	+23.6	+30.9	+8.1
B. Finished products .. ..	236.6	139.5	149.2	159.9	168.0	190.4	238.6	240.1	+7.0	+7.2	+5.1	+13.3	+25.3	+0.6
(a) Textiles .. ..	113.4	137.9	150.4	166.8	169.3	189.1	232.0	221.4	+9.1	+10.9	+1.5	+11.7	+22.7	-4.6
1. Cotton manufactures	78.8	133.8	146.1	161.6	165.8	183.5	223.3	221.6	+9.2	+10.6	+2.6	+10.7	+21.7	-0.8
(i) Mill cloth .. ..	55.9	130.4	139.4	156.7	162.8	187.8	243.9	235.3	+6.9	+12.4	+3.9	+15.4	+29.9	-3.5
(ii) Handloom cloth	22.9	142.1	162.5	173.4	172.9	172.9	188.3	188.3	+14.4	+6.7	-0.3	-	-	+8.9
2. Jute manufactures ..	23.8	154.5	170.7	193.9	188.8	202.5	267.7	222.9	+10.5	+13.6	-2.6	+7.3	+32.2	-16.7
3. Silk and rayon manufac-														
tures .. ..	7.6	114.6	118.5	126.6	128.9	157.3	174.3	164.8	+3.4	+6.8	+1.8	+22.0	+10.8	-5.5
(b) Metal products .. ..	38.3	151.1	164.2	175.6	197.7	227.2	277.5	296.8	+8.7	+6.9	+12.6	+14.9	+22.1	+7.0
1. Iron and steel manu-														
factures .. ..	35.9	151.1	163.5	174.5	197.5	227.4	277.9	297.5	+8.2	+6.7	+13.2	+15.1	+22.2	+7.1
(c) Chemical products ..	27.1	136.9	145.7	150.2	155.5	171.4	239.5	258.2	+6.4	+3.1	+3.5	+10.2	+39.7	+7.8
1. Fertilisers .. ..	5.3	132.9	135.6	135.6	143.0	151.4	275.0	281.1	+2.0	-	+5.5	+5.9	+81.6	+2.2
2. Drugs and medicines	10.3	129.8	142.6	148.7	148.7	148.7	165.6	205.0	+9.9	+4.3	-	-	+11.4	+23.8
(d) Leather products (shoes)	8.8	95.2	92.1	96.8	99.3	108.4	137.0	149.6	-3.3	+5.1	+2.6	+9.2	+26.4	+9.2
(e) Rubber products .. ..	10.0	156.7	155.9	157.1	159.3	162.8	210.7	234.3	-0.5	+0.8	+1.4	+2.2	+29.4	+11.2
(f) Paper and paper products	9.7	120.2	122.2	129.8	137.5	148.4	226.5	229.4	+1.7	+6.2	+5.9	+7.9	+52.6	+1.3
(g) Others .. ..														
1. Cement .. ..	7.6	145.7	151.8	160.0	166.2	170.9	224.5	258.8	+4.2	+5.4	+3.9	+2.8	+31.4	+15.3
2. Matches .. ..	3.2	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

@ Derived series in R.B.I.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

OUTPUT AND PRICES



**STATEMENT 17—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS**  
(1960=100)

Year/Month	All-India	Ahmedabad	Alwaye	Asansol	Bangalore	Bhavnagar	Bombay(a)	Calcutta	Coimbatore(b)	Delhi	Digboi
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Annual Averages</b>											
1965-66 .. ..		130	145	140	144	132	130	131	132	136	138
1969-70 .. ..	177	169	197	178	183	178	175	172	154	185	180
1970-71 .. ..	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1971-72 .. ..	192	181	202	194	194	194	190	187	177	211	188
1972-73 .. ..	207	198	215	206	212	217	203	197	189	222	198
1973-74 .. ..	250	245	267	245	265	273	233	228	218	265	234
1974-75 .. ..	317	305	346	316	318	327	289	288	309	337	310
1975-76 .. ..	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
<b>Monthly Indices</b>											
March 1975 .. ..	321	304	378	319	336	333	301	275	335	335	314
April .. ..	323	307	391	318	336	329	303	280	334	339	325
May .. ..	327	310	388	320	345	334	308	287	335	337	342
June .. ..	328	308	394	322	340	332	309	285	334	341	344
July .. ..	324	298	380	320	337	323	305	285	334	341	336
August .. ..	321	298	365	324	336	320	303	293	334	332	324
September .. ..	319	296	353	324	338	314	301	296	333	333	306
October .. ..	316	293	349	323	337	310	305	301	324	336	301
November .. ..	315	295	356	325	339	318	303	304	314	334	310
December .. ..	306	289	346	315	332	312	296	287	302	328	305
January 1976 .. ..	298	281	333	310	322	302	292	277	299	325	302
February .. ..	290	273	318	304	312	294	288	271	293	326	302
March .. ..	286	268	322	302	304	290	286	276	289	324	303
April .. ..	289	273	325	306	302	292	291	286	281	323	304
May .. ..	290	269	313	306	299	291	290	288	283	320	308
June .. ..	291	269	321	307	301	291	294	293	285	324	310

Year/Month	Gwalior	Howrah	Hyderabad	Jamshedpur	Madras(b)	Madurai(b)	Monghyr	Mundakayam	Nagpur(a)	Saharanpur	Sholapur(a)
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>Annual Averages</b>											
1965-66 .. ..	139	137	140	136	134	128	151	138	138	141	128
1969-70 .. ..	184	176	185	170	160	162	188	191	176	181	176
1970-71 .. ..	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1971-72 .. ..	197	191	195	187	182	192	204	199	192	196	198
1972-73 .. ..	214	206	211	202	203	206	225	210	203	213	216
1973-74 .. ..	271	239	251	249	229	236	292	263	256	253	277
1974-75 .. ..	348	298	304	313	301	334	363	337	314	338	325
1975-76 .. ..	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
<b>Monthly Indices</b>											
March 1975 .. ..	343	289	317	297	323	356	333	366	332	341	345
April .. ..	334	286	319	299	325	354	335	377	331	331	351
May .. ..	343	291	322	298	325	359	333	375	336	330	360
June .. ..	344	292	327	303	328	362	331	378	345	335	361
July .. ..	330	289	326	301	337	364	334	366	341	323	353
August .. ..	328	294	318	297	334	363	328	344	342	312	363
September .. ..	331	297	320	299	330	363	340	345	341	311	355
October .. ..	328	298	320	299	320	339	341	339	337	308	356
November .. ..	327	304	329	298	322	313	326	344	339	304	349
December .. ..	321	292	324	289	304	303	310	330	329	306	338
January 1976 .. ..	305	281	308	279	286	301	311	327	304	304	324
February .. ..	298	276	294	277	280	295	308	311	286	301	301
March .. ..	293	277	289	275	272	280	299	311	277	293	291
April .. ..	301	283	289	275	272	280	290	312	281	304	300
May .. ..	305	286	293	274	273	284	289	301	293	300	303
June .. ..	308	286	295	275	276	287	292	304	289	299	288

(a) Indices for the period January 1961 to September 1965 in respect of Bombay, Nagpur and Sholapur have been obtained respectively from figures on Base : July 1933-June 1934=100, August 1939=100 and February 1927-January 1928=100 by arithmetic conversion. The figures from October 1965 onwards are from the new series of Index Numbers on Base : 1960=100. (b) Figures for the period upto January 1970 (inclusive) for Madras, Coimbatore and Madurai have been estimated from the old series on Base : July 1935-June 1936=100.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 18—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(1960 = 100)

Year/Month	All-India	Ahmedabad	Bangalore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandigarh	Cuttack-Bhubaneswar	Delhi-New Delhi	Hyderabad-Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivandrum
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Annual Averages</b>																	
1965-66 .. .. .	132	131	133	133	132	126	129	142	131	133	133	132	133	139	123	134	131
1969-70 .. .. .	167	168	164	172	162	162	171	169	168	167	176	161	161	180	164	174	172
1970-71 .. .. .	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1971-72 .. .. .	180	173	180	188	172	174	183	184	180	180	188	174	188	190	175	191	184
1972-73 .. .. .	192	188	194	204	183	180	194	196	190	195	205	185	204	199	183	200	198
1973-74 .. .. .	221	222	228	238	204	204	217	221	217	223	244	215	231	229	208	215	231
1974-75 .. .. .	270	271	272	295	241	238	265	266	262	270	308	265	291	286	257	262	280
1975-76 .. .. .	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297
<b>Monthly Indices</b>																	
March 1975.. .. .	277	276	284	299	242	241	277	267	268	280	315	270	306	287	274	273	292
April .. .. .	278	279	285	298	245	242	280	271	271	282	322	268	307	285	275	277	295
May .. .. .	281	282	287	302	249	245	279	276	275	287	318	269	309	283	281	279	298
June .. .. .	283	284	286	306	251	246	279	275	276	290	312	271	310	282	280	279	300
July .. .. .	280	278	283	306	248	244	276	274	275	287	311	275	312	286	272	279	297
August .. .. .	280	278	282	303	247	245	277	273	279	284	316	274	312	287	278	284	293
September .. .. .	280	273	284	301	246	244	281	274	277	283	317	275	312	287	289	288	292
October .. .. .	280	273	286	298	247	246	280	275	276	286	315	275	313	288	282	288	294
November .. .. .	280	274	287	298	250	248	280	276	275	289	313	274	315	288	279	283	300
December .. .. .	276	266	287	297	246	244	280	267	272	285	310	269	307	284	274	283	304
January 1976.. .. .	271	262	286	287	243	240	276	260	270	279	306	265	297	282	261	275	300
February .. .. .	267	261	281	283	241	238	276	258	267	272	299	263	291	283	255	275	294
March .. .. .	265	256	275	278	242	237	277	258	268	268	294	263	287	278	259	274	293
April .. .. .	267	256	276	284	248	241	278	259	267	270	300	267	285	275	261	291	295
May .. .. .	268	254	273	285	249	244	277	259	270	271	301	266	285	273	265	294	295
June .. .. .	270	258	273	288	253	246	278	259	272	273	306	266	287	274	264	293	295

OUTPUT AND PRICES

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 19—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

(July 1960-June 1961 = 100)

Year/Month	All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam †	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab *	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>Annual Averages</b>																
1965-66 .. .. .	158	137	145	179	136	153	171	150	156	159	162	138	140	143	165	170
1969-70 .. .. .	193	176	186	202	170	160	176	202	207	183	213	196	196	190	197	198
1970-71 .. .. .	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1971-72 .. .. .	200	183	212	207	183	168	192	211	208	207	223	205	176	187	192	210
1972-73 .. .. .	225	205	215	240	225	204	218	221	240	244	248	228	228	192	234	217
1973-74 .. .. .	283	242	260	337	246	263	275	276	309	276	282	273	284	242	303	276
1974-75 .. .. .	368	322	342	392	319	332	344	383	415	364	397	337	369	405	378	338
1975-76 .. .. .	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
<b>Monthly Indices</b>																
March 1975 .. .. .	373	338	335	371	333	340	352	404	413	388	410	342	380	428	391	322
April .. .. .	367	333	353	358	335	338	352	423	411	377	417	332	360	419	362	330
May .. .. .	372	336	373	356	345	341	358	432	417	399	447	332	359	419	344	353
June .. .. .	375	338	376	358	350	354	360	426	432	405	465	333	359	417	342	350
July .. .. .	374	342	364	354	341	370	365	423	434	400	478	323	356	420	339	346
August .. .. .	365	328	352	342	341	368	357	395	421	395	480	318	344	404	330	353
September .. .. .	360	321	336	343	335	376	355	395	420	401	478	319	334	390	317	345
October .. .. .	344	306	322	334	315	376	347	384	386	378	449	317	313	376	307	330
November .. .. .	332	314	312	320	299	364	342	385	368	367	410	320	301	362	291	297
December .. .. .	316	301	291	302	295	360	332	375	329	355	360	320	295	343	286	289
January 1976 .. .. .	302	284	275	293	287	351	325	359	311	338	336	311	289	310	278	279
February .. .. .	292	270	272	288	271	335	309	344	303	323	317	304	274	301	276	277
March .. .. .	279	260	263	279	254	325	286	334	283	296	311	292	245	282	263	269
April .. .. .	278	257	263	275	254	318	276	338	290	301	316	293	247	275	258	282
May .. .. .	281	256	278	270	249	317	280	333	302	310	342	290	250	274	254	297
June .. .. .	280	255	282	269	245	323	277	331	304	308	347	290	251	270	252	295

Note : Annual data relate to the year July-June.  
 † Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.  
 \* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 20—ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT  
THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS**

(Kilograms)

Year	Gold			Refining at Bombay	Silver Melting and assaying at Bombay
	Melting and assaying at				
	Bombay	Alipore	Total		
	1	2	3	4	5
1965-66 .. .. .	13,856	—	13,856	5,704	241
1969-70 .. .. .	6	155	161	17,651	24,422
1970-71 .. .. .	—	552	552	18,582	1,702
1971-72 .. .. .	—	728	728	22,735	39,180
1972-73 .. .. .	—	1,182	1,182	19,947	16,965
1973-74 .. .. .	—	1,488	1,488	24,211	20,685
1974-75 .. .. .	—	1,570	1,570	29,017	15,013
1975-76 .. .. .	—	2,104	2,104	17,845	4,898

*Note :* Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. In respect of silver, figures relating to melting and assaying at Alipore mint and refining at Bombay mint are nil. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Please see "Notes on the Statements".

*Source :* India Government Mints.

**STATEMENT 21—GOLD AND SILVER (SPOT)—BOMBAY**

(Rupees)

Year/Month	Gold			Silver		
	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average*
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1965-66 .. .. .	85.00	70.50	77.78	406.00	281.00	314.62
1969-70 .. .. .	192.00	163.50	179.62	521.00	446.00	489.13
1970-71 .. .. .	198.00	177.50	184.96	588.50	483.50	536.08
1971-72 .. .. .	214.50	188.00	200.16	610.50	512.25	561.35
1972-73 .. .. .	288.00	202.00	242.14	655.00	495.00	554.20
1973-74 .. .. .	525.00	279.00	369.23	1,420.00	612.50	796.14
1974-75 .. .. .	565.00	470.00	519.10	1,340.00	981.00	1,121.65
1975-76 .. .. .	574.00	511.00	544.99	1,425.00	1,001.00	1,169.36
March 1975 .. .. .	555.00	531.00	537.91	1,070.00	1,023.00	1,048.26
April .. .. .	570.00	532.00	551.25	1,079.00	1,001.00	1,034.33
May .. .. .	574.00	556.00	565.32	1,173.00	1,068.00	1,131.84
June .. .. .	551.00	529.00	539.92	1,192.00	1,093.00	1,133.40
July .. .. .	549.00	531.00	538.08	1,330.00	1,175.00	1,227.88
August .. .. .	553.00	533.00	543.84	1,425.00	1,260.00	1,343.14
September .. .. .	544.00	511.00	535.43	1,265.00	1,200.00	1,236.65
October .. .. .	557.00	524.00	544.94	1,248.00	1,140.00	1,193.50
November .. .. .	560.00	549.00	553.40	1,233.00	1,156.00	1,195.60
December .. .. .	550.50	519.00	538.92	1,178.00	1,094.00	1,135.04
January 1976 .. .. .	548.00	531.00	542.00	1,180.00	1,083.00	1,132.60
February .. .. .	564.00	540.00	554.00	1,170.00	1,092.00	1,127.48
March .. .. .	550.00	522.00	535.04	1,201.00	1,126.00	1,163.56
April .. .. .	533.00	525.00	529.17	1,272.00	1,135.00	1,219.92
May .. .. .	532.00	519.00	526.24	1,325.00	1,216.00	1,262.84
June .. .. .	523.00	504.00	515.96	1,384.00	1,313.00	1,345.84

*Note :* Includes nominal quotations also. Prices of Gold are per 10 grams and relate to 14-carat Gold upto November 9, 1966 and Standard Gold from July 10, 1967. Prices of Silver are per kilogram and relate to below 0.996 fineness.

\* Average of closing quotations for working days.

*Source :* Bombay Bullion Association Ltd.

STATEMENT 22—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—SELECTED ITEMS—SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES

(1961-62=100)

Month	All Commodities	FOOD ARTICLES					INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS				
		Total	CEREALS			Pulses	Total	Cotton raw	Jute raw	OILSEEDS	
			Total	Rice	Wheat					Total	Groundnuts
March 1975	314.4	369.8	394.3	383.9	388.9	481.4	301.1	287.6	155.9	368.1	384.9
April	314.3	374.1	387.9	387.1	364.1	481.4	297.4	282.7	156.9	366.3	380.6
May	315.4	374.2	385.1	394.0	344.9	477.3	294.3	280.8	161.9	357.2	368.2
June	310.4	367.6	383.3	395.9	342.5	468.8	284.0	274.3	160.7	339.1	356.0
July	304.4	351.9	367.8	383.3	340.9	431.7	269.0	256.7	165.1	309.6	330.2
August	303.9	351.9	356.5	370.9	335.4	430.8	271.6	263.5	164.3	319.6	337.9
September	304.1	352.5	347.5	363.0	331.2	429.4	266.0	261.1	161.5	303.4	315.3
October	305.0	353.6	335.9	353.2	332.3	420.9	264.1	355.1	159.0	299.7	314.3
November	302.9	348.4	326.9	341.8	329.3	408.8	266.1	268.7	160.6	294.2	300.3
December	298.5	336.3	318.2	331.0	328.5	398.4	257.9	276.2	167.1	277.0	274.7
January 1976	293.9	324.1	310.2	317.9	326.2	402.5	256.7	275.7	182.2	264.4	248.5
February	292.3	322.2	303.2	307.4	321.0	391.4	250.4	277.5	191.0	249.3	224.4
March	288.2	314.6	294.2	297.6	317.7	370.0	246.4	278.8	195.0	241.6	216.7
April	293.3	324.3	295.6	293.7	325.3	352.3	263.5	311.7	196.7	265.7	232.0
May	293.9	319.8	292.0	294.7	305.1	324.8	270.6	344.0	193.6	262.2	227.8
June	294.1	319.4	294.5	295.8	306.8	316.3	281.0	374.3	183.3	277.5	250.3

Note : Adjusted for seasonality by using "Census Method II—Variant 11" developed by the Bureau of Census, U. S. A.

STATEMENT 23—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC AND SELECTED ITEMS OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES

(Rupees crores)

Month	Money Supply with the Public	Scheduled Commercial Banks				
		Net Demand Deposits	Net Time Deposits	Cash in hand	Investments in Government Securities	Bank Credit
March 1975	11,469	4,972	7,004	312	2,892	8,511
April	11,563	5,035	7,085	320	2,921	8,475
May	11,652	5,076	7,198	310	2,939	8,602
June	11,769	5,149	7,315	313	2,980	8,696
July	11,943	5,283	7,427	304	3,065	8,758
August	12,077	5,302	7,513	301	2,965	9,050
September	12,177	5,389	7,568	308	3,045	9,303
October	12,362	5,489	7,675	308	3,021	9,545
November	12,402	5,521	7,773	313	3,050	9,733
December	12,415	5,500	7,867	311	3,111	9,830
January 1976	12,467	5,676	8,053	328	3,185	10,139
February	12,537	5,722	8,227	311	3,257	10,319
March	12,598	5,765	8,448	324	3,310	10,509
April	12,758	5,871	8,636	314	3,498	10,793
May	12,965	5,983	8,818	311	3,498	11,027
June	13,102	5,956	9,023	281	3,534	11,152

Note : Adjusted for seasonality by using "Census Method II—Variant 11" developed by the Bureau of Census, U. S. A.

**STATEMENT 24—SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Season			Net demand deposits	Net time deposits	Aggregate Deposits (1+2)	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Slack	1965	.. ..	+ 79,99	+ 97,92	+ 177,90	—122,81	+ 21,60	6.5	+138,61	30.5	— 93,37	71.7	
Busy	1965-66	.. ..	+120,60	+ 93,32	+ 213,92	+ 28,48	+ 5,44	6.2	— 27,34	27.4	+ 309,53	76.9	
Slack	1969	.. ..	+115,06	+233,06	+ 348,12	— 67,44	+ 26,67	6.4	+208,33	26.4	+ 31,30	72.9	
Busy	1969-70	.. ..	+171,89	+149,06	+ 320,95	+202,91	+ 7,76	6.2	—100,87	22.8	+ 562,90	79.4	
Slack	1970	.. ..	+174,32	+274,28	+ 448,60	— 85,92	+ 31,21	6.2	+155,24	23.8	+ 225,68	77.0	+ 34,40
Busy	1970-71	.. ..	+190,22	+245,29	+ 435,51	+ 40,15	+ 12,34	6.0	+ 39,12	22.7	+ 394,16	78.0	+ 70,30
Slack	1971	.. ..	+201,66	+421,88	+ 623,54	—172,05	+ 58,53	6.3	+208,50	23.7	+ 162,78	73.1	+155,80
Busy	1971-72	.. ..	+310,16	+314,23	+ 624,39	+ 4,22	+ 13,69	6.0	+143,95	23.6	+ 354,95	71.7	— 71,09
Slack	1972	.. ..	+262,17	+442,48	+ 704,64	— 16,12	+ 51,06	6.1	+519,41	28.1	+ 67,35	66.2	— 1,27
Busy	1972-73	.. ..	+335,74	+475,84	+ 811,58	+ 17,55	+ 52,60	6.1	— 89,57	24.5	+ 896,94	70.3	+ 5,69
Slack	1973	.. ..	+251,40	+647,36	+ 898,76	+ 56,17	+464,47	10.4	+186,79	24.1	+ 345,65	67.4	— 57,06
Busy	1973-74	.. ..	+407,13	+269,57	+ 676,70	+252,73	—213,90	7.6	+ 73,28	23.2	+1,111,49	73.7	+187,76
Slack	1974	.. ..	+298,52	+614,04	+ 912,56	—269,85	+117,45	8.0	+349,26	24.5	+ 128,16	68.9	—169,83
Busy	1974-75	.. ..	+314,86	+468,34	+ 783,20	+183,05	— 78,60	6.8	+117,27	23.8	+ 935,68	72.2	+316,96
Slack	1975	.. ..	+434,85	+707,87	+1,142,72	— 38,55	+ 62,62	6.7	+225,10	23.5	+ 622,28	70.6	+173,09
Busy	1975-76	.. ..	+395,06	+822,62	+1,217,68	+627,44	+125,23	7.0	+345,62	23.9	+1,758,09	76.9	+873,76
<b>Outstanding as on April 30, 1976</b>		.. ..	<b>5,842,40</b>	<b>8,546,51</b>	<b>14,388,91</b>	<b>835,27</b>	<b>1,012,02</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3,439,21</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>11,058,67</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>1,617,11</b>

*Note :* The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value ; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

## STATEMENT 25—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE

Last Friday					CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC					
					Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coin*(b)	Circulation of small coins(b)(c)	Cash on hand with banks(d)	Currency with the public (1+2+3-4)	Variations in currency with the public
					1	2	3	4	5	6
1965-66	..	..	..	..	2,823,19	183,82	105,47	76,09	<b>3,034.28</b>	+265.23
1969-70	..	..	..	..	3,799,39	233,16	127,06	149,27	<b>4,010.34</b>	+328.37
1970-71	..	..	..	..	4,168,60	247,17	137,25	169,71	<b>4,383.32</b>	+372.98
1971-72	..	..	..	..	4,594,01	262,52	148,78	183,05	<b>4,822.26</b>	+438.94
1972-73	..	..	..	..	5,210,28	290,18	166,59	223,52	<b>5,443.54</b>	+621.28
1973-74	..	..	..	..	6,083,37	313,78	187,98	249,07	<b>6,336.06</b>	+892.52
1974-75	..	..	..	..	6,146,80	321,55	209,66	299,81	<b>6,378.19</b>	+ 42.13
1975-76	..	..	..	..	6,491,84	330,94	221,68†	311,94†	<b>6,732.52†</b>	+354.33†
March	1975	..	..	..	6,146,80	321,55	209,66	299,81	<b>6,378.19</b>	+85.08
April	..	..	..	..	6,403,65	325,00	211,59	322,91†	<b>6,617.33†</b>	+239.14†
May	..	..	..	..	6,539,29	334,92	213,76	323,06†	<b>6,764.91†</b>	+147.58†
June	..	..	..	..	6,540,63	338,25	215,35	386,98†	<b>6,707.25†</b>	- 57.66†
July	..	..	..	..	6,260,43	334,26	216,78	297,66†	<b>6,513.81†</b>	-193.44†
August	..	..	..	..	6,162,60	327,90	217,87	289,16†	<b>6,419.21†</b>	-94.61†
September	..	..	..	..	6,091,89	325,04	219,16	290,86†	<b>6,345.23†</b>	-73.97†
October	..	..	..	..	6,249,86	328,61	220,25	311,13†	<b>6,487.59†</b>	+142.36†
November	..	..	..	..	6,241,41	328,77	220,89	313,78†	<b>6,477.30†</b>	-10.30†
December	..	..	..	..	6,277,45	328,08	221,70	326,96†	<b>6,500.27†</b>	+22.98†
January	1976	..	..	..	6,226,95	326,83	221,70†	314,12†	<b>6,461.36†</b>	-38.91†
February	..	..	..	..	6,360,75	328,94	221,68†	301,15†	<b>6,610.22†</b>	+148.86†
March	..	..	..	..	6,491,84	330,94	221,68†	311,94†	<b>6,732.52†</b>	+122.30†
April	..	..	..	..	6,781,14	330,89	221,72†	318,92†	<b>7,014.83†</b>	+282.31†
May	..	..	..	..	6,983,61	331,59	221,73†	324,71†	<b>7,212.21†</b>	+197.39†
June	..	..	..	..	7,093,87	328,49	221,73†	347,21†	<b>7,296.88†</b>	+84.66†
July	..	..	..	..	6,896,00	328,51†	221,73†	322,22†	<b>7,124.02†</b>	-172.86†

Note : Data from August 1967 onwards do not include the adjustment on account of Balances held at Treasuries. No adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency.

(a) Net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores of India notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Figures are as on last day of the year/month. Excludes balances held in small coins depots.

(d) Relating to scheduled commercial non-scheduled commercial and State co-operative banks.

(e) Relating to net demand deposits of scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks and to net demand liabilities of State co-operative banks.

## PUBLIC AND MONETARY RESOURCES

(Rupees lakhs)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC								
Net demand deposits with banks(e)	Other deposits with the Reserve Bank(f)	Deposit money of the public (7+8)	Variations in deposit money	Money supply with the public (5+9)	Variations in money supply with the public	Time deposits with banks(g)	Aggregate monetary resources (11+13)	Variations in monetary resources
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,478.38	16.72	<b>1,495.10</b>	+183.87	<b>4,529.39</b>	+449.11	1,605.05	<b>6,134.44</b>	+635.75
2,318.30	57.90	<b>2,376.20</b>	+278.92	<b>6,386.54</b>	+607.29	2,949.86	<b>9,336.40</b>	+1,030.40
2,712.82	43.83	<b>2,756.65</b>	+380.45	<b>7,139.97</b>	+753.43	3,447.88	<b>10,587.85</b>	+1,251.45
3,236.53	79.55	<b>3,316.08</b>	+559.43	<b>8,138.34</b>	+998.37	4,176.03	<b>12,314.37</b>	+1,726.52
3,918.26	51.36	<b>3,969.62</b>	+653.54	<b>9,413.16</b>	+1,274.82	5,102.03	<b>14,515.19</b>	+2,200.82
4,467.48	44.71	<b>4,512.20</b>	+542.57	<b>10,848.26</b>	+1,435.09	6,103.85	<b>16,952.11</b>	+2,436.92
5,100.88	77.52	<b>5,178.40</b>	+666.20	<b>11,556.59</b>	+708.33	7,226.30	<b>18,782.89</b>	+1,830.78
5,891.29†	54.23	<b>5,945.52†</b>	+767.12†	<b>12,678.04†</b>	+1,121.45†	8,704.30†	<b>21,382.34†</b>	+2,599.45†
5,100.88	77.52	<b>5,178.40</b>	+52.45	<b>11,556.59</b>	+137.54	7,226.30	<b>18,782.89</b>	+158.59
5,161.80†	50.73	<b>5,212.53†</b>	+34.13†	<b>11,829.86†</b>	+273.27†	7,389.63†	<b>19,219.49†</b>	+436.60†
5,215.41†	56.32	<b>5,271.73†</b>	+59.20†	<b>12,036.64†</b>	+206.78†	7,508.86†	<b>19,545.50†</b>	+326.01†
5,414.47†	65.05	<b>5,479.52†</b>	+207.79†	<b>12,186.77†</b>	+150.13†	7,682.11†	<b>19,868.88†</b>	+323.38†
5,521.70†	54.81	<b>5,576.51†</b>	+96.98†	<b>12,090.32†</b>	-96.46†	7,844.95†	<b>19,935.27†</b>	+66.39†
5,494.22†	45.48	<b>5,539.70†</b>	-36.81†	<b>11,958.90†</b>	-131.41†	7,970.33†	<b>19,929.23†</b>	-6.04†
5,538.97†	42.73	<b>5,581.70†</b>	+42.00†	<b>11,926.93†</b>	-31.97†	8,076.37†	<b>20,003.30†</b>	+74.07†
5,580.23†	47.86	<b>5,628.09†</b>	+46.39†	<b>12,115.68†</b>	+188.75†	8,130.43†	<b>20,246.11†</b>	+242.81†
5,595.89†	54.86	<b>5,650.74†</b>	+22.66†	<b>12,128.04†</b>	+12.36†	8,256.21†	<b>20,384.25†</b>	+138.14†
5,673.00†	60.22	<b>5,733.22†</b>	+82.48†	<b>12,233.49†</b>	+105.45†	8,354.64†	<b>20,588.13†</b>	+203.88†
5,769.16†	59.13	<b>5,828.29†</b>	+95.07†	<b>12,289.65†</b>	+56.16†	8,502.76†	<b>20,792.41†</b>	+204.28†
5,803.54†	39.90	<b>5,843.44†</b>	+15.15†	<b>12,453.66†</b>	+164.01†	8,590.95†	<b>21,044.61†</b>	+252.20†
5,891.29†	54.23	<b>5,945.52†</b>	+102.07†	<b>12,678.04†</b>	+224.37†	8,704.30†	<b>21,382.34†</b>	+337.73†
6,038.66†	43.98	<b>6,082.63†</b>	+137.12†	<b>13,097.46†</b>	+419.43†	9,012.09†	<b>22,109.55†</b>	+727.21†
6,184.21†	42.82	<b>6,227.02†</b>	+144.39†	<b>13,439.24†</b>	+341.78†	9,204.03†	<b>22,643.27†</b>	+533.72†
6,266.74†	45.89	<b>6,312.63†</b>	+85.61†	<b>13,609.51†</b>	+170.27†	9,451.37†	<b>23,060.88†</b>	+417.61†
6,396.00†	52.85	<b>6,448.84†</b>	+136.22†	<b>13,572.86†</b>	-36.64†	9,687.83†	<b>23,260.69†</b>	+199.81†

(f) Excludes balances held on I. M. F. Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and some extraordinary items; the amount collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974 are also excluded since August 16, 1974 and December 13, 1974 respectively.

(g) Relate to net time deposits of scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks and to net time liabilities of State co-operative banks.

\* Includes Ten Rupee Commemorative Coins issued since October 1969.

† Provisional. Revisions available upto October end 1976 only have been incorporated.



## STATEMENT 26—SEASONAL VARIATIONS

Item	1965-66		1969-70		1970-71	
	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC</b> ..	— 43	+ 482	— 58	+ 703	+ 145	+ 585
1. Currency with the public .. .. .	— 101	+ 349	— 149	+ 518	— 33	+ 408
2. Other deposits with the Reserve Bank ..	— 18	+ 6	— 20	+ 3	+ 10	— 23
3. Bank money .. .. .	+ 76	+ 126	+ 111	+ 183	+ 168	+ 201
<b>B. FACTORS AFFECTING MONEY SUPPLY</b> (1+2+3+4-5)						
<b>1. Net Bank Credit to Government Sector</b> (a+b) .. .. .	+ 110	+ 389	— 14	+ 130	+ 111	+ 607
(a) Reserve Bank's net credit to Government Sector (i-ii) .. .. .	— 31	+ 414	— 226	+ 229	— 46	+ 565
(i) Claims on Government .. .. .	— 33	+ 446	— 232	+ 341	— 117	+ 694
(ii) Government deposits with the Reserve Bank .. .. .	— 2	+ 32	— 7	+ 112	— 71	+ 129
(b) Other Banks' credit to Government Sector	+ 140	— 25	+ 212	— 98	+ 157	+ 43
<b>2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (a+b)††</b>	— 50	+ 297	+ 136	+ 601	+ 347	+ 478
(a) Reserve Bank's credit to commercial sector .. .. .	+ 4	+ 2	+ 3	+ 1	+ 21	+ 35
(b) Other Banks' credit to commercial sector .. .. .	— 54	+ 295	+ 133	+ 600	+ 325	+ 443
<b>3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (a+b)</b> .. .. .	— 43	+ 26	+ 59	+ 168	+ 36	— 85
(a) Net foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank† .. .. .	— 41	+ 15	+ 78	+ 172	+ 42	— 100
(b) Banks' net foreign exchange assets@ ..	— 2	+ 10	— 19	— 5	— 6	+ 15
<b>4. Government's Net Currency Liabilities to the Public</b> .. .. .	— 2	+ 18	—	+ 19	+ 8	+ 19
<b>5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (a+b+c)††</b> .. .. .	+ 57	+ 249	+ 239	+ 215	+ 357	+ 435
(a) Time Deposits with Banks* .. .. .	+ 104	+ 105	+ 248	+ 163	+ 277	+ 262
(b) Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of the Reserve Bank†** .. .. .	— 45	+ 64	— 15	+ 76	— 26	+ 112
(c) Residual ££ .. .. .	— 2	+ 80	+ 6	— 24	+ 106	+ 60

Note : Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

\* Relate to net time deposits in respect of scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks and net time liabilities of state co-operative banks.

† Consequent on the revaluation of the gold reserves of the Issue Department effective from February 1, 1969, the net foreign exchange assets and the net non-monetary liabilities of the Reserve Bank rose by Rs. 67 crores each.

@ Converted into Indian rupee at post devaluation rates from June 6, 1966 to December 1971, and the central rates upto June 1972. From July 1972, the conversion into rupees for pound sterling has been made at the average of bank's buying and selling rates for sterling and for non-sterling currencies, at the monthly average of the cross rates.

\*\* Comprises (i) the sum of capital and reserves, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations and Stabilisation) Funds and National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund, (iii) the difference of (a) other liabilities of the Reserve Bank (mainly bills payable, profits of the Bank accruing under

## IN MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rupees crores)

1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76		Outstanding as on April 30, 1976
Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
+ 166	+ 797	+ 80	+ 1,278	+ 322	+ 1,219	- 150	+ 832	+ 286	+ 982	13,097
- 28	+ 444	- 170	+ 934	+ 95	+ 783	- 433	+ 477	- 130	+ 527	7,015
- 1	+ 26	- 10	- 21	- 11	+ 3	-	+ 13	- 3	- 4	44
+ 195	+ 326	+ 259	+ 365	+ 237	+ 432	+ 284	+ 341	+ 418	+ 458	6,039
+ 388	+ 819	+ 462	+ 884	+ 603	+ 268	+ 526	+ 694	+ 363	+ 198	10,760
+ 174	+ 672	- 68	+ 971	+ 412	+ 193	+ 168	+ 578	+ 129	- 141	7,218
+ 108	+ 726	- 222	+ 974	+ 407	+ 213	+ 151	+ 638	+ 62	- 32	7,386
- 66	+ 54	- 154	+ 3	- 5	+ 20	- 17	+ 60	- 67	+ 109	169
+ 214	+ 148	+ 530	- 87	+ 191	+ 75	+ 359	+ 116	+ 234	+ 339	3,542
+ 248	+ 454	+ 194	+ 1,038	+ 589	+ 1,450	+ 252	+ 1,180	+ 593	+ 1,788	13,457
+ 33	+ 35	+ 4	+ 38	+ 54	+ 290	- 76	+ 134	- 20	+ 85	714
+ 215	+ 418	+ 190	+ 999	+ 534	+ 1,160	+ 328	+ 1,046	+ 613	+ 1,704	12,743
+ 15	+ 46	- 84	+ 43	+ 1	+ 77	- 151	- 118	+ 68	+ 367	827
+ 38	+ 15	- 73	+ 44	+ 1	+ 77	- 151	- 118	+ 68	+ 367	813
- 23	+ 32	- 11	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ 14
+ 10	+ 14	+ 12	+ 38	+ 25	+ 19	+ 8	+ 20	+ 12	+ 4	553
+ 496	+ 536	+ 503	+ 725	+ 896	+ 595	+ 785	+ 944	+ 751	+ 1,375	12,499
+ 435	+ 327	+ 480	+ 504	+ 680	+ 295	+ 647	+ 481	+ 741	+ 882	9,012
+ 101	+ 223	- 29	+ 147	+ 60	+ 206	+ 64	+ 433	+ 299	+ 106	2,314
- 40	- 13	+ 53	+ 73	+ 156	+ 94	+ 74	+ 30	- 289	+ 387	1,172

various heads such as interest, discount, exchange, commission, etc.) and (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, stationary, debit balances under heads representing expenditure incurred by the Bank and items in course of collection, etc.), (iv) Reserve Bank of India Employees' Pension Fund, Provident Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, (v) an offset of Rs. 43 crores to assets held against Indian currency returned by Pakistan awaiting adjustment and (vi) the amounts collected under Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposits) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974 since August 16, 1974 and December 13, 1974 respectively.

†† Classification and grouping of certain items have been modified.

‡‡ Comprises mainly capital and reserves of banks and the difference of their (a) other liabilities (mainly bills payable and net credit balances on account of branch adjustments) and (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, net debit balances on account of branch adjustments and capitalised expenses and tangible assets like uncleared cheques, stamps in hand, etc.).

For further details refer to the footnotes to Statement 25.

## STATEMENT 27—VARIATIONS IN MONEY

Item	Outstanding as on March 28, 1969	Variations during the Fourth Plan	Outstanding as on March 29, 1974
	1	2	3
<b>A. MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC</b> .. .. .	<b>5,779</b>	<b>+5,069</b>	<b>10,848</b>
1. Currency with the public .. .. .	3,682	+2,654	6,336
2. Other deposits with the Reserve Bank .. .. .	81	— 36	45
3. Bank money .. .. .	2,016	+2,451	4,467
<b>B. FACTORS AFFECTING MONEY SUPPLY (1+2+3+4-5)</b>			
<b>1. Net Bank Credit to Government Sector (a+b)</b> .. .. .	<b>4,697</b>	<b>+3,998</b>	<b>8,695</b>
(a) Reserve Bank's net Credit to Government Sector (i-ii) .. .. .	3,590	+2,650	6,240
(i) Claims on Government .. .. .	3,669	+2,732	6,400
(ii) Government deposits with the Reserve Bank .. .. .	78	+ 82	160
(b) Other Banks' Credit to Government Sector .. .. .	1,106	+1,348	2,455
<b>2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (a+b)††</b> .. .. .	<b>4,072</b>	<b>+5,344</b>	<b>9,417</b>
(a) Reserve Bank's Credit to Commercial Sector .. .. .	74	+ 488	562
(b) Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector .. .. .	3,998	+4,856	8,854
<b>3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (a+b)</b> .. .. .	<b>326</b>	<b>+ 347</b>	<b>673</b> £
(a) Net foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank† .. .. .	302	+ 357	659
(b) Banks' net foreign exchange assets@ .. .. .	+ 24	— 10	+ 14£
<b>4. Government's Net Currency Liabilities to the Public</b> .. .. .	<b>341</b>	<b>+ 161</b>	<b>502</b>
<b>5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (a+b+c)††</b> .. .. .	<b>3,656</b>	<b>+4,782</b>	<b>8,438</b> £
(a) Time Deposits with Banks* .. .. .	2,527	+3,577	6,104
(b) Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of the Reserve Bank**† .. .. .	590	+ 840	1,430
(c) Residual ££ .. .. .	540	+ 365	904£

## SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rupees crores)

Variations during								Outstanding as on	
1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	March 28, 1975	March 26, 1976
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
+ 449	+ 607	+ 753	+ 998	+1,275	+1,435	+ 708	+1,121£	11,557	12,678£
+ 265	+ 328	+ 373	+ 439	+ 621	+ 893	+ 42	+ 354	6,378	6,733
- 5	- 23	- 14	+ 36	- 28	- 7	+ 33	- 23	78	54
+ 189	+ 302	+ 395	+ 524	+ 682	+ 549	+ 633	+ 790	5,101	5,891
+ 467	+ 28	+ 510	+1,182	+1,324	+ 954	+ 806	+ 533	9,501	10,034
+ 371	- 90	+ 311	+ 882	+ 800	+ 747	+ 335	+ 130	6,575	6,705
+ 332	+ 8	+ 399	+ 838	+ 651	+ 836	+ 716	+ 259	7,117	7,375
- 38	+ 98	+ 88	- 44	- 149	+ 89	+ 382	+ 129	542	671
+ 96	+ 118	+ 199	+ 299	+ 524	+ 207	+ 471	+ 403	2,926	3,329
+ 286	+ 714	+ 888	+ 849	+1,117	+1,777	+1,802	+2,076£	11,218	13,295£
+ 7	+ 3	+ 47	+ 108	+ 33	+ 297	+ 90	+ 69	652	721
+ 279	+ 710	+ 841	+ 742	+1,084	+1,480	+1,712	+2,007£	10,567	12,574£
- 24	+ 250	- 28	+ 60	- 42	+ 107£	- 280£	+ 685£	392£	1,078£
- 35	+ 264	- 40	+ 70	- 45	+ 107	- 280	+ 685	378	1,064
+ 12	- 14	+ 12	- 10	+ 2	-	-	-	+ 14£	+14£
+ 12	+ 20	+ 24	+ 27	+ 45	+ 45	+ 29	+ 21£	531	553£
+ 293	+ 404	+ 641	+1,120	+1,169	+1,448£	+1,648£	+2,194£	10,086£	12,281£
+ 187	+ 423	+ 498	+ 728	+ 926	+1,002	+1,122	+1,478£	7,226	8,704£
+ 19	+ 37	+ 80	+ 377	+ 128	+ 218	+ 234	+ 907	1,663	2,570
+ 87	- 56	+ 63	+ 15	+ 115	+ 228£	+ 292£	- 190£	1,197£	1,006£

For footnotes refer to the Statements 25 and 26. £ Provisional. Revisions available upto October end 1976 only have been incorporated.

**STATEMENT 28—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA  
(ISSUE DEPARTMENT)**

50

(Rupees lakhs)

Last Friday	LIABILITIES			Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	ASSETS		
	Notes in circulation	Notes held in the Banking Depart- ment	Gold coin and bullion (a)		Foreign securities	Rupee coin (b)	Government of India Rupee securities
	1	2					
1965-66	2,866,36	24,86	2,891,21	115,89	95,05	94,00	2,586,27
1969-70	3,842,56	23,38	3,865,93	182,53	331,42	64,63	3,287,35
1970-71	4,211,77	9,59	4,221,36	182,53	273,42	51,67	3,713,73
1971-72	4,637,18	18,13	4,655,31	182,53	238,65	36,27	4,197,85
1972-73	5,253,45	18,75	5,272,20	182,53	171,65	8,66	4,909,35
1973-74	6,126,54	33,14	6,159,68	182,53	141,74	5,07	5,830,34
1974-75	6,189,97	41,93	6,231,90	182,53	121,74	12,27	5,915,36
1975-76	6,535,01	37,61	6,572,62	182,53	271,74	12,90	6,105,45
March 1975	6,189,97	41,93	6,231,90	182,53	121,74	12,27	5,915,36
April	6,446,82	36,68	6,483,50	182,53	121,74	8,86	6,170,38
May	6,582,46	26,09	6,608,55	182,53	121,74	8,90	6,295,39
June	6,583,80	16,88	6,600,68	182,53	121,74	6,01	6,290,40
July	6,303,60	45,64	6,349,24	182,53	121,74	9,58	6,035,40
August	6,205,77	29,84	6,235,61	182,53	121,74	15,95	5,915,39
September	6,135,06	23,41	6,158,47	182,53	121,74	18,81	5,835,40
October	6,293,03	36,86	6,329,89	182,53	121,74	15,22	6,010,41
November	6,284,58	25,15	6,309,73	182,53	121,74	15,06	5,990,40
December	6,320,62	24,81	6,345,43	182,53	121,74	15,76	6,025,41
January 1976	6,270,12	41,58	6,311,70	182,53	121,74	17,03	5,990,41
February	6,403,92	25,69	6,429,61	182,53	121,74	14,91	6,110,44
March	6,535,01	37,61	6,572,62	182,53	271,74	12,90	6,105,45
April	6,824,31	8,31	6,832,62	182,53	371,74	12,92	6,265,44
May	7,026,78	20,15	7,046,93	182,53	371,74	12,21	6,480,45
June	7,137,04	37,59	7,174,63	182,53	546,74	14,92	6,430,45

(a) The gold reserves of the Issue Department are valued at the statutory rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto January 31, 1969 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter.

(b) Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

**STATEMENT 29—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA  
(BANKING DEPARTMENT)**

(Rupees lakhs)

Last Friday	LIABILITIES									Total liabilities or assets	ASSETS										
	DEPOSITS								Other liabilities (a)		Notes and coins	Balances held abroad (b)	LOANS AND ADVANCES TO					Bills purchased and discounted		Investments	Other assets
	Central Government	State Governments	Scheduled commercial banks	Scheduled state cooperative banks	Non-scheduled state cooperative banks	Other banks	Others	Total					Central Government (c)	State Governments (c)	Scheduled commercial banks	State cooperative banks	Others (d)	Internal	Government Treasury Bills		
1965-66	51,44	25,76	99,77	4,07		2	193,85	374,91	349,28	724,19	24,93	14,87	—	211,21	73,52	165,85	5,20		53,01	132,25	43,34
1969-70	167,64	8,21	164,11	8,09	57	15	159,24	508,00	609,90	1,117,90	23,51	135,14	—	211,98	238,02	275,51	8,78		61,92	118,87	44,17
1970-71	250,55	13,37	207,10	9,33	78	26	71,65	553,04	688,67	1,241,71	9,67	77,01	—	249,51	368,37	306,49	33,93	6,71	31,38	113,15	45,50
1971-72	214,86	4,96	281,34	12,93	89	54	110,09	625,60	1,063,67	1,689,27	18,26	182,17	—	625,20	207,45	323,26	88,23	41,80	69,36	87,32	46,22
1972-73	53,83	16,79	278,57	17,30	1,12	45	85,17	453,22	1,198,49	1,651,71	18,84	204,37	—	134,68	138,45	322,17	130,47	35,40	96,92	513,96	56,46
1973-74	140,47	19,39	609,70	15,66	1,34	2,80	129,68	919,04	1,447,78	2,366,82	33,21	388,14	—	237,56	408,52	317,36	196,88	256,79	141,75	294,17	92,46
1974-75	536,36	5,19	611,45	17,53	1,47	90	688,91	1,861,82	1,613,89	3,475,70	42,03	511,15	—	260,32	472,72	441,01	359,37	183,47	655,17	382,40	168,07
1975-76	660,53	9,99	607,48	21,03	1,76	80	1,611,84	2,913,43	2,136,79	5,050,22	37,72	1,246,24	—	304,33	798,43	459,33	490,85	175,60	563,24	443,65	530,82
March 1975	536,36	5,19	611,45	17,53	1,47	90	688,91	1,861,82	1,613,89	3,475,70	42,03	511,15	—	260,32	472,72	441,01	359,37	183,47	655,17	382,40	168,07
April "	115,74	10,78	504,78	19,79	1,48	55	725,62	1,378,74	1,804,28	3,183,02	36,74	510,99	—	422,25	246,38	386,33	372,92	167,32	503,11	360,52	176,45
May "	88,21	6,92	503,51	15,19	1,46	83	787,59	1,403,70	1,860,25	3,263,95	26,19	453,61	—	462,84	310,58	372,28	371,52	138,13	208,87	642,89	277,05
June "	73,48	7,93	477,65	26,28	1,47	1,14	838,61	1,426,56	1,939,91	3,366,47	16,94	429,03	—	433,07	273,98	358,81	384,60	132,11	290,72	684,43	362,79
July "	56,86	9,14	590,07	16,88	1,58	61	1,035,22	1,710,35	1,820,97	3,531,32	45,72	423,58	—	214,43	48,37	354,90	405,97	98,66	404,29	1,168,85	366,55
August "	52,28	10,91	577,52	17,44	1,49	77	1,135,93	1,796,35	1,889,51	3,685,85	29,92	603,36	—	163,79	37,27	411,44	418,01	42,16	933,79	698,59	347,50
September "	62,44	9,82	530,53	16,92	1,94	72	1,179,62	1,801,99	1,892,87	3,694,86	23,49	687,40	—	142,84	188,50	427,54	428,87	62,95	1,086,48	301,16	345,62
October "	50,80	8,92	579,18	17,29	1,64	69	1,245,31	1,903,84	1,951,63	3,855,46	36,96	779,00	—	236,87	207,82	462,49	433,85	87,40	395,09	868,68	347,29
November "	63,10	9,25	495,34	18,42	1,62	66	1,301,56	1,889,95	1,997,02	3,886,97	25,25	805,37	—	186,45	163,92	473,56	436,07	103,46	311,65	1,029,26	351,99
December "	57,93	7,93	517,90	17,52	1,51	72	1,379,11	1,982,63	2,015,82	3,998,45	24,91	849,55	—	189,47	483,67	501,62	440,49	158,41	270,67	706,66	373,00
January 1976	55,67	11,49	566,44	18,71	1,62	82	1,452,96	2,107,71	2,107,58	4,215,29	41,66	829,50	—	196,02	670,54	509,25	458,36	170,44	294,29	533,42	511,80
February "	177,81	8,57	571,24	17,51	1,55	98	1,519,10	2,296,76	2,080,95	4,377,70	25,80	1,035,68	—	207,52	599,29	497,71	471,91	181,48	323,91	507,68	526,73
March "	660,53	9,99	607,48	21,03	1,76	80	1,611,84	2,913,43	2,136,79	5,050,22	37,72	1,246,24	—	304,33	798,43	459,33	490,85	175,60	563,24	443,65	530,82
April "	158,64	10,10	697,10	29,96	2,04	67	1,812,60	2,711,12	1,988,81	4,699,92	8,42	955,22	—	358,56	835,27	289,17	528,54	130,91	395,72	407,94	790,16
May "	53,76	11,38	708,72	28,95	1,71	98	1,860,46	2,665,97	1,989,48	4,655,46	20,26	1,205,07	—	336,23	882,07	217,46	544,13	113,58	350,61	183,27	802,77
June "	56,87	11,71	617,32	35,45	1,72	2,37	1,919,99	2,645,43	2,056,01	4,701,44	37,71	1,231,60	—	320,14	760,34	226,52	542,58	144,04	249,98	362,34	826,19

(a) Including (i) Paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores, (ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores from February 1, 1969, (iii) National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 334 crores from July 4, 1975, (iv) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund of Rs. 140 crores from July 4, 1975 and (v) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 390 crores from July 4, 1975. For details about earlier period, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'. (b) Including cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits from June 28, 1968. (c) Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments. (d) Including loans and advances to (i) Industrial Development Bank of India from the National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund with effect from the week ended January 1, 1965 and (ii) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund with effect from the week ended March 10, 1972.

MONEY AND BANKING

51

## STATEMENT 30—RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT

(Rupees lakhs)

Year	Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks															
	Non-agricultural purposes															
	Seasonal agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Handloom weavers' societies				Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
	(a)		(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(c)		(c)		(e)	
	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1965-66	249,37‡	144,72‡	—	—	—	—	3,11	39	5,55	5,57	—	—	37,23	—	—	
1969-70	416,67‡	234,82‡	7,10	4,90	37,52	9,59	11	6	9,49	6,42	—	—	21,30	33	—	
1970-71	413,20‡	265,38‡	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	
1971-72	485,28	251,06	12,79	7,34	23,04	2,36	14	—	14,91	9,52	59	33	14,13	58	7,92	
1972-73	549,82	237,29	95,38*	12,20*	7,50	—	8	3	9,13	7,74	30	10	12,81	—	—	
1973-74	603,29	207,81	45,29*	11,17*	—	—	30	—	13,39	5,03	47	28	10,64	30	—	
1974-75	785,70	335,77	64,71*	22,07*	29,00	7,37	47	4	29,43	11,09	1,33	1,33	25,97	1,61	9,53	
1975-76	914,58	321,22	28,72£	12,21£	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	

Year	National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund														Ordinary debentures of land development banks**
	Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan to state co-operative banks				Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative Credit Societies		Rural debentures of land development banks				
	Against the pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilization Funds of banks		Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilization) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies								
	(c)		(d)		(d)		(c)		(g)		(f)		(h)		
	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Purchase	Out-standings	Purchase	Out-standings	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
1965-66	—	—	—	—	7,06	11,65	—	—	2,53	29,41	1,29	5,48	4,50	15,45	
1969-70	1,52	19	4,43	5,21	9,52	14,10	—	8	6,80	33,83	94	9,50	4,20	27,84	
1970-71	2,53	1,70	3,65(i)	4,35(i)	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92	
1971-72	7,54	7,05	26,01	21,45	14,07	22,91	33	68	14,14	51,34	1,33	10,64	4,41	36,26	
1972-73	6,48	9,05	20,74	28,45	8,29	21,35	79	1,20	18,69	65,55	83(j)	11,25	2,76(k)	32,61	
1973-74	10,89	12,05	85,85†	52,80†	6,02	17,00	40	1,17	8,02	68,00	20	11,28	1,09	28,91	
1974-75	12,96	9,42	14,72	39,88	4,58	13,48	6	97	8,37	70,00	29	10,88	13	26,38	
1975-76	6,32	5,94	81,48†	82,60†	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00	

Note : Outstandings are as on 31st March.

(a) At 2 per cent below Bank Rate upto 1972-73 and from 1973-74 at  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent below Bank Rate subject to rebate of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent as per the Rebate Scheme and 2 per cent below the Bank Rate from 1975-76 subject to recovery of an additional interest at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent as per the linking scheme, excepting under section 17(4) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act which continues to be at 2 per cent below the Bank Rate and raised to 3 per cent above Bank Rate for marketing of crops including cotton and kapas during 1974-75. (b) At Bank Rate upto 1971, or at 2 per cent above Bank Rate upto 1973 and further raised to 3 per cent above Bank Rate from 1974. (c) At Bank Rate. (d) At  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent below Bank Rate. (e) At 2 per cent above Bank Rate and raised to 3 per cent above Bank Rate from 1974-75. (f) Include special development debentures from 1962-63. (g) Rate of interest charged to State Governments is 'nil' per cent for first two years, 2 per cent for the next three years,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent for the next four years and 3 per cent for the next three years, on the outstandings of the advances made up to March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans. (h) Figures relate to book value of debentures. (i) Include Repayment Account of Rs. 57 lakhs. (j) Rs. 45 lakhs at  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent and Rs. 38 lakhs at 5 per cent. (k) Rs. 124 lakhs at  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent and Rs. 152 lakhs at 6 per cent.

‡ Annual figures represent the amounts drawn and outstandings for both seasonal agricultural operations and marketing of crops. \* Inclusive of amount in respect of limit sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas. † Inclusive of amount sanctioned from General Funds. \*\* Out of General Funds of the Bank. £ Inclusive of amounts in respect of limits sanctioned for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas and that for financing minor forest produce.

## STATEMENT 31—RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rupees lakhs)

As at the end of	A. Long-Term Finance to						
	Industrial Finance Corporation of India		State Financial Corporations		Industrial Development Bank of India		
	Shares (a)	Bonds	Shares (b)	Bonds	Shares (c)	Bonds	Others (d)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1965-66 .. .. .	—	2,20	2,43	21	10,00	—	3,09
1969-70 .. .. .	—	2,20	2,43	18	20,00	—	6,27
1970-71 .. .. .	—	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	—	29,84
1971-72 .. .. .	—	2,20	2,43	2	40,00	—	78,33
1972-73 .. .. .	—	2,20	2,43	2	40,00	—	95,27
1973-74 .. .. .	—	2,20	2,43	2	50,00	—	154,44
1974-75 .. .. .	—	2,00	2,66	2	50,00	—	270,06
1975-76 .. .. .	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	382,61

(a) From August 1, 1964, all the shares of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India held by the Reserve Bank of India have been transferred to the Industrial Development Bank of India. (b) Transferred to I.D.B.I. on February 16, 1976 consequent upon coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975. (c) Transferred to Government of India on February 16, 1976 consequent upon coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975. (d) Relates to the data on long-term finance to Industrial Development Bank from the National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by Industrial Finance Corporation, S.F.Cs. or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of Industrial Development Bank.

Outstanding as on last Friday	B. Medium-Term Finance to		C. Short-Term Finance to	
	Industrial Finance Corporation of India@	State Financial Corporations†*	Industrial Development Bank of India**	State Financial Corporations†‡
	8	9	10	11
1965-66 .. .. .	82	77	—	52
1969-70 .. .. .	—	2,22	—	29
1970-71 .. .. .	1,66	1,72	—	71
1971-72 .. .. .	2,05	4,43	—	42
1972-73 .. .. .	—	3,88	—	42
1973-74 .. .. .	40	4,62	—	2
1974-75 .. .. .	—	9,40	11,45	40
1975-76 .. .. .	—	12,34	—	32
March 1975 .. .. .	—	9,40	11,45	40
April .. .. .	32	8,41	16,58	30
May .. .. .	—	6,24	22,70	57
June .. .. .	62	7,20	23,40	54
July .. .. .	—	7,52	—	35
August .. .. .	47	5,91	—	27
September .. .. .	—	8,97	—	22
October .. .. .	—	9,39	—	47
November .. .. .	—	7,59	—	22
December .. .. .	—	9,54	—	54
January 1976 .. .. .	—	12,23	—	52
February .. .. .	—	11,44	—	22
March .. .. .	—	12,34	—	32

@ Under Section 17(4B) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. † Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation. \* Under Section 17(4A) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Figures for 1975-76 are provisional. ‡ Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. \*\* Under Section 17 (4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Also see "Notes on the Statements".



STATEMENT 32—ALL SCHEDULED BANKS : BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	Liabilities to the Banking System§					Liabilities to others§					Borrowings from Reserve Bank@			Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank						
	Number of reporting banks	Total	Demand and time deposits from banks †	Borrowings from banks †	Other demand and time liabilities§	Total	Aggregate Deposits			Borrowings §§	Other demand and time liabilities§	Total	Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	Others @@	Total	Cash in hand	Balances with Reserve Bank ‡			
							Total	Demand	Time									Total	Cash in hand	Balances with Reserve Bank ‡
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
1969-70 .. .. .	86	250,98	38,26			5,127,69	2,267,24	2,860,46		161,58	511,63	338,81	172,81	330,13	147,11	183,03				
1970-71 .. .. .	87	276,12	36,27			6,024,52	2,663,26	3,361,25		199,15	673,85	488,85	185,00	373,75	168,38	205,36				
1971-72 .. .. .	88	351,03	53,41			7,244,91	3,177,02	4,067,89		279,09	528,39	305,14	223,25	462,06	181,93	280,14				
1972-73 .. .. .	88	474,55	87,59			8,814,29	3,857,20	4,957,09		318,07	452,05	273,06	178,99	504,13	222,46	281,67				
1973-74 .. .. .	88	452,14	100,17			10,336,09	4,405,26	5,930,83		460,53	718,95	252,83	466,12	873,10	247,74	625,36				
1974-75 .. .. .	88	545,15	138,70			12,033,57	5,025,26	7,008,31		556,92	910,55	537,62	372,93	927,19	298,20	628,99				
1975-76* .. .. .	96	613,64	414,01	193,81	5,82	15,099,08	14,506,31	5,840,98	8,665,33	61,47	531,30	1,261,63	362,01	899,62	310,26	628,51				
March 1975 .. .. .	88	545,15	138,70			12,033,57	5,025,26	7,008,31		556,92	910,55	537,62	372,93	927,19	298,20	628,99				
April .. .. .	88	580,57	120,04			12,239,12	5,077,24	7,161,88		604,51	633,04	475,93	157,12	845,85	321,28	524,57				
May .. .. .	88	588,44	95,79			12,421,35	5,140,44	7,280,91		571,03	690,93	483,32	207,61	840,21	321,51	518,70				
June .. .. .	88	624,70	119,03			12,772,65	5,324,43	7,448,22		538,29	623,99	421,40	202,59	889,36	385,42	503,94				
July .. .. .	88	624,00	115,11			13,038,15	5,438,15	7,600,00		594,69	403,46	263,94	139,53	902,93	295,98	606,95				
August .. .. .	88	614,15	138,11			13,144,58	5,420,29	7,724,29		564,15	444,69	306,22	138,47	882,50	287,54	594,96				
September .. .. .	88	589,52	146,78			13,293,26	5,465,39	7,827,87		501,81	613,64	344,83	268,81	836,74	289,29	547,45				
October* .. .. .	93	593,24	135,79			13,388,17	5,507,79	7,880,38		541,01	662,20	370,22	291,98	906,15	309,68	596,47				
November* .. .. .	93	628,83	97,63			13,519,47	5,512,69	8,006,78		490,75	628,21	376,18	252,03	825,96	312,21	513,75				
December* .. .. .	92	631,95	112,64			13,702,68	5,597,68	8,105,00		514,98	978,10	463,88	514,22	860,88	325,45	535,43				
January* 1976 .. .. .	92	508,45	406,38	97,95	4,12	14,752,98	14,183,74	5,718,78	8,464,96	41,66	527,58	1,168,05	475,08	692,97	897,69	312,54	585,15			
February* .. .. .	94	505,17	371,68	128,26	5,23	14,891,59	14,305,51	5,756,49	8,549,02	51,74	534,34	1,093,36	390,22	703,14	888,26	299,51	588,75			
March* .. .. .	96	613,64	414,01	193,81	5,82	15,099,08	14,506,31	5,840,98	8,665,33	61,47	531,30	1,261,63	362,01	899,62	310,26	628,51				
April* .. .. .	103	621,95	466,27	151,61	4,07	15,559,13	14,950,66	5,979,93	8,970,73	90,39	518,08	1,126,10	225,48	900,62	1,044,06	317,00	727,06			
May* .. .. .	106	673,08	490,50	175,91	6,67	15,898,09	15,289,98	6,120,46	9,169,52	75,13	532,98	1,097,90	106,98	990,92	1,060,68	323,00	737,68			
June* .. .. .	106	734,29	513,97	216,95	3,37	16,296,38	15,652,31	6,213,19	9,439,12	102,13	541,94	982,33	119,80	862,53	998,17	345,40	652,77			

Note: (1) The expression "Banking System" or "Banks" means (a) the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf. (2) The data on Scheduled State Co-operative banks are included from August 12, 1966.

§ Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.

†† Deposits of State Co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

† Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries upto January 23, 1976.

§ Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data under column 5 separately, the same have been included under column 11.

§§ Other than from Reserve Bank, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

@@ Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under column 13.

@ As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative banks.

‡ As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

STATEMENT 32—ALL SCHEDULED BANKS : BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	Assets with the Banking system					Investments in			Bank Credit						15	24	26			
	Total	Balances with other banks in		Money at call and short notice	Advances to banks **	Other assets	Govern-ment securi-ties£	Other appro-ved securi-ties	Total	Loans, cash credits and over-drafts	Inland bills		Foreign bills					As percentage of aggregate deposits		
		Current account	Other acco-unts								Pur-cha-sed	Dis-coun-ted	Pur-cha-sed	Dis-coun-ted				32	33	34
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34				
1969-70 .. ..		57,18		50,25	436,94		1,215,73		4,088,93	3,413,24		489,42		186,28	6.44	23.71	79.74			
1970-71 .. ..		77,51		37,47	481,02		1,416,43		4,807,52	3,831,81		765,01		210,71	6.20	23.51	79.80			
1971-72 .. ..		102,45		59,99	490,79		1,716,97		5,402,18	4,335,27		846,08		220,83	6.38	23.70	74.57			
1972-73 .. ..		116,44		142,90	505,71		2,240,06		6,318,59	5,199,86		860,54		258,19	5.72	25.41	71.69			
1973-74 .. ..		129,65		66,32	553,25		2,445,77		7,573,31	6,168,43		1,037,51		367,37	8.45	23.66	73.27			
1974-75 .. ..		162,12		189,16	680,50		2,915,17		9,019,00	7,362,76		1,271,60		384,64	7.71	24.23	74.95			
1975-76* .. ..		455,84	148,86	31,44	231,81	35,85	7,88	3,317,30	1,395,01	11,776,08	9,492,90	877,40	904,17	344,49	157,12	6.47	22.87	81.18		
March 1975		162,12		189,16	680,50		2,915,17		9,019,00	7,362,76		1,271,60		384,64	7.71	24.23	74.95			
April ..		170,76		133,55	610,70		2,958,29		8,962,61	7,329,77		1,278,87		353,97	6.91	24.17	73.23			
May ..		171,29		83,63	625,56		2,942,57		9,113,97	7,513,58		1,252,74		347,64	6.76	23.69	73.37			
June ..		159,26		118,08	619,14		2,980,44		9,233,08	7,546,06		1,366,77		320,26	6.96	23.33	72.29			
July ..		127,94		123,44	643,49		3,205,78		9,006,60	7,395,45		1,290,64		320,51	6.93	24.59	69.08			
August ..		140,31		130,23	681,06		3,139,63		9,107,00	7,508,27		1,269,17		329,56	6.71	23.89	69.28			
September ..		135,06		122,49	713,17		3,215,70		9,308,46	7,651,86		1,312,36		344,24	6.29	24.19	70.02			
October* ..		132,63		125,19	737,34		3,191,16		9,547,32	7,823,33		1,354,22		369,77	6.77	23.84	71.31			
November* ..		146,83		112,37	780,64		3,200,01		9,696,02	7,896,82		1,399,10		400,10	6.11	23.67	71.72			
December* ..		154,79		116,95	804,59		3,240,16		10,035,65	8,171,95		1,463,20		400,50	6.28	23.65	73.24			
January* 1976		369,22	151,44	27,08	134,17	50,99	5,54	3,276,61	1,392,13	11,140,08	9,067,38	1,631,30		441,40	6.33	23.10	78.54			
February* ..		311,49	139,49	27,62	89,40	45,25	9,73	3,277,43	1,392,42	11,369,98	9,362,40	956,23	591,87	297,83	161,65	6.21	22.91	79.48		
March* ..		455,84	148,86	31,44	231,81	35,85	7,88	3,317,30	1,395,01	11,776,08	9,492,90	877,40	904,17	344,49	157,12	6.47	22.87	81.18		
April* ..		482,21	165,42	25,17	250,90	35,71	5,01	3,529,59	1,393,45	11,904,14	9,462,91	1,021,02	892,47	356,86	170,88	6.98	23.61	79.62		
May* ..		467,49	185,17	33,43	201,00	40,66	7,23	3,491,86	1,428,44	12,138,10	9,624,19	851,49	1,157,30	330,42	174,70	6.94	22.84	79.39		
June* ..		594,10	176,97	47,83	268,60	52,81	47,89	3,529,02	1,507,22	12,260,96	9,570,28	900,29	1,310,41	308,90	171,08	6.38	22.55	78.33		

MONEY AND BANKING

\*\* Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative banks to State Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

£ At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, etc.

\* Provisional.

STATEMENT 33—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS : BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

	Number of reporting banks	Liabilities to the Banking System				Liabilities to others						Borrowings from Reserve Bank@			Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank		
		Total	Demand and time deposits from banks	Borrowings from banks †	Other demand and time liabilities§	Total	Aggregate Deposits			Borrowings §§	Other demand and time liabilities§	Total	Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	Others	Total	Cash in hand	Balances with Reserve Bank ‡
							Total	Demand	Time								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Last Friday																	
1965-66	.. .. 76		121,96	66,35		<b>2,949,83</b>	1,426,86	1,522,97		93,04	<b>73,52</b>	43,25	30,26	<b>170,80</b>	73,25	97,55	
1969-70	.. .. 72		162,10	38,26		<b>5,028,19</b>	2,234,80	2,793,39		154,94	<b>238,02</b>	80,18	157,84	<b>321,88</b>	146,08	175,79	
1970-71	.. .. 73		184,78	36,27		<b>5,906,17</b>	2,626,13	3,280,04		191,28	<b>368,37</b>	202,40	165,97	<b>363,96</b>	167,22	196,74	
1971-72	.. .. 74		228,76	52,52		<b>7,105,93</b>	3,126,81	3,979,12		270,50	<b>207,45</b>	98,42	109,04	<b>447,30</b>	180,48	266,82	
1972-73	.. .. 74		306,40	85,79		<b>8,643,14</b>	3,794,24	4,848,90		306,80	<b>138,45</b>	30,61	107,83	<b>486,87</b>	220,76	266,11	
1973-74	.. .. 74		279,07	99,10		<b>10,139,33</b>	4,336,03	5,803,29		448,88	<b>408,52</b>	36,64	371,88	<b>855,66</b>	245,96	609,70	
1974-75	.. .. 74		328,26	137,07		<b>11,827,15</b>	4,962,67	6,864,48		542,14	<b>472,72</b>	200,51	272,21	<b>907,66</b>	296,21	611,45	
1975-76*	.. .. 82	<b>613,61</b>	413,98	193,81	5,82	<b>14,592,54</b>	<b>14,022,80</b>	5,743,28	8,279,52	57,58	512,16	<b>798,43</b>	33,12	765,31	<b>915,88</b>	308,40	607,48
March 1975	.. .. 74		328,26	137,07		<b>11,827,15</b>	4,962,67	6,864,48		542,14	<b>472,72</b>	200,51	272,21	<b>907,66</b>	296,21	611,45	
April	.. .. 74		348,65	118,40		<b>12,028,51</b>	5,012,49	7,016,02		587,98	<b>246,38</b>	153,87	92,51	<b>824,17</b>	319,39	504,78	
May	.. .. 74		364,53	94,12		<b>12,214,08</b>	5,078,86	7,135,22		555,91	<b>310,58</b>	192,33	118,25	<b>823,08</b>	319,57	503,51	
June	.. .. 74		380,21	117,36		<b>12,544,46</b>	5,256,52	7,287,93		523,33	<b>273,98</b>	197,97	76,01	<b>860,82</b>	383,17	477,65	
July	.. .. 74		380,66	111,92		<b>12,811,30</b>	5,368,87	7,442,44		575,95	<b>48,37</b>	32,69	15,68	<b>884,25</b>	294,17	590,07	
August	.. .. 74		375,91	136,32		<b>12,919,08</b>	5,349,67	7,569,41		547,80	<b>37,27</b>	23,92	13,35	<b>863,05</b>	285,53	577,52	
September	.. .. 74		351,13	144,90		<b>13,070,20</b>	5,400,42	7,669,79		483,62	<b>188,50</b>	47,77	140,73	<b>818,01</b>	287,48	530,53	
October*	.. .. 79		353,05	133,91		<b>13,171,23</b>	5,447,34	7,723,89		524,13	<b>207,82</b>	45,17	162,66	<b>886,79</b>	307,61	579,18	
November*	.. .. 79		377,67	96,79		<b>13,301,43</b>	5,451,70	7,849,73		473,68	<b>163,92</b>	40,82	123,10	<b>805,53</b>	310,19	495,34	
December*	.. .. 78		389,61	111,78		<b>13,481,89</b>	5,534,05	7,947,84		497,72	<b>483,67</b>	95,72	387,95	<b>841,16</b>	323,26	517,90	
January* 1976	.. .. 78	<b>507,65</b>	406,19	97,34	4,12	<b>14,259,98</b>	<b>13,712,31</b>	5,625,08	8,087,23	39,67	508,00	<b>670,54</b>	106,75	563,80	<b>876,99</b>	310,55	566,44
February*	.. .. 80	<b>504,51</b>	371,63	128,01	4,87	<b>14,395,95</b>	<b>13,831,42</b>	5,660,11	8,171,31	49,53	515,00	<b>599,29</b>	39,32	559,96	<b>868,80</b>	297,56	571,24
March*	.. .. 82	<b>613,61</b>	413,98	193,81	5,82	<b>14,592,54</b>	<b>14,022,80</b>	5,743,28	8,279,52	57,58	512,16	<b>798,43</b>	33,12	765,31	<b>915,88</b>	308,40	607,48
April*	.. .. 89	<b>621,89</b>	466,22	151,60	4,07	<b>14,971,74</b>	<b>14,388,91</b>	5,842,40	8,546,51	83,78	499,05	<b>835,27</b>	27,55	807,72	<b>1,012,02</b>	314,92	697,10
May*	.. .. 92	<b>673,04</b>	490,46	175,91	6,67	<b>15,307,13</b>	<b>14,726,40</b>	5,987,95	8,738,45	66,25	514,48	<b>882,07</b>	10,23	871,84	<b>1,029,43</b>	320,71	708,72
June*	.. .. 92	<b>734,12</b>	513,93	216,82	3,37	<b>15,671,58</b>	<b>15,056,27</b>	6,070,48	8,985,79	94,16	521,15	<b>740,34</b>	18,50	741,84	<b>960,53</b>	343,21	617,32

STATEMENT 33—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS : BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	Assets with the Banking System					Investments in			Bank Credit						15	24	26			
	Total	Balances with other banks in		Money at call and short notice	Ad- van- ces to banks	Other assets	Gov- ern- ment secu- rities £	Other appro- ved secu- rities	Total	Loans, cash credits and over- drafts	Inland bills		Foreign Bills					As percentage of aggregate deposits		
		Cur- rent ac- count	Other ac- counts								Pur- chased	Dis- coun- ted	Pur- chased	Dis- coun- ted						
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				32	33	34
1965-66 .. ..		30,11		57,51	19,77		810,69		2,288,14	1,945,78		269,65		72,71	5.79	27.48	77.57			
1969-70 .. ..		53,48		41,21	49,56		1,166,83		3,971,03	3,295,53		489,22		186,28	6.40	23.21	78.98			
1970-71 .. ..		74,72		27,01	44,60		1,362,31		4,683,83	3,708,33		764,80		210,71	6.16	23.07	79.30			
1971-72 .. ..		83,86		52,12	32,60		1,650,29		5,263,36	4,196,62		845,92		220,83	6.29	23.22	74.07			
1972-73 .. ..		104,48		117,94	36,09		2,161,25		6,115,04	4,996,34		860,51		258,19	5.63	25.01	70.75			
1973-74 .. ..		122,76		43,47	41,68		2,362,11		7,399,14	5,994,39		1,037,38		367,37	8.44	23.30	72.97			
1974-75 .. ..		156,80		179,47	43,02		2,826,43		8,761,82	7,105,70		1,271,48		384,64	7.67	23.90	74.08			
1975-76* .. ..		<b>438,30</b>		141,50	31,37	221,82	35,85	7,76	3,236,15	1,323,05		10,817,45	8,534,43	877,28	904,13	344,49	157,12	6.53	23.08	77.14
March 1975		156,80		179,47	43,02		2,826,43		8,761,82	7,105,70		1,271,48		384,64	7.67	23.90	74.08			
April ..		163,25		125,25	33,61		2,868,49		8,678,30	7,045,62		1,278,72		353,97	6.85	23.85	72.15			
May ..		166,72		78,76	52,79		2,850,68		8,848,70	7,248,44		1,252,61		347,64	6.74	23.34	72.45			
June ..		150,08		112,78	36,13		2,888,64		8,954,51	7,267,65		1,366,60		320,26	6.86	23.03	71.38			
July ..		120,53		112,42	29,52		3,114,31		8,732,33	7,121,72		1,290,09		320,51	6.90	24.31	68.16			
August ..		133,30		120,84	25,07		3,046,33		8,845,29	7,246,85		1,268,88		329,56	6.68	23.58	68.47			
September ..		128,70		118,62	21,20		3,118,67		9,057,56	7,401,04		1,312,29		344,24	6.26	23.86	69.30			
October* ..		128,45		116,43	22,72		3,093,59		9,300,58	7,576,64		1,354,17		369,77	6.73	23.49	70.61			
November* ..		139,94		102,71	29,12		3,102,70		9,435,54	7,636,46		1,398,98		400,10	6.06	23.33	70.94			
December* ..		148,23		107,14	34,19		3,140,79		9,769,20	7,905,66		1,463,04		400,50	6.24	23.30	72.46			
January* 1976		<b>353,11</b>		145,41	27,03	124,27	50,99	5,41	3,189,68	1,327,47		10,138,57	8,065,97	1,631,20		441,40		6.40	23.26	73.94
February* ..		<b>297,42</b>		135,62	27,61	79,22	45,25	9,72	3,189,90	1,327,71		10,380,95	8,373,58	956,21	591,68	297,83	161,65	6.28	23.06	75.05
March* ..		<b>438,30</b>		141,50	31,37	221,82	35,85	7,76	3,236,15	1,323,05		10,817,45	8,534,43	877,28	904,13	344,49	157,12	6.53	23.08	77.14
April* ..		<b>454,17</b>		158,12	25,12	230,32	35,71	4,90	3,439,21	1,327,20		11,058,67	8,617,64	1,020,92	892,37	356,86	170,88	7.03	23.90	76.86
May* ..		<b>416,02</b>		174,94	33,38	159,94	40,66	7,10	3,398,82	1,356,19		11,352,52	8,838,78	851,45	1,157,17	330,42	174,70	6.99	23.08	77.09
June* ..		<b>531,51</b>		167,26	47,79	215,90	52,81	47,75	3,430,62	1,434,31		11,463,65	8,773,10	900,23	1,310,34	308,90	171,08	6.38	22.79	76.14

Note : Figures in brackets relate to Advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. For details reference may be made to footnotes to 'Statement 32'.

MONEY AND BANKING

## STATEMENT 34—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

As on the Last Friday of	DIRECT					
	Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations					
	Short-term			Medium/Long-term		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>MARCH 1975</b>						
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	4,95,457	80,37	64,71	1,41,118	116,10	80,36
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .	6,12,213	112,45	103,66	3,11,370	180,25	156,76
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks..	3,05,696	36,61	34,62	12,966	11,37	9,69
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>14,13,366</b>	<b>229,43</b>	<b>202,99</b>	<b>4,65,454</b>	<b>307,72</b>	<b>246,81</b>
<b>JUNE 1975</b>						
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	5,11,120	83,89	64,80	1,50,651	124,41	88,95
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .	6,21,032	113,75	104,83	3,16,141	183,83	160,35
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	2,90,867	35,03	33,64	13,230	11,18	9,68
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>14,23,019</b>	<b>232,67</b>	<b>203,27</b>	<b>4,80,022</b>	<b>319,43</b>	<b>258,98</b>
<b>SEPTEMBER 1975</b>						
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	5,90,477	100,86	79,67	1,60,611	133,15	95,86
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .	7,56,344	138,56	128,55	3,29,169	194,79	171,57
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	3,48,280	40,44	38,67	13,971	12,51	10,87
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>16,95,101</b>	<b>279,86</b>	<b>246,90</b>	<b>5,03,751</b>	<b>340,46</b>	<b>278,31</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1975</b>						
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	6,75,964	114,21	94,03	1,72,909	144,65	110,04
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .	8,70,114	161,33	152,18	3,40,306	206,22	186,49
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	3,77,196	45,65	43,99	16,055	14,04	12,41
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>19,23,274</b>	<b>321,19</b>	<b>290,20</b>	<b>5,29,270</b>	<b>364,91</b>	<b>308,95</b>

Note : Data are provisional.

## ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

FINANCE								
Other types of direct finance to farmers						Total of direct finance		
Short-term			Medium/Long-term					
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
28,020	7,00	5,93	47,839	20,83	13,46	7,12,434	224,30	164,45
2,80,920	33,31	28,17	87,372	44,52	37,33	12,91,875	370,52	325,92
7,156	5,07	3,57	3,609	5,94	5,06	3,29,427	59,00	52,94
3,16,096	45,38	37,67	1,38,820	71,29	55,85	23,33,736	653,82	543,31
29,814	7,29	6,65	47,158	20,47	12,98	7,38,743	236,06	173,38
2,98,612	36,61	32,28	91,788	47,54	40,63	13,27,573	381,74	338,09
5,392	6,28	3,95	3,473	6,54	4,80	3,12,962	59,03	52,07
3,33,818	50,18	42,88	142,419	74,55	58,41	23,79,278	676,82	563,54
33,728	8,24	7,35	52,279	20,42	13,08	8,37,095	262,68	195,97
3,78,674	43,38	39,53	99,836	51,13	43,00	15,64,023	427,87	382,65
7,621	5,95	4,36	4,102	5,88	5,16	3,73,974	64,79	59,06
4,20,023	57,58	51,24	1,56,217	77,43	61,24	27,75,092	755,34	637,68
39,766	10,10	9,12	60,021	22,68	14,89	9,48,660	291,65	228,07
4,23,041	49,89	45,86	1,09,507	54,09	45,88	17,42,968	471,53	430,42
6,941	5,55	4,71	4,361	5,80	5,27	4,04,553	71,03	66,39
4,69,748	65,54	59,69	1,73,889	82,57	66,04	30,96,181	834,21	724,88

## STATEMENT 34—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

As on the Last Friday of	INDIRECT								
	Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through primary credit societies		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
<b>MARCH 1975</b>									
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries .. .. .	2,138	66,48	41,88	2	4,00	3,98	1,23,195	17,58	7,56
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	6,673	50,27	31,89	139	113,71	89,29	1,47,632	24,32	12,17
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	936	5,93	3,86	26	7,22	4,75	5,727	82	64
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>9,747</b>	<b>122,68</b>	<b>77,64</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>124,93</b>	<b>98,02</b>	<b>2,76,554</b>	<b>42,72</b>	<b>20,37</b>
<b>JUNE 1975</b>									
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries .. .. .	2,349	77,79	56,01	1	4,00	3,98	1,24,492	19,75	7,72
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	6,933	55,87	35,91	121	108,13	81,36	1,58,424	26,60	13,82
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	2,208	9,45	6,44	25	7,09	4,64	7,184	70	51
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>11,490</b>	<b>143,11</b>	<b>98,36</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>119,22</b>	<b>89,97</b>	<b>2,90,100</b>	<b>47,05</b>	<b>22,06</b>
<b>SEPTEMBER 1975</b>									
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries .. .. .	2,481	94,97	62,95	12	4,05	4	1,32,499	23,26	10,18
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	7,345	69,83	41,01	117	107,91	79,69	1,67,600	29,16	15,73
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	1,224	8,53	5,09	29	5,07	3,36	5,791	80	61
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>11,050</b>	<b>173,33</b>	<b>109,05</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>117,03</b>	<b>83,09</b>	<b>3,05,890</b>	<b>53,22</b>	<b>26,52</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1975</b>									
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries .. .. .	2,337	67,98	51,37	—	—	—	1,28,447	24,52	11,46
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	7,023	80,18	50,89	120	105,81	84,06	1,69,125	31,55	17,35
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	1,126	10,34	4,53	20	4,80	3,28	5,560	80	60
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>10,486</b>	<b>158,51</b>	<b>106,79</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>110,61</b>	<b>87,34</b>	<b>3,03,132</b>	<b>56,87</b>	<b>29,41</b>

Note : Data are provisional

## ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE—(Concl.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

FINANCE								
Other types of indirect finance			Total of indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
5,377	42,20	21,99	1,30,712	130,26	75,41	8,43,146	354,56	239,86
22,692	51,54	28,97	1,77,136	239,84	162,32	14,69,011	610,36	488,25
1,213	18,69	7,73	7,902	32,65	16,99	3,37,329	91,65	69,93
29,282	112,43	58,69	3,15,750	402,75	254,73	26,49,486	1,056,57	798,04
4,720	38,05	18,07	1,31,562	139,59	85,79	8,70,305	375,64	259,17
26,385	58,24	39,68	1,91,863	248,84	170,76	15,19,436	630,58	508,86
1,155	20,86	11,43	10,572	38,10	23,02	3,23,534	97,14	75,09
32,260	117,15	69,18	3,33,997	426,53	279,57	27,13,275	1,103,36	843,11
4,385	32,09	16,60	1,39,377	154,37	89,76	9,76,472	417,05	285,73
27,404	66,06	36,63	2,02,466	272,96	173,05	17,66,489	700,82	555,70
2,054	26,51	15,59	9,098	40,92	24,65	3,83,072	105,71	83,71
33,843	124,66	68,82	3,50,941	468,24	287,47	31,26,033	1,223,58	925,15
6,053	45,30	23,01	1,36,837	137,80	85,84	10,85,497	429,45	313,91
28,186	73,22	40,27	2,04,454	290,77	192,57	19,47,422	762,30	622,99
3,591	25,70	12,49	10,297	41,65	20,90	4,14,850	112,68	87,28
37,830	144,23	75,77	3,51,588	470,22	299,31	34,47,769	1,304,43	1,024,19



**STATEMENT 35—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES  
TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND**

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MARCH 1975</b>								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	107,179	137,126	521,32	371,57	14,164	14,454	23,92	16,59
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .	114,658	151,701	872,59	560,78	56,048	57,917	116,05	88,10
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	11,242	15,691	173,25	107,94	8,966	9,525	36,68	28,79
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>233,079</b>	<b>304,518</b>	<b>1,567,16</b>	<b>1,040,29</b>	<b>79,178</b>	<b>81,896</b>	<b>176,65</b>	<b>133,48</b>
<b>JUNE 1975</b>								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	110,051	138,241	525,59	370,46	13,695	13,970	25,42	17,67
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .	118,980	155,710	883,10	572,20	57,665	59,476	124,46	95,70
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	10,966	16,287	177,69	107,89	9,379	10,073	39,80	31,51
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>239,997</b>	<b>310,238</b>	<b>1,586,38</b>	<b>1,050,55</b>	<b>80,739</b>	<b>83,519</b>	<b>189,68</b>	<b>144,88</b>
<b>SEPTEMBER 1975</b>								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	112,992	140,640	536,72	379,49	14,699	15,161	27,32	19,31
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .	123,973	162,067	910,88	576,07	61,593	63,246	136,14	106,52
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	11,543	16,623	178,46	110,27	9,620	10,284	42,19	34,00
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>248,508</b>	<b>319,330</b>	<b>1,626,06</b>	<b>1,065,83</b>	<b>85,912</b>	<b>88,691</b>	<b>205,65</b>	<b>159,83</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1975</b>								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	126,618	157,041	571,10	410,19	16,689	17,203	31,80	23,35
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .	130,882	171,037	964,62	624,45	67,024	68,861	161,74	130,38
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	11,801	17,049	179,94	112,79	10,124	10,731	44,95	37,45
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>269,301</b>	<b>345,127</b>	<b>1,715,66</b>	<b>1,147,43</b>	<b>93,837</b>	<b>96,795</b>	<b>238,49</b>	<b>191,18</b>

*Note :* Small-scale industrial units are those engaged in the manufacture, processing or preservation of goods and whose original investment in plant and machinery (*i.e.*, original price paid by the owner irrespective of whether the plant and machinery are new or second hand), does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. These would, *inter alia*, include units engaged in mining or quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pump sets), photo studios and 'custom service' units, *i.e.*, those hiring out and servicing and repairing of agricultural machinery such as crawler and wheeled tractors, threshers, combine harvesters, etc.

**(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER.****(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2	2	6	6	121,345	151,582	545,30	388,22
29	53	16,50	9,12	170,735	209,671	1,005,14	658,00
7	10	32	28	20,215	25,226	210,25	137,01
38	65	16,88	9,46	312,295	386,479	1,760,69	1,183,23
2	2	6	5	123,748	152,213	551,07	388,19
41	61	16,72	9,38	176,686	215,247	1,024,28	677,28
6	7	24	19	20,351	26,367	217,73	139,58
49	70	17,02	9,62	320,785	393,827	1,793,08	1,205,05
2	2	6	5	127,693	155,803	564,10	398,85
39	63	17,52	10,29	185,605	225,376	1,064,54	692,88
5	9	24	18	21,168	26,916	220,89	144,45
46	74	17,82	10,52	334,466	408,095	1,849,53	1,236,18
2	2	6	5	143,309	174,246	602,96	433,59
50	68	18,20	12,01	197,956	239,966	1,144,56	766,84
5	8	37	35	21,930	27,788	225,26	150,59
57	78	18,63	12,41	363,195	442,000	1,972,78	1,351,02

Road Transport Operators include operators of trucks, taxis, auto-rickshaws and scooters, the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. Water Transport Operators include operators of small-boats, launches, barges, etc., the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. Data prior to September 1975, however, relate to units having relative ceiling investment upto Rs. 7.50 lakhs as per definition then in force.

Data are provisional.

## STATEMENT 36—CHEQUE

Period	Total		AHMEDABAD		AMRITSAR		BANGALORE*		BOMBAY*	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1965-66	6,327	1,746.38	331	76.77	76	10.06	195	40.68	2,029	624.48
1969-70	8,656	2,755.59	402	140.32	108	19.69	287	71.16	2,861	980.84
1970-71	9,341	3,079.79	268	153.60	114	23.68	319	81.98	3,054	1,111.84
1971-72	9,703	3,592.11	450	263.61	118	47.83	349	97.47	3,317	1,230.90
1972-73	10,128	4,028.63	260	207.77	129	28.40	391	114.72	3,657	1,403.55
1973-74	11,161	4,721.38	370	196.43	141	35.38	436	141.82	3,886	1,714.73
1974-75	12,302	5,902.94	686	329.53	147	41.83	445	166.18	4,092	2,069.24
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	517	204.63	4,234	2,286.60
March 1975	13,255	6,730.66	724	398.62	152	40.54	489	205.57	4,294	2,202.37
April	12,773	6,946.06	709	367.43	125	44.09	498	228.80	4,164	2,185.62
May	12,712	6,727.76	713	385.02	168	58.27	504	184.17	3,883	2,089.75
June	11,632	6,112.18	446	383.62	163	47.90	457	162.24	3,923	1,995.84
July	13,810	7,078.24	740	381.94	159	43.55	564	209.97	4,367	2,221.90
August	12,894	6,229.27	783	291.06	129	36.81	500	185.41	4,341	2,137.78
September	13,136	6,910.27	908	345.54	161	45.48	525	207.40	4,148	2,309.09
October	13,669	7,006.67	1,008	374.45	155	49.97	512	185.73	4,449	2,343.29
November	13,019	6,530.11	1,009	320.25	177	56.92	485	182.04	3,840	2,108.00
December	14,724	7,326.94	1,211	380.90	195	61.16	546	217.57	4,474	2,548.53
January 1976	14,976	7,942.24	1,208	400.12	191	59.69	550	216.60	4,544	2,657.73
February	14,158	6,994.03	1,208	400.12	160	50.17	486	197.39	4,167	2,223.65
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	576	278.27	4,513	2,618.09

Period	KANPUR*		LUCKNOW		MADRAS*		MADURAI		MANGALORE	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1965-66	119	26.35	53	7.40	510	102.09	41	6.47	24	4.22
1969-70	147	44.72	70	12.06	734	167.17	56	11.57	30	6.56
1970-71	150	51.11	73	15.51	671	178.24	65	10.40	32	7.52
1971-72	156	58.68	72	14.09	600	206.52	74	14.34	37	8.39
1972-73	161	64.18	72	25.10	577	237.90	72	15.98	40	8.93
1973-74	162	71.37	77	33.07	551	292.36	83	23.29	44	13.20
1974-75	165	85.95	84	38.13	549	381.26	85	28.52	47	16.34
1975-76	184	97.38	..	..	749	435.69	..	..	..	..
March 1975	169	88.72	82	49.03	584	471.52	102	28.96	51	19.49
April	175	93.90	80	37.56	588	424.68	108	32.75	53	18.87
May	191	106.13	87	59.04	666	392.96	109	33.19	52	19.77
June	154	82.23	83	45.00	667	374.23	109	30.63	45	15.70
July	181	88.81	84	45.30	878	459.99	111	33.93	53	18.06
August	152	80.10	82	42.21	823	452.70	105	31.13	48	16.07
September	182	92.93	86	49.82	784	432.87	115	33.19	52	20.84
October	176	91.14	90	52.46	816	443.86	105	36.52	57	19.08
November	171	94.85	87	44.70	837	424.04	116	33.56	50	18.47
December	192	110.70	91	52.64	726	437.90	116	34.36	56	20.10
January 1976	212	116.89	93	56.70	694	444.44	110	31.31	59	21.20
February	198	97.58	93	55.21	712	418.43	113	30.10	54	19.57
March	226	113.24	..	..	800	522.17	..	..	..	..

Note : Annual figures are averages of monthly figures. Data from 1974-75 onwards are provisional.

\* Managed by the Reserve Bank of India.



STATEMENT 37—NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	No. of reporting banks	LIABILITIES													
		Total (a)	CAPITAL AND RESERVES			Aggregate deposits (9+12)	DEPOSITS						Due to other banks	Other liabilities	
			Total	Paid-up capital (b)	Reserves		DEMAND			TIME					
							Total	Inter-bank	Others	Total	Inter-bank	Others			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1965-66	.. .. .	33	28,09	1,95	1,05	90	23,82	8,30	17	8,13	15,79	10	15,69	43	1,62
1969-70	.. .. .	14	28,51	1,42	63	79	24,75	11,77	32	11,45	13,43	13	13,30	41	1,48
1970-71	.. .. .	12	18,22	93	43	50	14,74	9,11	18	8,93	5,81	—	5,81	1,36	1,01
1971-72	.. .. .	9	12,86	83	39	44	11,03	4,27	2	4,25	6,82	4	6,78	26	68
1972-73	.. .. .	7	13,80	58	18	40	12,26	4,76	4	4,72	7,71	17	7,54	31	44
1973-74	.. .. .	8	17,22	61	19	42	15,52	5,94	—	5,94	9,58	—	9,58	62	47
1974-75	.. .. .	7	20,83	62	18	44	19,29	7,63	3	7,60	11,70	1	11,69	17	71
September	1974 .. ..	9	18,96	60	18	42	17,45	6,84	—	6,84	10,62	1	10,61	21	69
October	.. .. .	9	18,94	59	18	41	17,45	6,87	—	6,87	10,59	1	10,58	21	68
November	.. .. .	9	19,07	60	18	42	17,59	6,76	2	6,74	10,86	1	10,85	15	70
December	.. .. .	9	20,04	60	18	42	18,64	7,45	2	7,43	11,22	1	11,21	19	58
January	1975 .. ..	8	20,39	60	18	42	18,90	7,48	2	7,46	11,45	1	11,44	14	72
February	.. .. .	8	20,81	60	18	42	19,44	7,77	1	7,76	11,69	1	11,68	10	65
March	.. .. .	7	20,83	62	18	44	19,29	7,63	3	7,60	11,70	1	11,69	17	71

STATEMENT 37—NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

	ASSETS																	
	Total (a)	CASH IN HAND AND BALANCES WITH RESERVE BANK			Balances with Agent of Reserve Bank and other banks in current account	Money at call and short notice	BANK CREDIT			Due from banks	INVESTMENTS			Other assets	16	21	25	
		Total	Cash in hand	Balances with Re- serve Bank			Total	Ad- van- ces	Bills pur- chased and dis- counted		Total	Con- tral Gov- ern- ment (c)	State Gov- ern- ments		Others	As percentage of aggregate deposits		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Last Friday																		
1965-66 .. ..	28,01	1,63	1,62	1	2,07	36	14,14	13,28	86	—	7,76	1,88	3,73	2,15	2,05	6.8	59.4	32.6
1969-70 .. ..	28,40	1,71	1,71	—	2,41	53	13,78	12,98	80	—	7,20	77	5,15	1,28	2,77	6.9	55.7	29.1
1970-71 .. ..	18,24	85	85	—	1,50	1,05	7,63	7,17	46	—	4,49	69	3,24	56	2,72	5.8	51.8	30.5
1971-72 .. ..	12,72	53	53	—	66	12	7,36	6,69	67	—	3,04	36	1,71	97	1,01	4.8	66.7	27.6
1972-73 .. ..	13,75	53	53	—	1,12	11	7,82	7,32	50	—	3,22	36	1,85	1,01	95	4.3	63.8	26.3
1973-74 .. ..	17,05	59	59	—	72	15	9,94	9,36	58	—	4,88	50	2,57	1,81	77	3.8	64.0	31.4
1974-75 .. ..	20,46	74	74	—	94	63	11,66	11,20	46	—	5,53	62	3,19	1,72	96	3.8	60.4	28.7
September 1974 ..	18,73	63	63	—	61	20	10,95	10,48	47	—	5,40	52	2,90	1,98	94	3.6	62.8	30.9
October .. ..	18,75	64	64	—	69	18	11,05	10,62	43	—	5,40	51	2,89	2,00	79	3.7	63.3	30.9
November .. ..	18,69	59	59	—	76	21	11,17	10,61	56	—	5,16	53	2,76	1,87	80	3.4	63.5	29.3
December .. ..	19,64	73	73	—	1,23	28	11,22	10,67	55	—	5,25	52	2,83	1,90	93	3.9	60.2	28.2
January 1975 ..	19,97	64	64	—	1,31	38	11,30	10,89	41	—	5,41	62	2,84	1,95	93	3.4	59.8	28.6
February .. ..	20,42	76	76	—	1,40	59	11,56	11,12	44	—	5,19	62	2,82	1,75	92	3.9	59.5	26.7
March .. ..	20,46	74	74	—	94	63	11,66	11,20	46	—	5,53	62	3,19	1,72	96	3.8	60.4	28.7

MONEY AND BANKING

(a) As the data relate only to areas to which the Banking Regulation Act extended, the total liabilities do not agree with the total assets.  
 (b) Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.  
 (c) Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

**STATEMENT 38—STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH  
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

68

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	No. of reporting banks	DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES											Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified bank and State Governments (a)		
		Aggregate Deposits (5+10)	DEMAND						TIME					Total	Demand	Time
			Total	DEPOSITS		Borrowings from banks	Others	Total	DEPOSITS		Borrowings from banks	Others				
				Inter-bank	Others				Inter-bank	Others						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1965-66 .. ..	18	62,28	43,40	15,10	25,82	—	2,48	66,39	28,60	36,46	—	1,33	166,78	19,15	4,67	14,48
1969-70 .. ..	24	116,95	72,05	23,12	43,03	—	5,90	143,39	67,77	73,93	22	1,48	274,47	54,07	27,02	27,05
1970-71 .. ..	24	137,79	77,76	20,97	49,30	—	7,50	162,50	72,38	88,49	47	1,15	306,76	54,81	29,23	25,58
1971-72 .. ..	24	163,27	105,47	31,67	65,85	—	7,95	191,75	91,56	97,41	1,62	1,16	323,02	40,83	16,68	24,15
1972-73 .. ..	25	188,07	119,30	35,17	72,95	—	11,18	247,87	128,32	115,12	2,45	1,97	316,45	46,68	5,88	40,81
1973-74 .. ..	25	225,09	125,58	27,07	86,89	7	11,54	292,91	150,73	138,20	1,93	2,04	312,67	42,36	13,97	28,39
1974-75 .. ..	25	241,74	130,67	32,84	82,11	6	15,67	351,76	188,69	159,63	1,63	1,82	439,75	50,67	17,84	32,82
1975-76 .. ..	25	269,67	140,44	33,94	87,50	3	18,97	413,09	228,64	182,18	—	2,27	459,07	64,98	7,34	57,64
March 1975 ..	25	241,74	130,67	32,84	82,11	6	15,67	351,76	188,69	159,63	1,63	1,82	439,75	50,67	17,84	32,82
April .. ..	25	247,52	141,74	39,14	85,11	3	17,46	363,57	197,66	162,41	1,65	1,86	388,21	51,77	12,35	39,43
May .. ..	25	244,76	128,99	31,70	81,82	4	15,43	363,71	196,91	162,94	1,76	2,11	381,96	53,22	13,50	39,72
June .. ..	25	265,72	150,40	46,84	88,25	5	15,26	384,25	203,00	177,48	1,76	2,02	351,51	47,41	15,77	31,63
July .. ..	25	266,46	146,75	35,77	89,98	1,52	19,48	392,50	212,44	176,49	1,68	1,89	356,53	55,79	12,11	43,68
August .. ..	25	264,47	136,98	28,70	91,31	2	16,95	391,05	214,17	173,17	1,82	1,90	411,56	56,96	11,34	45,63
September ..	25	261,95	131,00	26,70	85,70	4	18,56	396,79	216,45	176,25	1,90	2,19	425,97	60,31	8,81	51,50
October .. ..	25	254,45	125,34	27,00	80,55	6	17,74	396,80	218,50	173,90	1,95	2,44	460,56	51,97	8,22	43,74
November ..	25	255,59	136,61	38,97	80,41	2	17,20	395,65	217,37	175,18	86	2,24	423,82	82,51	11,70	70,81
December ..	25	258,87	131,38	29,63	84,24	2	17,49	395,99	218,32	174,63	88	2,16	498,35	82,32	10,36	71,96
January 1976	25	263,41	136,51	29,34	87,27	2	19,87	403,96	225,42	176,15	12	2,27	504,45	67,78	5,72	62,05
February ..	25	264,31	135,84	30,76	85,10	1	19,97	407,95	226,47	179,21	—	2,28	495,90	63,81	5,59	58,22
March .. ..	25	269,67	140,44	33,94	87,50	3	18,97	413,09	228,64	182,18	—	2,27	459,07	64,98	7,34	57,64

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1975-76

**STATEMENT 38—STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH  
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

		ASSETS											As percentage of aggregate deposits			
		CASH IN HAND AND BALANCES WITH RESERVE BANK					Balances with other banks in current account	Investments in Government securities (b)	Money at call and short notice	BANK CREDIT				17	21	23
Last Friday		Total	Cash in hand	Balances with Reserve Bank	Total (24+26)	ADVANCES				Bills purchased and discounted	As percentage of aggregate deposits					
						Loans, cash credits and overdrafts	Due from Banks (c)		17		21	23				
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
1965-66	.. ..	5,03	1,22	3,82	5,57	35,17	13,71	267,86	267,69	7	16	8.1	56.5	430.1		
1969-70	.. ..	9,28	1,47	7,80	6,31	52,19	9,57	133,37	133,09	394,84	28	7.9	44.6	114.0		
1970-71	.. ..	11,03	1,64	9,40	5,59	57,72	10,96	139,40	139,05	444,27	35	8.0	41.9	101.2		
1971-72	.. ..	16,12	2,04	14,07	21,30	70,69	8,48	158,11	157,86	467,81	26	9.9	43.3	96.8		
1972-73	.. ..	18,34	2,22	16,12	9,42	84,06	15,21	225,22	225,11	481,96	11	9.8	44.7	119.8		
1973-74	.. ..	17,76	2,52	15,24	10,73	89,50	23,39	197,31	197,11	521,32	20	7.9	39.8	87.7		
1974-75	.. ..	22,31	2,86	19,45	9,54	95,79	10,11	288,78	288,55	647,17	22	9.2	39.6	119.5		
1975-76	.. ..	24,15	2,80	21,35	11,72	89,18	11,42	306,32	306,01	740,40	31	9.0	33.1	113.6		
March	1975 ..	22,31	2,86	19,45	9,54	95,79	10,11	288,78	288,55	647,17	22	9.2	39.6	119.5		
April	.. ..	24,64	2,78	21,85	13,30	96,84	9,41	316,25	316,01	586,83	24	10.0	39.1	127.8		
May	.. ..	19,16	2,75	16,41	9,17	98,87	6,04	297,25	297,06	582,56	19	7.8	40.4	121.4		
June	.. ..	41,62	3,08	38,54	13,97	98,69	6,15	311,32	311,09	592,99	23	15.7	37.1	117.2		
July	.. ..	20,63	2,74	17,89	12,16	98,36	11,99	306,97	306,37	623,97	60	7.7	36.9	115.2		
August	.. ..	21,08	2,89	18,19	11,36	100,91	10,42	294,44	294,11	665,58	33	8.0	38.2	111.3		
Sep tember	.. ..	20,12	2,65	17,48	10,64	105,04	4,73	283,19	283,07	701,62	12	7.7	40.1	108.1		
October	.. ..	21,28	2,78	18,50	8,25	105,67	9,96	279,75	279,63	718,01	12	8.4	41.5	109.9		
November	.. ..	21,56	2,85	18,71	11,48	105,21	11,33	288,85	288,62	757,39	23	8.4	41.2	113.0		
December	.. ..	20,37	2,96	17,40	9,49	107,14	11,31	302,76	302,49	780,92	27	7.9	41.4	117.0		
January	1976 ..	21,52	2,83	18,68	9,74	94,83	11,21	296,80	296,61	789,34	19	8.2	36.0	112.7		
February	.. ..	21,67	2,85	18,81	8,66	95,45	11,88	305,60	305,28	772,73	33	8.2	36.1	115.6		
March	.. ..	24,15	2,80	21,35	11,72	89,18	11,42	306,32	306,01	740,40	31	9.0	33.1	113.6		

MONEY AND BANKING

(a) Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India from January 2, 1965 and borrowings from the Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation from March 1, 1966. Borrowings from State Governments relate to Scheduled State co-operative banks only and are included from August 12, 1966.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

(c) Include advances of Scheduled State co-operative banks to Central co-operative banks and Primary co-operative banks from week ended August 12, 1966; prior to this date these advances were included under 'Loans, cash credits and overdrafts'.



**STATEMENT 39—STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA**

A. Short-term Commercial Banking Rates <span style="float: right;">(Per cent)</span>							
Year (April-March)	1965-66	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Bank Rate(a)</b> .. .. .	6.0	5.0-6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0-7.0	9.0	9.0
<b>II. Treasury Bill Rate(b)</b> .. .. .	3.50	3.00-3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50-4.00	4.25-4.60	4.60
<b>III. Call Money Rate (c)</b> .. .. .							
(1) State Bank of India							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	7.50-9.00	8.50-12.00	12.00-10.00	10.00	10.00-10.50	10.50-15.00 <sup>(1)</sup>	15.50 <sup>(1)</sup>
(ii) Co-operative Banks .. .. .	6.75-8.00	7.50-8.50	8.50	8.50-9.00	9.00-9.50	9.50-14.00 <sup>(2)</sup>	14.50 <sup>(2)</sup>
(2) Other Selected Major Scheduled Commercial Banks							
(i) Bombay .. .. .	6.26	6.38	5.16	4.15	7.83	12.82	10.55
(ii) Calcutta .. .. .	6.81	6.91	4.30	3.70	8.84	14.24	11.12
(iii) Madras .. .. .	6.06	6.45	6.01	4.14	8.08	14.16	9.73
<b>IV. Bazar Bill Rate (d)</b> .. .. .							
(i) Bombay .. .. .	12.00-15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00-17.00	17.00-21.00	21.00
(ii) Calcutta .. .. .	15.00	13.50	13.50-15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00-19.50	19.50-21.00
(iii) Madras .. .. .	17.40-19.80	21.60-24.00	24.00-22.80	22.80-21.60	21.60-27.00	21.00-28.80	21.00-28.80
<b>V. Hundi Rate (State Bank of India)</b> .. .. .	9.25-9.75	9.50	8.75-10.50	8.75-10.50	8.00-13.00	9.50-16.50 <sup>(3)</sup>	14.00-16.50 <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>VI. Commercial Bank Rates<sup>(11)</sup></b>							
(1) Deposit Rates (e) (ceiling)							
(i) 1 year .. .. .	6.00	6.00 (Jan. 11)	6.00	6.00	6.00	8.00 (July 23) <sup>(5)</sup>	8.00
(ii) 3 years .. .. .	6.25 <sup>(4)</sup>	6.50 (Jan. 11) <sup>(4)</sup>	6.50 <sup>(4)</sup>	6.50 <sup>(4)</sup>	7.00 (April 1)	9.00 (July 23) <sup>(5)</sup>	9.00
(iii) 5 years .. .. .	7.00	7.25 (Jan. 11)	7.25	7.25	7.25	10.00 (July 23) <sup>(5)</sup>	10.00 <sup>(f)</sup>
(2) Lending Rates							
(A) State Bank of India Advances Rate .. .. .	7.0-7.5	7.0-8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5-9.0 (June 1)	9.0-12.5 (July 23) 13.5 (August 1)	13.5-14.0 (April 1)
(B) Key Lending Rates as prescribed by R.B.I. (All commercial banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling rate: General .. .. .	10.0 <sup>(g)</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	16.5 (March 15) <sup>(h)</sup>
(ii) Minimum rate: General .. .. .	—	—	—	—	10.0 (June 1) 11.0 (Dec. 1)	12.5 (July 23)	12.5
(iii) Minimum rate: Selective Credit Controls .. .. .	—	—	12.0	12.0	12.0-13.0	14.0-15.0 (July 23)	14.0-15.0
(C) Minimum rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawer's Bills .. .. .	—	—	—	—	9.0 (Nov. 16) 9.5 (Dec. 1)	11.0 (July 23)	11.0
(ii) Drawee's Bills .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	11.0 (June 18) 12.5 (July 23)	12.5
(D) Ceiling Rate							
(i) Export Credit (Other than deferred payments) .. .. .	—	—	7.0 (April 16)	7.0	8.0 (Nov. 16)	9.0 (April 19) 10.5 (July 23) 11.5 (Sep. 25)	11.5
(ii) On deferred payments .. .. .	—	—	6.0 (April 16)	6.0	6.0	7.0 (April 19) 8.0 (Sep. 25)	8.0
(E) Ceiling Rate: Food Procurement Credit .. .. .	—	—	—	—	8.5	9.0 (April 18) 11.0 (July 23) <sup>(6)</sup> 12.0 (Aug. 1)	12.0

**STATEMENT 39—STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

**B. Long-term Rates**

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1965-66	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>VII. Prime Lending Rates of Term-lending Institutions</b>							
(i) I.D.B.I. .. .. .	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	10.25	11.00
(ii) I.F.C.I. .. .. .	8.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.5	11.25	12.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I. .. .. .	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	10.25	11.00
(iv) I.R.C.I. .. .. .	—	—	—	—	8.5	8.5	8.5
(v) S.F.Cs. .. .. .	8.0-9.0	7.5-10.5 (7.0- 8.5)(7)	8.5-11.0 (7.5- 8.0)(7)	8.5-10.5 (7.5-9.75)(7)	9.0-11.0 (7.5-10.5)(7)	8.0-13.0 (8.0-10.5)(7)	8.0-14.5 (8.0-11.0)(7)
<b>VIII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues</b>							
(i) Preference Shares .. .. .	9.5	9.5 (Sept.)	9.5	9.5	9.8	11.00	11.00
(ii) Debentures .. .. .	7.0	8.0 (Sept.)	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.50	10.50
<b>IX. U.T.I. Dividend Rate (July-June)</b>	7.0	8.0	8.25	8.50	8.50	8.60	8.75
<b>X. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits accepted from public by well-established private sector companies)</b>							
(i) 1-year .. .. .	—	—	7.0-15.0	7.5-15.0	8.0-12.0	6.0-14.0	6.0-13.5
(ii) 2-years .. .. .	—	—	7.5-15.0	8.0-15.0	8.0-13.0	9.0-15.0	10.0-14.5
(iii) 3-years .. .. .	—	—	8.0-15.0	8.0-15.0	8.5-13.0	9.5-16.0	9.5-16.5
(iv) 5-years .. .. .	—	—	8.0-15.0	8.0-15.0	9.0-12.5	10.0-16.0	9.0-16.0
<b>XI. Average Annual (Gross) Yield<sup>(12)</sup></b>							
<b>(A) Industrial Securities</b>							
(i) Ordinary Shares .. .. .	8.11	5.53	6.49	6.99 <sup>(8)</sup> 6.74 <sup>(9)</sup>	5.59	5.10 3.36 <sup>(10)</sup>	5.43
(ii) Preference Shares .. .. .	8.92	9.72	10.09	10.36	10.34	10.81	11.88
(iii) Debentures (Redemption yield) .. .. .	7.36	8.11	8.70	9.40	8.86	9.48	11.10
(iv) Debentures (Running yield)	6.68	7.31	7.40	7.46	7.98	8.07	8.39
<b>XII. Annual (Gross) Yield<sup>(13)</sup></b>							
<b>(B) Government of India Securities</b>							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years) ..	4.10-6.11	3.85-4.28	4.21-4.70	4.46-4.98	4.47-5.05	5.00-5.65	5.20-6.04
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4.60-5.92	4.32-4.84	4.53-5.25	4.08-5.28	4.74-5.34	5.18-5.99	5.47-6.02
(iii) Long-term (15 years and over)	4.61-5.53	4.77-5.53	5.00-5.74	5.00-5.74	5.00-5.74	5.00-6.39	5.00-6.48

Notes: For (a) to (h) See 'Notes on the Statements.'

- Changed from 10.50 per cent to 12.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 14 per cent from July 23, 1974, to 15 per cent from October 1, 1974 and to 15.50 per cent from April 1, 1975.
- Changed from 9.50 to 11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 13.00 per cent from July 23, 1974, to 14.00 per cent from August 1, 1974 and to 14.50 per cent from April 1, 1975.
- Changed from 9.50-13.00 to 10.50-12.50 per cent from June 20, 1974, to 12.00-14.00 per cent from July 23, 1974, to 12.00-16.00 per cent from September 7, 1974 to 13.00-16.50 per cent from September 30, 1974 to 13.50-16.50 per cent from January 18, 1975, to 14.00-16.50 per cent from April 1, 1975 and to 14.00-16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975.
- For deposits above 3 years, the rate was 6.50 upto January 10, 1971 and 7.0 between January 11, 1971 and March 31, 1973.
- As on April 1, 1974 the rates were 6.75, 7.75 and 8.0 respectively.
- For food procurement credit in respect of State Governments and their agencies, the rate fixed was 12.0 per cent.
- Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
- Average of 9 months (April to December 1972).
- Average of 3 months (January to March 1973).
- Due to insignificant trading on account of the "Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividend) Ordinance, 1974," the yields on ordinary shares for the month of July 1974 were not compiled. The figure above the line is the average for April to June 1974 and the below figure is the average for August 1974 to March 1975.
- Dates given in brackets represent the dates from which the changes in the rates have been effected.
- Yield data in respect of industrial securities from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series.
- The annual yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

## STATEMENT 40—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES\*

Name of State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh .. .. .	567	722	869	959	1,103	1,234	1,373	1,550
2. Assam .. .. .	74	96	122	149	168	184	214	263
3. Bihar .. .. .	273	361	453	541	593	672	796	953
4. Gujarat .. .. .	752	919	1,105	1,234	1,320	1,436	1,552	1,711
5. Haryana .. .. .	172	219	258	299	338	390	438	530
6. Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	42	62	87	108	136	159	181	209
7. Jammu and Kashmir .. .. .	35	74	101	116	139	164	189	232
8. Karnataka .. .. .	756	954	1,124	1,292	1,479	1,621	1,750	1,905
9. Kerala .. .. .	601	713	845	978	1,072	1,163	1,296	1,473
10. Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	343	460	566	669	748	820	914	1,050
11. Maharashtra .. .. .	1,118	1,304	1,471	1,679	1,866	2,005	2,188	2,381
12. Manipur .. .. .	2	2	5	6	9	9	10	13
13. Meghalaya .. .. .	7	11	15	16	17	18	21	30
14. Nagaland .. .. .	2	4	5	5	6	7	8	14
15. Orissa .. .. .	100	133	173	192	225	255	301	382
16. Punjab .. .. .	346	465	556	651	772	869	961	1,107
17. Rajasthan .. .. .	364	432	525	570	664	743	792	877
18. Tamil Nadu .. .. .	1,060	1,213	1,371	1,484	1,650	1,784	1,935	2,093
19. Tripura .. .. .	5	6	12	12	14	18	20	24
20. Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	747	932	1,147	1,324	1,497	1,673	1,896	2,218
21. West Bengal .. .. .	504	588	684	760	882	987	1,090	1,317
22. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	2	2	4	4	5	5	6
23. Arunachal Pradesh .. .. .	—	—	3	5	5	6	7	10
24. Chandigarh .. .. .	20	26	28	33	41	44	53	57
25. Dadra and Nagar Haveli .. .. .	—	1	3	4	4	4	4	4
26. Delhi .. .. .	274	318	350	385	455	502	563	619
27. Goa, Daman and Diu .. .. .	85	101	111	118	125	133	140	153
28. Lakshadweep .. .. .	—	—	2	2	4	4	4	4
29. Mizoram .. .. .	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	2
30. Pondicherry .. .. .	12	13	20	24	25	26	28	33
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>8,262</b>	<b>10,131</b>	<b>12,013</b>	<b>13,620</b>	<b>15,362</b>	<b>16,936</b>	<b>18,730</b>	<b>21,220</b>

\* Excluding one branch of the State Bank of India at Sikkim.

## STATEMENT 41—SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS

(Rupees lakhs)

Last Friday	All Scheduled Commercial Banks (2+3)	Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks	Foreign Banks	Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks
	1	2	3	4
1965-66 .. .. .	716,48	655,29	61,20	4,54
1969-70 .. .. .	1,290,71	1,188,25	102,46	6,77
1970-71 .. .. .	1,524,20	1,407,62	116,57	6,41
1971-72 .. .. .	1,847,25	1,712,65	134,60	3,72
1972-73 .. .. .	2,225,04	2,075,55	149,50	4,55
1973-74 .. .. .	2,678,89	2,518,97	159,92	5,66
1974-75 .. .. .	3,091,30	2,923,26	168,04	7,10
1975-76 .. .. .	3,661,49	3,479,60	181,89	8,72
March 1975 .. .. .	3,091,30	2,923,26	168,04	7,10
April .. .. .	3,134,76	2,965,21	169,55	7,45
May .. .. .	3,148,01	2,976,65	171,35	7,68
June .. .. .	3,245,60	3,071,83	173,77	7,96
July .. .. .	3,318,36	3,142,63	175,73	8,19
August .. .. .	3,402,98	3,224,60	178,38	7,67
September .. .. .	3,435,87	3,256,78	179,09	7,75
October .. .. .	3,473,02	3,292,51	180,50	7,77
November .. .. .	3,490,77	3,309,21	181,56	8,00
December .. .. .	3,588,63	3,405,19	183,43	8,37
January 1976 .. .. .	3,639,51	3,456,42	183,09	8,61
February .. .. .	3,632,77	3,450,14	182,63	8,65
March .. .. .	3,661,49	3,479,60	181,89	8,72

Note : Figure in column 4 above the line is based on the returns submitted in Form XII.

## STATEMENT 42—CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

As at the end of the year (July-June)	Guarantees outstanding	Net amount of commission collected (Cumulative)	Advances under default			Claims paid on account of invocation of guarantee (Cumulative)			Net surplus accrued to the Government (Cumulative)
			No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1965-66 ..	52,42	31	..	66	24	..	68	9	25
1969-70 ..	636,79	1,53	..	463	1,42	..	1,64	21	1,39
1970-71 ..	790,97	2,21	..	2,250	8,45	..	2,00	27	2,01
1971-72 ..	913,33	2,97	..	4,552	14,33	..	2,81	43	2,62
1972-73 ..	1,144,61	3,93	..	7,424	21,70	..	4,32	67	3,41
1973-74 ..	1,497,09	5,22	..	10,216	30,76	..	8,71	1,00	4,42
1974-75 ..	1,726,00	6,62	8,878	12,943	41,01	9,21	1,097	1,28	5,61
1975-76 ..	1,949,83	8,48	12,439	17,904	60,00	1,201	1,444	1,70	7,14

For details, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 43—CAPITAL RAISED BY NON-GOVERNMENT

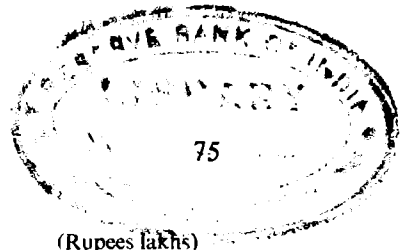
Type of Issue	1972				1973 (Further revised)					
	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Capital raised under exemption order		Total capital raised (i.e. paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Capital raised under exemption order		Total capital raised (i.e. paid-up)
	Public	Private	Public	Private		Public	Private	Public	Private	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>A. Non-Government</b>										
Initial (a)										
Ordinary .. .. .	13,24	—	17,49	12,21	42,94	16,65	22	5,35	16,28	38,50
Preference .. .. .	2,00	—	17	20	2,37	68	—	3	11	82
Further (b)										
Ordinary .. .. .	19,53	—	11,08	15,76	46,37	27,75	11	7,04	18,35	53,25
Preference .. .. .	5,70	—	10	20	6,00	5,16	—	53	31	6,00
Debentures .. .. .	51,71	—	—	—	51,71	14,86	—	—	—	14,86
	<b>92,18</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28,84</b>	<b>28,37</b>	<b>1,49,39</b>	<b>65,10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12,95</b>	<b>35,05</b>	<b>1,13,43</b>
Bonus .. .. .	34,94	1,22	—	—	36,16	41,29	8,01	—	—	49,30
Miscellaneous (Loans, etc.) .. .. .	6,12	—	—	—	6,12	4,52	—	—	—	4,52
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,33,24</b>	<b>1,22</b>	<b>28,84</b>	<b>28,37</b>	<b>1,91,67</b>	<b>1,10,91</b>	<b>8,34</b>	<b>12,95</b>	<b>35,05</b>	<b>1,67,25</b>
<b>B. Government</b>										
Initial (a)										
Ordinary .. .. .	—	—	20,35	17,88	38,23	—	—	5,40	65	6,05
Preference .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Further (b)										
Ordinary .. .. .	—	—	88,17	3,47,80	4,35,97	—	—	26,35	63,37	89,72
Preference .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Debentures .. .. .	7,60	—	—	—	7,60	6,60	—	—	—	6,60
	<b>7,60</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,08,52</b>	<b>3,65,68</b>	<b>4,81,80</b>	<b>6,60</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31,75</b>	<b>64,02</b>	<b>1,02,37</b>
Bonus .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous (Loans, etc.) .. .. .	2,30	—	—	—	2,30	60	—	—	—	60
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>9,90</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,08,52</b>	<b>3,65,68</b>	<b>4,84,10</b>	<b>7,20</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31,75</b>	<b>64,02</b>	<b>1,02,97</b>

(a) Issues of new companies. (b) Issues of existing companies.

Note: (i) The data in columns 1 & 2, 6 & 7, 11 & 12, 16 & 17 relate to capital raised during these years against consents/acknowledgements granted during that year as well as earlier years.

(ii) Data have been consolidated on the basis of the reports received from the companies/Registrar of companies upto June 30, 1976.

(iii) Data on capital raised under Exemption Order are not compiled from 1975 onwards by the Controller of Capital Issues.



## AND GOVERNMENT COMPANIES

(Rupees lakhs)

1974 (Revised)					1975 (Preliminary)		
Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Capital raised under exemption order		Total capital raised (i.e. paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Total capital raised (i.e. paid-up)
Public	Private	Public	Private		Public	Private	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Companies</b>							
18,26	—	2,62	4,64	25,52	31,30	—	31,30
2,18	—	50	21	2,89	1,76	—	1,76
28,17	—	21,49	24,95	74,61	30,73	11	30,84
2,66	—	97	55	4,18	2,60	—	2,60
23,79	—	—	—	23,79	29,99	—	29,99
<b>75,06</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25,58</b>	<b>30,35</b>	<b>1,30,99</b>	<b>96,38</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>96,49</b>
74,90	4,28	—	—	79,18	68,39	5,23	73,62
9,20	1,43	—	—	10,63	8,32	—	8,32
<b>1,59,16</b>	<b>5,71</b>	<b>25,58</b>	<b>30,35</b>	<b>2,20,80</b>	<b>1,73,09</b>	<b>5,34</b>	<b>1,78,43</b>
<b>Companies</b>							
5,68	—	2,00	50	8,18	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,00	—	86,11	87,02	1,75,13	2,29	—	2,29
—	—	20	—	20	50	—	50
9,59	—	—	—	9,59	7,32	8,32	15,64
<b>17,27</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>88,31</b>	<b>87,52</b>	<b>1,93,10</b>	<b>10,11</b>	<b>8,32</b>	<b>18,43</b>
63	2,00	—	—	2,63	—	—	—
5,00	—	—	—	5,00	1,27	—	1,27
<b>22,90</b>	<b>2,00</b>	<b>88,31</b>	<b>87,52</b>	<b>2,00,73</b>	<b>11,38</b>	<b>8,32</b>	<b>19,70</b>

Source : Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 44— WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM  
AND LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rupees crores)

Item	1501 Companies			1650 Companies				
	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>A. BALANCE SHEET</b>								
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	4,319	5,970	6,439	6,943	7,476	7,927	8,890	10,550
<b>Liabilities</b>								
2. Net worth*	1,870	2,356	2,509	2,679	2,865	3,060	3,321	3,813
<i>Of which, paid-up capital</i>	1,050	1,369	1,421	1,545	1,593	1,645	1,706	1,814
3. Borrowings	1,459	2,229	2,368	2,644	2,775	2,799	3,022	3,455
<i>Of which, bank borrowings</i>	801	1,203	1,312	1,391	1,469	1,420	1,574	1,912
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities	749	1,155	1,296	1,344	1,503	1,665	2,048	2,625
<b>Assets</b>								
5. Gross fixed assets	3,143	4,498	4,806	5,099	5,483	5,979	6,525	7,301
<i>Of which, plant and machinery</i>	2,201	3,227	3,459	3,645**	3,917**	4,276**	4,669**	5,286**
6. Net fixed assets	1,836	2,452	2,522	2,828	2,936	3,130	3,364	3,787
7. Inventories	1,381	1,875	2,125	2,211	2,500	2,645	3,051	3,922
<i>Of which :</i>								
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	427	593	662	704	818	914	1,053	1,303
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	653	925	1,064	1,076	1,202	1,185	1,376	1,847
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	752	1,194	1,322	1,381	1,497	1,579	1,773	2,101
9. Investments	146	169	178	175	182	196	206	217
<i>Of which :</i>								
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	14	14	15	13	14	15	15	15
(b) Industrial securities	88	101	105	112	116	122	128	136
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	42	52	56	49	50	58	61	62
<b>B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT</b>								
1. Sales£	4,081	5,950	6,719	6,910	7,749	8,598	9,356	11,833
2. Manufacturing expenses	2,588	3,801	4,343	4,426	4,972	5,343	5,905	7,745
<i>Of which :</i>								
Raw materials, components, etc. consumed	2,071	3,024	3,468	3,533	3,979	4,241	4,716	6,168
3. Salaries, wages and bonus	622	854	953	926	1,019	1,146	1,298	1,594
4. Gross profits	435	571	666	735	799	836	997	1,346
5. Operating profits@	333	397	469	518	547	570	718	969
6. Profits before tax@@	333	397	469	533	565	598	740	1,013
7. Profits after tax	167	224	254	310	309	318	386	521
8. Dividends	105	128	144	145	155	168	157	153
9. Retained profits	62	96	109	165	154	151	229	368
<b>C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS†</b>								
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds	605	702	702	801	724	1,254	1,929	1,929
<b>Sources</b>								
2. Internal sources	331	403	403	493	532	648	897	897
3. External sources	274	299	299	308	193	606	1,032	1,032
(a) Paid-up capital	34	18	18	25	18	18	26	26
(b) Total borrowings	112	139	139	124	12	214	430	430
<i>Of which, bank borrowings</i>	74	109	109	78	-49	154	338	338
<b>Uses</b>								
4. Gross fixed assets	306	304	304	376	467	525	694	694
<i>Of which, plant and machinery</i>	217	231	231	265**	339**	379**	548**	548**
5. Inventories	135	250	250	289	144	406	870	870
<b>D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS</b>								
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	10.1	9.6	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.5	11.2	12.8
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales£	10.7	9.6	9.9	10.6	10.3	9.7	10.7	11.4
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	8.9	9.5	10.1	11.6	10.8	10.4	11.6	13.7
<b>E. OTHER RATIOS</b>								
1. Debt as percentage of equity	27.2	33.8	31.5	43.0	42.0	41.7	41.1	37.8
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.23	1.21	1.22	1.28	1.30	1.32	1.32	1.29

\* Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. \*\* Excluding capital work-in-progress. £ Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. † Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies, etc. wherever necessary. @ Relates to gross profits less interest. @@ For the Period 1965-66 to 1970-71, corresponding to 1501 companies, profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest. From 1970-71 to 1974-75, corresponding to 1650 companies, profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus(+)/deficit(-). Also see "Notes on the Statements".

**STATEMENT 45—ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED  
BY THE TERM-FINANCING INSTITUTIONS**

(Rupees crores)

Period (April-March)/ Institution	Loans				Underwriting and direct subscriptions*				Total Assistance	
	Rupee loans		Foreign currency loans (a)		Ordinary and preference shares		Debentures		Sanctioned	Dis- bursed
	Sanctioned	Dis- bursed ‡	Sanctioned	Dis- bursed	Sanctioned	Dis- bursed	Sanctioned	Dis- bursed		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Total for the Third Plan</b>	<b>351.1</b>	<b>226.5</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>559.1</b>	<b>362.4</b>
1966-67 Total	109.3	91.5	12.1	21.5	18.4	18.0	12.3	9.6	152.0	140.8
1967-68 Total	71.0	90.1	7.0	14.2	17.9	16.1	12.6	15.7	108.6	136.1
1968-69 Total	90.4	69.2	29.3	11.1	14.1	10.7	26.6	20.7	160.3	111.6
<b>Total for the Fourth Plan</b>	<b>1,166.3</b>	<b>764.2</b>	<b>151.8</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>1,530.3</b>	<b>1,014.3</b>
I. D. B. I.	493.3(c)	347.6(c)	—	—	33.1	15.2	2.7	1.7	529.0	364.5
I. F. C. I.	128.7	93.3	18.4	15.0	11.2	5.1	1.8	1.5	160.1	115.1
I. C. I. C. I.	59.0	38.7	129.0	107.7	17.9	9.3	11.2	6.7	217.1	162.4
I. R. C. I. (b)	19.9(d)	9.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.9	9.8
S. F. Cs.	320.8	192.3	4.4	—	3.6	2.4	—	—	328.9	194.7
S. I. D. Cs.	91.5	56.7	—	—	27.5	17.6	0.2	0.1	119.3	74.3
Sub-total	1,113.2	738.3	151.8	122.7	93.3	49.7	15.9	10.0	1,374.3	920.7
U. T. I.	—	—	—	—	15.4	7.9	34.2	20.8	49.6	28.7
L. I. C.	53.1	25.9	—	—	22.3	15.8	31.1	23.1	106.4	64.9
Sub-total	53.1	25.9	—	—	37.7	23.7	65.3	43.9	156.0	93.6
<b>1974-75 Total</b>	<b>435.8</b>	<b>359.2</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>549.6</b>	<b>425.0</b>
I. D. B. I.	214.8(c)	163.8(c)	—	—	6.0	1.7	3.0	1.0	223.8	166.6
I. F. C. I.	22.2	32.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	0.8	—	0.1	29.2	37.0
I. C. I. C. I.	16.0	13.7	41.3(e)	29.1(e)	3.8	1.8	1.8	0.8	62.9	45.4
I. R. C. I.	7.6(d)	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	8.0
S. F. Cs. †	132.6	77.4	8.6	2.0	0.6	0.2	—	—	141.8	79.6
S. I. D. Cs. †	21.3	19.8	—	—	12.2	6.9	—	—	33.5	26.7
Sub-total	414.6	315.4	53.4	34.6	26.0	11.4	4.8	1.9	498.8	363.3
U. T. I.	—	—	—	—	3.2	1.7	3.8	5.9	7.0	7.6
L. I. C. †	21.2	43.8	—	—	5.6	4.6	17.0	5.7	43.8	54.1
Sub-total	21.2	43.8	—	—	8.8	6.3	20.8	11.6	50.8	61.7
<b>1975-76 Total</b>	<b>523.8</b>	<b>359.3</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>661.6</b>	<b>433.1</b>
I. D. B. I.	253.8(c)	169.5(c)	—	—	7.2	5.2	—	0.2	261.0	175.0
I. F. C. I.	42.9	30.2	5.0	2.5	3.6	2.0	1.0	—	52.5	34.6
I. C. I. C. I.	20.4	16.3	45.2(e)	40.0(e)	6.0	3.5	6.9	1.3	78.6	61.1
I. R. C. I.	5.3(d)	4.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.7
S. F. Cs. †	142.9	93.9	12.3	4.6	0.3	0.3	—	—	155.5	98.8
S. I. D. Cs. †	28.0	21.8	—	—	9.0	4.6	—	—	37.0	26.4
Sub-total	493.3	336.4	62.5	47.0	26.2	15.6	7.9	1.6	589.8	400.7
U. T. I.	—	—	—	—	2.0	2.7	5.8	2.2	7.8	4.9
L. I. C. †	30.5	22.8	—	—	5.8	4.5	27.6	0.2	64.0	27.5
Sub-total	30.5	22.8	—	—	7.8	7.2	33.4	2.4	71.8	32.4

(a) Data from 1966-67 are on post-devaluation basis. (b) I. R. C. I. started functioning during the Fourth Plan period. (c) Comprising direct loans (including foreign lines of credit), refinance to banks and rediscounts; refinance to S. F. Cs. is excluded to avoid double counting since this is covered under loans of S. F. Cs. (d) Including the amounts of guarantees sanctioned. (e) Foreign currency figures for 1974-75 are converted at the central rates of exchange prevailing on December 31, 1971 and figures for 1975-76 are converted at current rates of exchange prevailing on December 31, 1975.

‡ Including disbursement, if any, on account of guarantees. \* Including firm allotments and right issues.

† Data are provisional.

Source : Annual Reports of the Industrial Development Bank of India.



**STATEMENT 46—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA**

(Rupees lakhs)

As at the end of June	LIABILITIES							Total liabilities or assets
	Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings		Other liabilities		
				From Reserve Bank of India	From Government of India			
1966	10,00	2,09	—	3,84	92,90	61	109,44	
1970	20,00	14,58	—	26,27	176,79	5,79	243,43	
1971	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	7,49	283,85	
1972	40,00	21,38	12,65	92,82	166,51	11,67	345,03	
1973	40,00	24,97	28,69	129,09	157,63	13,99	394,37	
1974	50,00	29,45	43,89	198,70	145,76	20,44	488,24	
1975	50,00	32,21	60,39	307,44	134,55@	32,30	616,89	
1976	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75@	46,46	816,47	

As at the end of June	ASSETS						
	Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
	In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions†		
1966	7,72	13,57	63,93	19,89		2,31	2,02
1970	15,24	36,61	63,77	80,69		42,86	4,26
1971	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67		58,80	4,32
1972	13,60	49,26	85,27	98,70		85,59	12,61
1973	18,38	55,51	88,93	115,35		109,01	7,19
1974	13,60	70,88	93,65	153,60		149,62	6,89
1975	4,85	79,45	131,84	183,04	4,31	206,01	7,39
1976	4,77	96,56	208,71	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08

Note : Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

\* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh and Overseas Buyers' Credit.

@ Including IDA line of credit.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 47—INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED**

(Rupees lakhs)

Year ended June	Assistance Sanctioned (effective*)																	
	Direct loans (including loans for exports)	Refinance (including export credit)	Rediscounting of bills	Underwriting of and direct subscription to shares and debentures of industrial units	Subscription to shares and debentures of financial institutions	Total (1 to 5)	Guarantee (including guarantee facilities for exports)	Foreign line of credit	Total cash disbursements									
										1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
										1965-66	32,42	20,13	2,25	6,01	1,68	62,49	10,65	51,10
1969-70	15,37	14,48	24,07	6,13	50	60,55	8	52,20										
1970-71	40,95	34,92	28,48	3,45	8,10	115,90	3,22	79,75										
1971-72	63,41	28,55	45,29	14,13	3,21	154,59	11	93,91										
1972-73	42,26	27,18	49,84	6,67	2,77	128,73	31	106,48										
1973-74	53,54	42,93	76,30	6,68	10,20	189,65	4	162,19										
1974-75	82,67	112,26	114,39	11,15	6,59	327,08	45	211,67										
1975-76	134,09	179,64	120,77	12,11	16,38	462,99	2,42	291,61										

\* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Including Rs. 4.50 lakhs of Overseas Buyers' Credit.

§ Overseas Buyers' Credit.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

## STATEMENT 48—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

As on last Friday of March		LIABILITIES										
		CAPITAL AND RESERVES					BORROWINGS FROM				Other liabilities	
		Number of corporations (a)	Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves	Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	RBI	IDBI	State Govts.		Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1966	.. ..	15	16,35	22	1,02	32,70	12,03(c)	1,33		11,85		14,62
1970	.. ..	18	20,21	47	3,75	59,97	13,34	2,57	22,38	3,01	47	14,82
1971	.. ..	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1972	.. ..	18	23,16	73	6,14	82,04	13,10	4,68	42,96	3,28	49	19,90
1973	.. ..	18	25,27	94	7,07	98,69	13,59	3,99	52,79	2,58	50	23,87
1974	.. ..	18	26,32	92	8,73	115,20	14,04	4,48	64,06	3,39	71	27,59
1975	.. ..	18	29,07	1,44	11,35	132,86	24,95	9,80	84,19	3,18	2,69	37,92
1976	.. ..	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60

As on last Friday of March		ASSETS							
		Total Liabilities or Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and underwritings	Other assets
				Government securities	Shares	Debentures			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
1966	.. ..	90,12	4,36	3,76	7,49	34	58,95	15,22	
1970	.. ..	140,99	8,49	2,30	9,50	50	104,04	7,24	8,92
1971	.. ..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46
1972	.. ..	196,48	9,06	1,69	10,12	65	154,71	7,05	13,20
1973	.. ..	229,29	11,84	1,74	10,45	61	181,85	7,67	15,13
1974	.. ..	265,44	9,60	1,38	10,93	57	215,34	7,11	20,51
1975	.. ..	337,45	15,94	1,43	10,96	51	275,83	5,95	26,83
1976	.. ..	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

(c) Including call deposits of one Corporation.

Source : State Financial Corporations.

## STATEMENT 49—OPERATIONS OF STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rupees lakhs)

Corporation	Capital at the end of March 1976	Outstanding of bonds issued as at the end of March 1976	Total assets as at the end of March 1976	Loans sanctioned (a) during						
				1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	2,50	12,45	26,66	2,13	3,58	4,01	6,53	6,70	8,18	12,47
2. Assam ..	1,00	3,20	7,57	28	16	45	49	1,44	88	92
3. Bihar ..	2,00	5,73	20,89	35	1,12	2,81	4,38	5,04	5,51	10,20
4. Delhi ..	1,25	2,94	10,26	1,30	2,35	2,48	1,61	1,61	2,86	2,90
5. Gujarat ..	5,00	21,85	55,84	5,95	8,51	10,71	13,58	17,57	18,51	16,11
6. Haryana ..	3,00	7,63	24,03	1,41	2,38	4,37	3,70	4,97	8,68	8,59
7. Himachal Pradesh ..	61	1,10	5,58	31	60	82	1,07	1,09	2,67	1,76
8. Jammu & Kashmir ..	77	1,65	6,06	88	1,58	1,16	1,19	1,48	1,68	2,82
9. Karnataka ..	2,50	11,38	32,25	1,64	3,37	5,05	5,24	8,10	9,35	9,43
10. Kerala ..	1,70	10,90	22,14	1,24	2,09	4,06	5,32	3,65	6,98	9,67
11. Madhya Pradesh ..	1,10	6,44	12,99	95	1,07	1,31	1,61	1,90	5,62	3,80
12. Maharashtra ..	4,46	27,05	57,62	8,22	12,11	10,63	7,92	16,68	22,17	23,21
13. Orissa ..	1,04	4,60	9,54	50	79	91	1,58	1,24	3,06	6,21
14. Punjab ..	2,50	4,45	18,00	1,14	2,27	3,75	4,87	4,84	7,61	7,71
15. Rajasthan (c) ..	1,50	5,54	16,44	1,84	2,47	2,82	3,88	4,09	6,87	7,03
16. Tamil Nadu ..	4,00*	13,11*	64,21*	2,58	3,68	3,10	4,38	5,60	15,03	17,15
17. Uttar Pradesh ..	3,00	10,88	30,06	4,17	4,62	10,07	7,93	8,68	7,67	3,91
18. West Bengal ..	1,70	4,69	12,55	92	1,47	1,04	2,53	2,15	4,30	8,22
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>39,63</b>	<b>155,59</b>	<b>432,69</b>	<b>35,81</b>	<b>54,22</b>	<b>69,55</b>	<b>77,81</b>	<b>96,83</b>	<b>137,63</b>	<b>152,11</b>

Corporation	Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	1,02	2,29	2,68	3,28	4,09	5,71	6,83	7,79	9,48	11,36	13,56	15,82	19,57	24,35
2. Assam ..	35	21	26	40	66	75	92	4,29	4,46	4,57	4,80	5,28	5,89	6,70
3. Bihar ..	42	75	1,39	1,86	2,97	3,48	4,50	2,90	3,49	4,55	6,67	9,28	12,74	17,43
4. Delhi (b) ..	80	1,51	1,72	1,26	1,31	1,51	2,55	2,03	3,29	4,75	5,58	6,33	7,41	9,47
5. Gujarat ..	3,45	5,51	5,54	6,97	8,38	14,32	12,11	8,02	12,06	15,69	20,58	26,29	37,40	47,37
6. Haryana (b) ..	1,13	1,10	2,02	2,61	3,51	4,91	6,06	6,02	6,47	7,98	9,94	12,32	16,44	21,78
7. Himachal Pradesh (b) ..	8	54	60	61	1,08	85	2,43	28	78	1,27	1,61	2,31	3,01	4,98
8. Jammu & Kashmir ..	74	1,29	1,04	87	1,10	1,85	2,53	1,52	2,17	2,52	2,55	2,77	3,95	5,75
9. Karnataka ..	1,36	1,99	3,21	3,77	4,47	7,51	7,18	6,40	7,89	10,47	13,71	16,02	22,78	28,70
10. Kerala ..	1,16	1,31	1,69	2,84	2,09	2,66	5,04	4,89	6,01	7,65	10,25	12,00	14,52	19,32
11. Madhya Pradesh ..	79	77	84	93	1,01	1,14	2,06	6,08	6,51	7,03	7,51	8,00	8,48	10,62
12. Maharashtra ..	4,40	8,21	6,51	6,45	9,18	11,69	16,36	16,25	22,42	25,16	28,89	33,77	40,86	53,07
13. Orissa ..	45	30	64	81	86	1,16	2,19	2,89	3,03	3,39	3,79	4,38	5,31	7,12
14. Punjab ..	77	1,02	1,77	1,94	2,74	5,04	5,73	3,59	3,84	5,34	6,88	7,97	11,90	16,73
15. Rajasthan (c) ..	1,12	1,19	1,60	1,88	2,16	2,83	3,87	4,57	5,13	6,16	7,47	8,34	10,40	14,13
16. Tamil Nadu ..	1,37	3,32	2,56	2,23	3,47	7,97	11,54	13,74	16,12	17,64	19,08	20,61	27,59	39,68
17. Uttar Pradesh ..	1,59	2,18	4,10	4,52	4,24	4,75	4,91	4,86	6,53	9,94	14,11	17,76	22,35	27,70
18. West Bengal ..	65	64	67	80	72	1,74	2,68	6,77	7,10	7,15	7,19	7,28	8,64	10,92
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>21,65</b>	<b>34,13</b>	<b>38,84</b>	<b>44,03</b>	<b>54,04</b>	<b>79,87</b>	<b>99,49</b>	<b>102,89</b>	<b>126,78</b>	<b>153,62</b>	<b>184,17</b>	<b>216,53</b>	<b>279,24</b>	<b>365,82</b>

(a) Include in respect of some corporations, loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporation.

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab Financial Corporation and allocated to these corporations.

(c) From 1969-70 to 1971-72 data for loans include those by 'Agency' also.

\* As on March 26, 1976.

Source : State Financial Corporations.

**STATEMENT 50—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA**

(Rupees lakhs)

Item	As on last Friday of March							
	1966	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Capital issued and paid-up .. ..	8,35	8,35	8,35	8,35	9,17	10,00	10,00	10,00
2. Reserve Funds (a) .. ..	5,22	10,05	11,46	12,71	14,24	15,54	17,19	18,60
3. Reserve for doubtful debts .. ..	14	89	1,19	1,54	2,03	2,73	3,00	3,50
4. Provision for taxation .. ..	1,17	5,99	2,41	2,43	5,10	6,71	7,48	9,64
5. Bonds and debentures .. ..	33,48	52,74	57,69	61,25	72,01	85,18	98,17	127,19
6. Borrowings (total) .. ..	59,41	101,71	101,82	98,06	95,35	90,46	91,18	86,74
(i) From the Reserve Bank of India (b)	82	—	1,66	36	—	—	—	—
(ii) From Government (c) .. ..	50,94	80,99	79,04	75,67	71,35	67,35	63,47	59,50
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India (d) .. ..							5,00	5,00
(iv) In foreign currency .. ..	7,65	20,72	21,12	22,03	24,00	23,11	22,71	22,24
7. Other liabilities (e) .. ..	27,58	34,87	32,31	28,25	27,11	27,19	35,22	34,09
8. Total liabilities or assets .. ..	135,36	214,59	215,23	212,59	225,01	237,82	262,24	289,75
9. Cash in hand and with banks .. ..	2,05	9,70	12,54	7,15	7,54	3,93	9,72	18,31
10. Investments in								
(i) Government securities .. ..	—	3,31	2,01	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares/Stocks .. ..	8,01	10,83	11,80	11,80	12,58	13,90	14,17	16,26
(iii) Bonds/Debentures .. ..	3,96	6,69	6,11	6,05	6,02	4,90	4,41	3,65
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of U.T.I. & I.R.C.I. .. ..	21	21	21	21	21	21	71	71
11. Loans and advances .. ..	95,43	149,70	155,71	161,75	175,83	192,56	207,67	221,98
12. Guarantees and underwriting agreements	23,66	25,06	21,91	16,90	14,76	11,53	8,89	6,63
13. Other assets .. ..	2,05	9,10	4,94	8,73	8,08	10,79	16,66	22,22

(a) Represent (1) Special Reserve Fund, (2) Other Reserves, (3) Reserve for contingencies and (4) Provision for depreciation in the value of investments shown separately upto June 1973.

(b) Under section 21(3) (a)/(3)(b) of the I.F.C. Act (amended in 1952) resorted to from July 1953.

(c) Under Section 21(4) of the I.F.C. Act (amended in 1955) resorted to from November 1956 and under Interest Differential Funds in terms of KFW loan agreements from September 1972.

(d) Under Section 21(4) of the I.F.C. Act.

(e) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 51—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA**  
**INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED**

(Rupees lakhs)

Industry	Year ended June													
	1966		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sugar .. .. .	2,88	6.6	8,29	23.5	9,45	24.1	19,92	43.2	6,75	17.2	3,70	10.0	12,74	23.3
Cotton Textiles .. .. .	2,65	6.1	2,73	7.7	1,45	3.7	3,74	8.1	4,71	12.0	4,15	11.3	6,11	11.2
Synthetic Fibres .. .. .	2,00	4.6	5,32	15.1	1,34	3.4	51†	1.1†	99†	2.5†	1,16	3.2	1,99†	3.6†
Jute .. .. .	—	—	—	—	65	1.7	2,25	4.9	94	2.4	1	—	—	—
Paper .. .. .	3,39	7.8	70	2.0	1,88	4.8	3,56	7.7	96	2.4	1,44	3.9	3,44	6.3
Rubber Products .. .. .	—	—	—	—	3,01	7.7	1,23	2.7	27	0.7	6,13	16.6	2,90	5.3
Basic Industrial Chemicals .. .. .	2,60*	6.0*	57	1.6	1,57	4.0	85	1.8	3,72	9.5	2,50£	6.8£	1,15	2.1
Fertilizers .. .. .	—	—	6	0.2	7,73	19.7	—	—	60	1.5	91	2.5	—	—
Glass .. .. .	14	0.3	—	—	56	1.4	89	1.9	1,87	4.8	35	0.9	50	0.9
Cement .. .. .	3,78	8.7	50	1.4	20	0.5	2,15	4.7	—	—	80	2.2	5,50	10.1
Iron and Steel .. .. .	5,26	12.1	4,79	13.5	3,19	8.2	1,90	4.1	7,99‡	20.3‡	1,52	4.1	4,79‡	8.8‡
Non-ferrous Metals .. .. .	40	0.9	1,70	4.8	35	0.9	—	—	—	—	4	0.1	—	—
Metal Products .. .. .	8,31	19.1	2,44	6.9	1,92	4.9	2,13	4.6	1,26	3.2	1,83	5.0	1,49	2.7
Machinery .. .. .	4,95	11.4	95	2.7	1,09	2.8	88	1.9	1,73	4.4	2,86	7.8	1,75	3.2
Electrical Machinery and Equipments	1,72	3.9	2,99	8.5	1,62	4.1	83	1.8	1,83	4.7	1,23	3.3	2,13	3.9
Transport Equipment .. .. .	1,13	2.6	2,44	6.9	2,12	5.4	98	2.1	79	2.0	2,78	7.5	2,33	4.3
Hotels .. .. .	25	0.6	15	0.4	—	—	50	1.1	3,66	9.3	1,13	3.1	90	1.7
Other: .. .. .	4,07	9.3	1,69	4.8	1,03	2.7	3,83	8.3	1,24	3.1	4,32	11.7	6,88	12.6
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>42,53</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35,32</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39,16</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46,15</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39,31</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36,86</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>54,60</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Note : Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.

\* Includes Fertilizers. † Includes Resins. ‡ Includes Ferro-alloys. £ Includes Industrial Gases. Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 52—INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rupees lakhs)

Item	As at the end of							
	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Paid-up capital .. .. .	7,50	7,50	7,50	10,00	10,00	12,50	15,00	15,00
2. Reserve fund .. .. .	2,72	5,57	7,34	8,56	9,81	10,96	12,25	12,36
3. Reserve for doubtful debts .. .. .	—	60	90	1,20	1,50	1,85	2,20	2,70
4. <b>Total borrowings</b> .. .. .	<b>62,63</b>	<b>115,79</b>	<b>127,92</b>	<b>137,67</b>	<b>158,03</b>	<b>178,54</b>	<b>200,28</b>	<b>260,43</b>
(i) Debentures .. .. .	—	11,00	11,00	11,00	18,00	26,00	40,50	48,25
(ii) From Government of India† .. .. .	32,50	31,80	30,58	28,45	26,06	23,39	20,66	18,36
(iii) From I.D.B.I. .. .. .	—	12,30	14,10	15,90	15,10	17,15	18,00	21,51
(iv) In foreign currency .. .. .	30,13	60,69	72,24	82,32	98,87	112,00	121,12	172,31
5. Provision for taxation .. .. .	1,33	2,19	2,28	3,74	5,51	6,53	6,05	6,13
6. Other liabilities .. .. .	1,77	3,58	3,21	3,71	12,51	5,09	4,23	9,75
7. <b>Total liabilities* or assets</b> .. .. .	<b>75,95</b>	<b>135,23</b>	<b>149,15</b>	<b>164,88</b>	<b>197,36</b>	<b>215,47</b>	<b>240,01</b>	<b>306,37</b>
8. <i>Contingent liabilities on account of :</i>								
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid held as investment .. .. .	70	52	37	54	87	69	27	91
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting .. .. .	2,42	4,63	5,09	4,58	5,52	6,45	3,78	5,37
9. Cash in hand and bank balances .. .. .	7,35	8,56	8,68	8,27	15,21	10,19	13,84	5,21
10. <b>Investments@ in :</b>								
(i) Government securities .. .. .	1,24	50	50	57	50	50	50	25
(ii) Bonds and debentures .. .. .	5,05	13,51	13,50	13,05	13,69	15,04	15,85	15,12
(iii) Shares and stocks .. .. .	10,22	14,60	15,90	17,14	18,24	18,95	20,05	22,86
(iv) Unit Trust of India and I.R.C.I.£ .. .. .	13	13	13	25	25	26	38	38
11. <b>Loans and advances :</b>								
(i) Rupees loans† .. .. .	17,65	25,08	25,07	28,54	31,54	40,35	47,26	59,78
(ii) Foreign currency loans .. .. .	31,45	65,65	77,73	88,05	104,87	116,95	129,24	182,22
12. Other assets .. .. .	2,86	7,20	7,64	9,01	13,06	13,23	12,89	20,55

\* Excludes contingent liabilities. @ Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations. £ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971. † Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

Source : Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 53—STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY AGRICULTURAL  
REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AS AT THE END OF JUNE 1976**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Name of State/Union Territory	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	A.R.D.C.'s commitment	Disbursement <sup>@</sup>
	1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh .. .. .	294	132,11	113,85	55,00
2. Assam .. .. .	18	3,98	3,58	1,39
3. Bihar .. .. .	94	88,97	79,10	32,49
4. Gujarat .. .. .	99	78,52	68,83	51,33
5. Haryana .. .. .	123	112,60	96,89	57,21
6. Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	5	73	61	24
7. Jammu & Kashmir .. .. .	7	1,95	1,49	88
8. Karnataka .. .. .	294	101,14	83,47	54,85
9. Kerala .. .. .	102	15,67	13,00	6,69
10. Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	296	111,67	98,95	44,89
11. Maharashtra .. .. .	551	131,51	112,32	68,37
12. Manipur .. .. .	1	41	37	6
13. Meghalaya .. .. .	2	5	5	—
14. Nagaland .. .. .	1	30	30	10
15. Orissa .. .. .	110	42,79	38,53	4,75
16. Punjab .. .. .	121	103,55	85,62	50,56
17. Rajasthan .. .. .	125	78,05	65,68	15,48
18. Tamil Nadu .. .. .	200	92,53	77,27	62,47
19. Tripura .. .. .	3	23	21	1
20. Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	357	216,51	189,25	83,63
21. West Bengal .. .. .	64	16,29	14,73	2,70
22. Delhi .. .. .	9	1,99	1,75	53
23. Goa .. .. .	23	1,07	84	31
24. Pondicherry .. .. .	6	77	53	27
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>1,333,39</b>	<b>1,147,22</b>	<b>594,20</b>

*Note* : There are no A.R.D.C. schemes in Sikkim, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Mizoram.

<sup>@</sup> Figures reported under this column relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

*Source* : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 54—OPERATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE  
AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Year ended June	Number of Schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	A.R.D.C.'s Commitment in respect of col. No. 2	Disbursement @
	1	2	3	4
1965-66 .. .. .	36	34,73	28,57	4,90
1969-70 .. .. .	371	259,51	214,89	59,09
1970-71 .. .. .	458	293,00	248,66	89,71
1971-72 .. .. .	711	404,75	350,79	124,69
1972-73 .. .. .	923	575,23	501,43	218,83
1973-74 .. .. .	1,457	806,90	704,10	316,67
1974-75 .. .. .	2,053	1,007,23	877,38	423,07
1975-76 .. .. .	2,905	1,333,39	1,147,22	594,20

*Note :* Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

@ Figures reported under this column relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

*Source :* Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 55—DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**

**COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

(Number in lakhs ; Amount in crores of rupees)

As on the last Friday of	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits@
	1	2	3	4
December 1961 .. .. .	55	71	392	1,694
September 1962 .. .. .	60	77	448	1,895
.. 1963 .. .. .	67	86	500	2,107
.. 1964 .. .. .	76	98	574	2,437
.. 1965 .. .. .	89	116	691	2,744
.. 1966 .. .. .	104	136	824	3,236
.. 1967 .. .. .	119	155	943	3,603
.. 1968 .. .. .	160	175	2,023	4,012
.. 1969 .. .. .	186	205	2,374	4,670
.. 1970 .. .. .	230	240	3,411	5,448
.. 1971 .. .. .	299	310	4,224	6,801
.. 1972 .. .. .	328	341	4,655	7,458
.. 1973 .. .. .	399	415	5,852	9,152
.. 1974£ .. .. .	457	476	6,801	10,624
.. 1975£ .. .. .	558	585	8,603	13,130

*Note :* From 1971 onwards the data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

\* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 1,500 till the end of 1967, Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970 and Rs. 10,000 thereafter. With effect from July 1, 1976, the D.I.C. has raised the limit of insurance cover for deposits from Rs. 10,000 to Rs. 20,000..

† Deposits upto Rs. 1,500 in all accounts till the end of 1967, Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970 and Rs. 10,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

£ Provisional



## STATEMENT 56—OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Year ended June	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6
UNIT SCHEME—1964						
1964-65	1,34,724	19.14	3,130	41	1,31,594	18.73
1965-66	10,024	2.15	6,997	1.09	1,34,621	19.80
1966-67	41,570	9.24	6,563	1.99	1,69,628	27.05
1967-68	57,159	15.34	7,828	1.22	2,18,959	41.16
1968-69	58,439	17.16	8,217	1.67	2,69,181	56.65
1969-70	74,471	22.83	9,480	2.04	3,34,172	77.45
1970-71	61,741	18.00	12,698	3.19	3,83,215	92.25
1971-72	61,405	15.08	10,131	2.60	4,34,489	104.72
1972-73	82,170	23.04	11,403	2.97	5,05,256	124.79
1973-74	1,00,168	30.31	13,976	3.68	5,92,009	151.43
1974-75	64,789	16.74	62,677	20.36	5,94,152	147.83
1975-76	56,782	20.77	40,615	10.95	6,10,319	157.65
UNIT SCHEME—1971						
1971-72	503	3.24	1	0.01	502	3.23
1972-73	1,312	12.96	16	0.10	1,798	16.09
1973-74	2,742	33.03	21	0.15	4,519	48.97
1974-75	2,043	49.47	83	0.91	6,479	97.53
1975-76	2,946	73.04	157	2.28	9,268	168.29
UNIT SCHEME—1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)						
1975-76	17,050	7.47	—	—	17,050	7.47

Note: Amounts in this statement relate to the face value of units. The outstandings are as at the end of the period. In regard to Unit Scheme, 1964, the figures include units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment dividend.

Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971 (Col. 2) relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976, but sale of units under this scheme was temporarily suspended with effect from April 22, 1976.

Source : Unit Trust of India.

## STATEMENT 57—GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES ALL-INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/month	GOVT. OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES		PREFERENCE SHARES	ORDINARY SHARES
	Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
1973-74	5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	8.86	7.98	10.34	5.59
1974-75	5.67	5.14	5.78	5.62	9.48	8.07	10.81	5.10†
1975-76	5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	11.10	8.39	11.88	5.43
April 1975	5.83	5.19	5.90	5.63	10.34	8.26	11.44	4.55
May	5.83	5.19	5.93	5.64	10.59	8.34	11.52	4.77
June	5.82	5.18	5.94	5.63	10.66	8.34	11.55	5.28
July	5.87	5.19	5.95	5.63	10.72	8.33	11.68	5.33
August	5.77	5.17	5.95	5.63	10.81	8.33	11.73	5.32
September	5.75	5.17	5.96	5.63	10.93	8.34	11.87	5.37
October	5.77	5.17	5.98	5.63	10.86	8.34	11.90	5.75
November	5.77	5.16	5.99	5.63	11.21	8.43	11.97	5.84
December	5.77	5.16	6.00	5.63	11.46	8.49	12.10	5.89
January 1976	5.77	5.16	6.03	5.63	11.59	8.49	12.18	5.74
February	5.77	5.16	6.02	5.63	11.84	8.50	12.29	5.56
March	5.80	5.15	6.05	5.62	12.21	8.52	12.36	5.73
April	5.81	5.15	6.10	5.62	12.34	8.50	12.44	6.00
May	5.82	5.15	6.16	5.62	12.56	8.50	12.55	6.03
June	5.89	5.26	6.35	5.62	12.67	8.49	12.41	5.94

† The figure above the line is the average for April-June 1974 and below, for August 1974-March 1975. For further details, reference may be made to the footnotes to statement 62.

## STATEMENT 58—PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1975-76

Loan	(In rupees)									
	As on			Average for the month(a)					1975-76	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1975	June 1975	Sept. 1975	Dec. 1975	March 1976	Highest	Lowest
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Terminable</i>										
<b>Under 5 Years</b>										
2½% 1976 .. .. .	91.50	92.50	94.00	95.45	95.45	97.40	97.88		98.45	95.45
4½% 1976 .. .. .	99.40	99.30	98.75	98.65	99.02	99.46	99.65		99.95	98.65
4½% 1977 .. .. .	100.20	99.50	98.65	98.00	98.15	98.65	98.65	99.40	99.55	98.00
7% 1977 (Gold Bonds)(b)	115.25	132.20	111.55	109.63	106.53	103.94	104.94	103.23	111.00	102.00
4½% 1978 .. .. .		100.20	99.15	99.15	99.15	98.65	98.60	98.84	99.15	98.60
5½% 1978 .. .. .				100.05	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.05	100.00
4% 1979 .. .. .	96.10	95.50	95.10	94.65	94.65	95.40	95.35	95.35	95.40	94.65
4½% 1979† .. .. .		97.25	97.25	96.70	96.70	96.70	96.70	97.31	97.60	96.70
4½% 1979 .. .. .		100.05	98.55	98.60	98.60	97.90	97.85	97.85	98.60	97.85
5% 1979 .. .. .				98.60	98.60	98.77	98.89	98.81	98.90	98.60
4% 1980 .. .. .	95.55	94.85	93.85	93.15	93.15	93.80	93.84	93.75	93.85	93.15
4½% 1980 .. .. .		100.00	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.20	97.15	97.15	97.95	97.15
7% 1980 (Gold Bonds)	118.40	130.00	115.55	111.32	113.16	111.38	107.25	108.45	114.00	104.50
<b>Between 5 and 10 Years</b>										
4% 1981 .. .. .	94.95	93.50	94.40	91.50	91.50	92.30	92.35	92.40	92.40	91.50
4½% 1981 .. .. .			97.10	95.90	95.90	96.15	96.12	96.15	96.15	95.90
5% 1981† .. .. .		100.00	100.05	97.05	97.15	97.15	97.10	97.10	97.15	97.05
5% 1982 .. .. .	102.25	100.00	98.25	96.55	96.50	96.50	96.55	96.74	96.75	96.50
5½% 1982(c) .. .. .				99.50	99.50	99.50	99.54	99.47	99.65	99.40
5% 1983 .. .. .		99.60	97.30	95.80	95.80	95.80	95.80	95.80	95.80	95.80
5% 1984 .. .. .		99.60	96.65	94.95	94.95	95.10	95.10	95.10	95.10	94.95
4½% 1985 .. .. .	95.85	92.95	91.75	90.10	90.02	90.60	90.55	90.55	90.60	89.80
5½% 1985 .. .. .				97.85	97.85	98.05	98.05	98.05	98.10	97.85
<b>Between 10 and 15 Years</b>										
4½% 1986 .. .. .	95.15	92.50	90.85	88.95	88.95	88.95	89.65	89.65	89.65	88.95
5½% 1986 .. .. .		100.00	97.25	95.30	95.30	95.41	95.45	95.45	95.45	95.30
5½% 1986† .. .. .		100.05	97.25	95.10	95.10	95.10	95.10	95.10	95.10	95.10
5½% 1987 .. .. .			96.55	94.45	94.45	94.85	94.85	94.85	94.90	94.45
5½% 1988 .. .. .		99.55	95.85	93.75	93.75	94.15	94.15	94.20	94.20	93.70
6% 1988 .. .. .				100.06	100.05	100.80	100.76	100.85	100.85	100.00
4½% 1989 .. .. .	97.00	93.05	90.15	88.05	88.05	88.80	88.80	88.75	88.80	88.05
5½% 1990 .. .. .	103.50	101.20	97.10	94.70	94.70	95.10	95.10	95.07	95.10	94.70
<b>Over 15 Years</b>										
5½% 1991 .. .. .	102.40	101.00	96.60	94.15	94.15	94.15	94.15	94.47	94.50	94.15
5½% 1992 .. .. .	101.50	100.60	98.75	93.55	93.55	93.65	93.70	93.65	94.05	93.55
6% 1993(c) .. .. .						98.60	98.65	98.74	99.00	98.50
5½% 1995 .. .. .	101.00	99.35	94.80	91.95	91.95	92.20	92.25	92.25	92.25	91.95
6½% 1996(d) .. .. .							100.00	100.10	100.10	100.00
6½% 1997 .. .. .				100.15	100.10	99.76	99.93	100.04	100.15	99.75
6% 1998 .. .. .				96.55	96.58	96.29	96.69	96.40	97.00	96.35
5½% 1999 .. .. .	100.45	98.30	96.00	89.76	89.85	89.75	90.25	91.00	91.00	89.70
5½% 1999† .. .. .		97.10	96.60	95.50	95.50	92.01	91.56	90.30	95.50	89.65
5½% 2000 .. .. .	100.05	97.60	92.05	89.16	89.50	89.05	89.40	89.45	89.60	89.00
5½% 2001 .. .. .		100.10	94.80	91.75	92.20	91.75	91.75	91.77	92.25	91.75
5½% 2001† .. .. .		100.15	94.70	91.70	91.70	91.75	91.75	91.90	92.00	91.60
5½% 2002 .. .. .		100.10	94.30	91.25	91.25	91.41	91.75	91.50	91.75	91.25
5½% 2003 .. .. .		100.15	93.70	90.87	91.13	91.07	91.12	91.54	91.65	91.00
6½% 2003(c) .. .. .						100.15	100.29	100.44	100.95	100.00
<b>Non-terminable</b>										
3% 1986 or later .. .. .	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
3% 1896-97 .. .. .	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.00	59.00	59.50	59.00

Note : The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1976. (a) Average of closing quotations for working days. (b) Prior to April 1, 1965, the rate of interest was 6½ per cent per annum. (c) Quoted from July 26, 1975. (d) Quoted from December 1, 1975.

‡ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds. † National Defence Loan.

Source : Bombay Stock Exchange.

## STATEMENT 59—YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1975	June 1975	Sept. 1975	Dec. 1975	March 1976	1975-76	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Terminable</i>										
<b>Under 5 Years</b>										
2½% 1976 .. .. .	4.46	5.26	5.77	5.96	6.60	5.46	5.67		6.04	5.65
4½% 1976 .. .. .	4.37	4.49	4.94	5.34	5.23	4.94	4.92		5.23	5.15
4½% 1977 .. .. .	4.46	4.62	4.95	5.34	5.35	5.19	5.28	4.89	5.24	5.11
4½% 1978 .. .. .		4.70	4.99	5.03	5.06	5.28	5.34	5.29	5.20	5.00
5½% 1978 .. .. .				5.23	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.24	5.24
4% 1979 .. .. .	4.56	4.86	5.14	5.41	5.50	5.36	5.46	5.56	5.45	5.30
4½% 1979† .. .. .		5.02	5.13	5.36	5.41	5.46	5.53	5.39	5.46	5.18
4½% 1979 .. .. .		4.74	5.08	5.11	5.13	5.36	5.42	5.46	5.30	5.09
5% 1979 .. .. .				5.36	5.39	5.36	5.34	5.39	5.36	5.33
4% 1980 .. .. .	4.58	4.86	5.21	5.50	5.56	5.48	5.54	5.64	5.54	5.37
4½% 1980 .. .. .		4.75	5.16	5.21	5.23	5.44	5.48	5.52	5.38	5.18
<b>Between 5 and 10 Years</b>										
4% 1981 .. .. .	4.61	4.98	4.96	5.60	5.66	5.55	5.60	5.66	5.61	5.33
4½% 1981 .. .. .			5.25	5.52	5.55	5.53	5.57	5.59	5.55	5.40
5% 1981† .. .. .		5.00	4.99	5.53	5.53	5.54	5.58	5.60	5.55	5.34
5% 1982 .. .. .	4.74	5.00	5.27	5.58	5.61	5.62	5.63	5.62	5.62	5.45
5½% 1982 (a) .. .. .						5.59	5.58	5.60	5.47	
5% 1983 .. .. .		5.05	5.38	5.64	5.65	5.67	5.69	5.71	5.68	5.54
5% 1984 .. .. .		5.05	5.44	5.71	5.73	5.72	5.74	5.76	5.73	5.60
4½% 1985 .. .. .	4.90	5.30	5.52	5.79	5.82	5.76	5.80	5.83	5.80	5.61
5½% 1985 .. .. .				5.78	5.78	5.76	5.77	5.77	5.77	5.75
<b>Between 10 and 15 Years</b>										
4½% 1986 .. .. .	4.95	5.31	5.57	5.86	5.89	5.91	5.84	5.87	5.89	5.74
5½% 1986 .. .. .		5.25	5.57	5.82	5.83	5.83	5.84	5.84	5.83	5.73
5½% 1986† .. .. .		5.24	5.56	5.83	5.84	5.85	5.86	5.87	5.85	5.73
5½% 1987 .. .. .			5.63	5.89	5.90	5.86	5.87	5.88	5.88	5.79
5½% 1988 .. .. .		5.29	5.69	5.94	5.95	5.91	5.92	5.92	5.93	5.77
6% 1988 .. .. .				5.99	5.99	5.91	5.91	5.90	5.94	5.99
4½% 1989 .. .. .	5.00	5.41	5.75	6.02	6.04	5.96	5.98	6.00	6.00	5.92
5½% 1990 .. .. .	5.21	5.39	5.78	6.04	6.04	6.00	6.01	6.02	6.02	5.94
<b>Over 15 Years</b>										
5½% 1991 .. .. .	5.31	5.41	5.82	6.07	6.07	6.08	6.09	6.06	6.08	5.97
5½% 1992 .. .. .	5.38	5.45	5.61	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.12	6.11	5.93
6% 1993 (a) .. .. .						6.13	6.13	6.12	6.12	
5½% 1995 .. .. .	5.42	5.55	5.94	6.20	6.21	6.19	6.19	6.20	6.20	6.12
6½% 1996 (b) .. .. .							6.25	6.24	6.24	
6½% 1997 .. .. .				6.24	6.24	6.27	6.26	6.25	6.25	6.24
6% 1998 .. .. .				6.28	6.28	6.31	6.28	6.30	6.29	6.26
5½% 1999 .. .. .	5.47	5.63	5.81	6.34	6.33	6.34	6.30	6.24	6.31	6.17
5½% 1999† .. .. .		5.71	5.76	5.85	5.85	6.14	6.19	6.30	6.05	5.85
5½% 2000 .. .. .	5.50	5.67	6.12	6.37	6.35	6.39	6.36	6.36	6.36	6.28
5½% 2001 .. .. .		5.74	6.15	6.40	6.37	6.41	6.41	6.41	6.40	6.32
5½% 2001† .. .. .		5.74	6.15	6.40	6.41	6.40	6.41	6.39	6.40	6.31
5½% 2002 .. .. .		5.74	6.18	6.43	6.44	6.43	6.40	6.42	6.43	6.35
5½% 2003 .. .. .		5.74	6.22	6.46	6.44	6.44	6.44	6.41	6.44	6.39
6½% 2003 (a) .. .. .						6.49	6.48	6.46	6.48	
<b>Non-terminable</b>										
3% 1986 or later (c) .. .. .	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
3% 1896-97 (c) .. .. .	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.08	5.04	5.05	5.04

Note: The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1976. Yields are gross *i.e.*, not allowing for income-tax and are based on prices quoted at Bombay. Annual and Monthly yields, except those for the undated loans, are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. (a) Quoted from July 26, 1975. (b) Quoted from December 1, 1975. (c) Flat yield. ‡ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds. † National Defence Loan.

**STATEMENT 60—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL**  
(1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	BOMBAY				CALCUTTA				MADRAS				AHMEDABAD		DELHI	
	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1971-72 .. ..	98.6	98.5	95.2	94.2	98.5	100.2	97.6	96.6	98.2	99.6	100.4	94.1	90.8	88.9	100.9	96.8
1972-73 .. ..	98.8	97.4	91.8	96.2	98.6	100.1	94.2	96.9	98.2	99.3	99.9	94.8	87.1	90.2	100.4	94.3
1973-74 .. ..	99.0	95.4	91.3	117.4	98.8	99.8	93.3	110.6	98.3	99.4	100.9	110.7	85.9	114.6	100.0	108.3
1974-75 .. ..	96.7	93.2	85.9	113.3	96.9	99.1	91.2	109.0	97.4	99.8	99.1	111.1	83.3	112.8	100.4	107.2
1975-76 .. ..	96.5	87.2	77.4	99.7	95.9	97.0	81.8	92.5	95.7	99.5	96.1	96.2	74.2	103.6	102.7	94.1
March 1975 ..	96.2	91.2	79.9	101.5	96.2	98.9	88.8	98.0	96.4	99.8	97.3	102.5	77.3	104.8	100.5	101.0
April .. ..	96.2	89.7	79.4	96.5	95.9	98.9	88.1	91.9	96.0	99.8	97.0	96.5	76.7	100.6	100.5	98.5
May .. ..	96.2	88.0	79.2	94.7	95.8	98.9	86.6	90.4	95.9	99.8	96.4	96.0	76.2	101.1	100.5	94.4
June .. ..	96.3	88.0	79.1	92.3	95.8	98.9	85.3	85.9	95.9	99.8	95.7	94.4	76.7	98.8	103.0	90.5
July .. ..	96.3	88.0	78.3	95.2	95.8	98.9	83.1	89.2	95.8	99.8	95.9	95.2	73.1	97.1	103.6	91.5
August .. ..	96.4	88.0	77.7	100.8	95.9	98.9	82.6	94.6	95.9	99.8	96.3	97.8	73.2	102.2	103.6	94.5
September ..	96.5	88.0	76.9	100.3	96.0	98.9	81.8	94.9	95.6	99.5	96.1	98.3	73.1	101.9	103.6	95.2
October .. ..	96.5	88.0	77.0	96.6	96.0	98.9	81.4	91.3	95.5	99.2	96.1	96.0	72.9	99.4	103.6	92.3
November ..	96.5	86.7	77.1	97.1	96.0	97.1	80.1	90.7	95.5	99.2	96.1	94.9	72.6	99.7	103.3	90.9
December ..	96.6	86.2	76.7	99.6	96.0	94.0	78.9	91.1	95.6	99.2	96.1	96.0	73.2	104.4	102.7	91.3
January 1976 ..	96.6	85.6	76.1	104.9	96.0	94.0	78.9	94.3	95.5	99.2	96.1	97.0	73.7	109.9	102.7	93.4
February .. ..	96.7	85.5	76.1	109.3	96.0	93.9	77.5	98.8	95.6	99.2	95.9	95.9	74.2	114.9	102.7	98.8
March .. ..	96.7	85.3	75.4	109.1	96.1	93.2	76.9	96.4	95.6	99.2	95.7	95.7	75.6	113.2	102.7	99.0
April .. ..	96.7	85.6	74.6	104.8	96.1	93.2	76.4	91.9	95.6	99.2	95.8	94.0	75.9	110.1	102.7	95.6
May .. ..	96.8	85.6	73.7	102.4	96.1	93.2	75.8	88.3	95.6	99.2	95.1	93.8	73.8	107.4	102.7	93.0
June .. ..	96.8	85.8	74.1	104.7	96.1	93.3	75.9	91.8	95.7	99.2	95.3	94.5	73.5	108.7	102.7	94.7

CAPITAL MARKET

**STATEMENT 61—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA**  
(1970-71=100)

		GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES				DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES						
Average of weeks ended Saturday		Total	Government of India	State Governments	Semi-Government Institutions	All Industries*	Cotton textiles	Textiles other than cotton	Aluminium	Transport equipment	Engineering other than transport equipment	Electricity generation and supply
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971-72	.. ..	98.6	98.1	99.7	99.9	99.1	98.5	98.6	100.5	97.8	99.9	97.5
1972-73	.. ..	98.6	98.2	99.8	100.3	98.4	97.3	97.7	100.4	95.8	99.5	96.6
1973-74	.. ..	98.8	98.4	99.9	100.8	97.4	97.3	96.9	100.9	93.4	99.7	92.8
1974-75	.. ..	97.2	96.4	99.4	101.0	96.2	96.1	95.6	100.9	93.5	98.8	90.6
1975-76	.. ..	96.4	95.3	99.2	101.4	92.1	91.3	93.0	94.0	82.1	97.8	83.9
March	1975 ..	96.6	95.5	99.2	101.3	95.2	93.0	93.0	100.9	93.5	97.9	90.6
April	.. ..	96.4	95.2	99.1	101.4	94.2	91.2	93.0	100.9	90.1	97.9	86.2
May	.. ..	96.3	95.2	99.1	101.3	93.1	91.2	93.0	100.9	81.8	97.9	83.6
June	.. ..	96.3	95.2	99.1	101.3	93.1	91.4	93.0	100.9	81.4	97.9	83.6
July	.. ..	96.3	95.2	99.1	101.1	93.1	91.6	93.0	100.9	81.4	97.9	83.6
August	.. ..	96.4	95.3	99.1	101.2	93.1	91.6	93.0	100.9	81.4	97.9	83.6
September	.. ..	96.4	95.3	99.1	101.4	93.1	91.6	93.0	100.9	81.4	97.9	83.6
October	.. ..	96.4	95.2	99.1	101.5	93.0	91.6	93.0	100.9	81.4	97.9	83.6
November	.. ..	96.4	95.3	99.1	101.5	91.9	91.6	93.0	95.0	81.4	97.9	83.6
December	.. ..	96.4	95.3	99.2	101.4	90.5	90.8	93.0	84.5	81.4	97.9	83.6
January	1976 ..	96.4	95.3	99.2	101.3	90.2	90.8	93.0	80.8	81.4	97.9	83.6
February	.. ..	96.4	95.3	99.3	101.4	90.1	90.8	93.0	80.8	81.4	97.9	83.9
March	.. ..	96.5	95.3	99.3	101.5	89.9	90.8	93.6	80.8	81.4	97.3	84.3
April	.. ..	96.5	95.4	99.3	101.6	89.9	90.8	93.6	80.8	81.4	96.8	84.3
May	.. ..	96.5	95.4	99.4	101.6	89.9	90.8	93.6	80.8	81.4	96.6	84.3
June	.. ..	96.6	95.5	99.4	101.8	90.1	90.8	93.6	80.8	81.4	96.7	84.7

STATEMENT 61—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA—(Contd.)

(1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday		PREFERENCE SHARES																	
		All Industries	Agriculture and allied activities Plantations, etc.	Processing and Manufacturing														Other Industries	
				Total*	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, wool-len and rayon textiles	Iron and steel	Alu-mi-nium	Trans- port equip- ment	Elec- trical machi- nery, appa- ratus, appli- cances, etc.	Machi- nery other than trans- port and elec- trical	Chem- ical ferti- lisers	Other basic indus- trial chemi- cals	Ce- ment	Paper and paper pro- ducts	Total*	Elec- tricity gene- ration and supply
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
1971-72	.. ..	96.8	97.0	96.9	99.9	95.4	102.9	94.0	92.0	99.3	97.2	101.5	87.2	92.8	97.3	100.1	99.4	96.0	97.6
1972-73	.. ..	94.3	96.5	94.6	101.0	92.7	105.8	88.7	86.2	97.6	93.3	101.7	85.1	91.1	95.3	100.7	98.0	92.4	93.6
1973-74	.. ..	94.1	97.0	94.7	101.9	103.5	100.3	88.9	84.3	96.3	87.1	101.1	87.7	89.7	95.8	99.6	99.0	89.0	90.4
1974-75	.. ..	90.9	95.6	91.9	101.6	100.8	94.9	86.1	77.5	93.5	80.0	100.0	86.6	88.8	91.4	99.7	97.0	82.6	83.4
1975-76	.. ..	84.3	91.8	85.1	99.0	91.4	82.2	78.2	66.5	86.2	69.7	100.2	81.2	85.4	85.5	94.0	88.1	77.2	77.6
March 1975	.. ..	87.3	94.1	88.0	100.9	99.3	90.0	81.5	67.3	90.5	71.1	97.8	82.9	88.4	88.7	99.3	92.8	80.6	80.0
April	.. ..	86.7	94.2	87.5	100.9	97.4	90.1	80.3	67.5	90.5	69.1	97.7	82.7	88.5	89.0	99.3	92.4	80.0	79.3
May	.. ..	86.1	94.9	86.9	100.9	96.4	89.2	79.7	67.9	89.4	70.1	97.8	82.7	88.5	87.0	96.2	90.5	79.6	78.8
June	.. ..	86.0	95.4	86.8	100.9	96.1	87.8	78.4	68.9	89.2	70.9	97.8	80.4	88.5	86.2	94.1	89.7	78.4	79.0
July	.. ..	85.3	94.3	86.1	100.7	95.9	87.3	77.1	65.3	85.1	70.9	99.3	80.3	88.5	86.0	93.8	88.8	78.0	78.8
August	.. ..	84.9	92.8	85.8	100.7	92.8	87.4	79.7	65.6	84.6	70.9	101.0	80.4	84.9	86.1	93.2	86.0	77.7	79.0
September	.. ..	84.2	91.6	85.0	100.7	89.8	82.0	79.3	65.6	85.0	69.4	100.9	80.5	83.2	86.1	93.3	86.0	77.4	78.4
October	.. ..	84.0	89.7	84.9	100.7	89.2	80.4	79.9	65.5	85.1	69.4	101.1	80.5	83.5	85.9	93.3	86.0	76.8	77.4
November	.. ..	83.7	89.9	84.6	100.2	89.0	78.1	80.7	64.6	85.9	69.6	101.4	80.7	83.8	84.7	93.2	86.9	76.2	77.8
December	.. ..	83.3	90.4	84.0	95.8	88.6	76.0	77.2	65.6	84.7	69.8	101.4	81.5	83.8	84.1	93.2	88.6	76.7	78.1
January 1976	.. ..	83.0	90.2	83.7	95.8	88.5	76.6	73.8	66.9	84.7	69.1	101.4	83.2	83.8	83.9	93.7	87.8	76.6	76.9
February	.. ..	82.5	89.5	83.6	94.9	87.6	76.3	74.6	67.2	85.1	68.5	101.4	83.6	83.8	83.6	92.3	87.7	74.3	74.1
March	.. ..	82.0	88.4	83.0	94.9	85.3	75.2	77.5	67.6	85.7	68.5	101.4	77.8	83.8	83.3	92.5	87.7	74.0	73.6
April	.. ..	81.6	88.6	82.5	94.9	84.8	74.8	76.1	66.9	85.4	68.5	101.4	76.2	83.8	83.5	92.3	88.4	74.4	74.7
May	.. ..	80.9	88.6	81.6	90.6	84.7	74.0	70.2	66.5	85.2	68.5	101.6	76.6	83.8	83.1	92.3	86.1	74.3	74.0
June	.. ..	80.9	88.5	81.7	90.2	83.6	72.3	70.7	67.3	86.0	68.5	101.9	77.2	83.8	83.0	94.6	84.9	74.2	74.3

CAPITAL MARKET

STATEMENT 61—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA—(Contd.)

(1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday		ORDINARY SHARES																			
		All Industries	Processing and Manufacturing																		
			Agriculture and allied activities	Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.											Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof						
				Tea plantations	Total	Foodstuffs						Textiles, etc.					Total	Metals and Products thereof			
						Total*	Sugar	To-bacco	Breweries and distilleries	Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, wool-len and rayon textiles	Total*	Iron and steel	Alu-minium		Trans-port equipment			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47				
1971-72	..	..	95.1	104.0	108.2	95.0	95.2	95.4	89.1	104.8	90.9	95.2	88.2	116.5	98.4	94.6	95.5	75.5	94.7	87.7	
1972-73	..	..	96.4	97.5	100.8	96.7	101.0	95.6	91.3	109.1	73.9	102.6	94.0	121.7	110.4	95.2	90.8	58.9	80.1	83.0	
1973-74	..	..	114.6	95.0	95.1	116.0	124.5	101.2	106.3	111.1	79.1	131.4	128.0	134.8	133.1	113.2	102.9	61.5	76.8	92.8	
1974-75	..	..	112.5	112.4	113.3	113.2	125.6	94.5	105.3	98.8	72.9	134.8	136.0	148.8	129.3	106.4	95.1	54.5	62.3	84.7	
1975-76	..	..	97.3	116.4	119.9	96.9	102.5	74.0	85.0	66.3	55.4	110.9	107.3	105.1	116.0	93.4	79.0	48.4	56.0	65.0	
March	1975	..	101.8	114.7	117.6	102.0	111.3	82.6	95.3	79.0	65.2	119.8	121.5	129.0	115.9	96.1	84.6	49.4	51.1	73.5	
April	..	..	96.6	116.0	120.9	96.5	106.1	78.9	90.3	75.5	62.3	114.2	114.7	120.4	112.2	90.5	79.8	48.6	46.2	67.5	
May	..	..	94.8	115.4	119.7	94.6	104.4	77.6	88.5	74.0	61.0	112.3	113.4	114.7	110.5	88.7	77.6	48.4	48.8	64.9	
June	..	..	91.7	111.9	115.1	91.4	100.5	75.6	87.6	67.3	60.0	107.9	109.1	107.1	106.0	85.7	74.8	45.8	49.2	62.2	
July	..	..	93.9	112.2	114.7	93.7	101.1	75.8	87.3	67.8	61.1	108.6	108.9	105.6	107.5	88.8	76.9	46.0	55.5	63.7	
August	..	..	98.8	115.8	118.7	98.3	104.5	77.9	87.8	68.6	65.1	112.4	110.7	108.7	114.5	94.0	81.3	49.9	60.5	63.9	
September	..	..	98.6	117.2	120.8	97.9	102.9	76.6	85.5	67.0	64.3	110.7	107.2	109.6	114.3	93.9	80.4	49.1	61.2	64.1	
October	..	..	95.3	115.4	118.2	94.6	100.0	72.3	81.8	65.6	53.5	108.1	104.0	105.4	113.5	90.5	77.0	45.7	56.3	61.0	
November	..	..	94.8	116.3	119.4	94.3	99.0	70.1	81.0	64.1	48.1	107.6	102.7	105.4	114.5	90.6	76.5	45.9	56.7	62.3	
December	..	..	96.4	115.5	119.0	95.9	100.2	69.6	83.0	60.1	47.6	109.2	104.2	98.6	117.4	93.2	76.8	46.8	56.3	62.6	
January	1976	..	100.1	118.1	121.7	99.7	102.7	70.7	83.2	60.9	48.0	112.1	105.2	95.7	124.0	98.6	80.7	50.6	58.4	67.2	
February	..	..	103.9	121.0	124.6	103.6	104.6	72.1	82.8	63.1	48.2	114.2	105.0	95.7	128.1	103.8	84.0	53.0	61.1	70.2	
March	..	..	102.9	121.5	125.4	102.6	103.6	70.5	80.4	61.4	45.6	113.4	102.4	93.9	129.9	103.0	82.7	51.0	62.1	70.4	
April	..	..	99.2	121.1	125.4	98.7	100.0	68.5	78.6	58.5	42.0	109.3	98.1	92.1	126.1	99.2	79.3	47.6	59.9	65.7	
May	..	..	96.6	120.4	124.4	96.1	97.1	67.5	75.7	58.6	44.1	105.9	95.4	86.0	122.2	96.6	77.1	47.0	56.2	65.7	
June	..	..	98.8	122.2	126.2	98.1	97.4	68.2	75.0	58.7	49.9	106.0	92.8	82.2	127.3	99.5	79.4	49.7	57.9	70.4	

STATEMENT 61—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(1970-71=100)

		ORDINARY SHARES—(Concl'd.)													Other Industries				
		Processing and Manufacturing—(Concl'd.)										Other Industries							
		Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof—(Concl'd.)								Other Processing and Manufacturing				Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments	
		Metals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products						
		Elec-trical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Ma-chinery other than transport and elec-trical	Foun-dries and engineering shops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medi-cines and Phar-maceutical preparations	Other chemical products									
		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
1971-72	.. ..	104.2	93.7	112.4	106.2	95.3	95.8	95.5	92.5	96.2	95.8	96.7	103.1	90.1	93.4	93.0	99.5	90.7	87.2
1972-73	.. ..	107.9	93.8	130.2	111.3	100.9	107.9	99.3	93.9	100.5	94.6	94.8	103.4	88.3	93.0	81.9	113.0	94.7	80.2
1973-74	.. ..	121.6	117.6	174.1	131.5	126.8	169.0	118.4	111.7	115.5	110.8	101.8	131.3	106.3	107.1	81.9	136.3	132.6	81.2
1974-75	.. ..	114.4	117.1	163.5	122.2	121.4	159.0	112.0	108.5	118.7	115.9	92.3	165.0	106.4	104.9	72.6	137.9	143.6	68.0
1975-76	.. ..	94.3	100.4	133.6	99.2	112.3	150.3	105.2	92.6	109.6	99.8	84.8	151.1	80.7	95.0	60.7	114.5	149.2	57.4
March	1975	103.3	107.3	142.6	108.3	111.2	150.5	102.6	92.4	108.4	107.1	83.0	162.2	93.2	94.9	61.3	122.4	136.5	61.3
April	..	96.4	103.5	136.1	102.4	104.6	145.1	96.9	82.4	99.9	101.5	78.7	153.7	86.9	91.0	58.8	117.8	128.8	60.7
May	..	92.6	98.5	133.5	99.8	103.4	142.7	96.5	78.3	99.6	98.8	78.7	145.8	85.0	89.3	56.8	114.2	128.1	60.2
June	..	87.1	96.7	129.1	97.2	100.1	135.9	93.2	76.3	99.4	95.9	78.7	143.0	81.6	88.6	58.2	111.3	127.3	58.9
July	..	90.5	96.9	133.2	98.6	103.1	137.8	97.3	87.9	103.4	98.6	81.3	145.4	86.1	89.5	60.4	112.2	130.1	57.1
August	..	98.0	101.9	138.0	103.2	110.7	144.5	103.8	95.1	107.6	103.2	88.0	153.0	88.5	98.7	64.2	113.5	161.7	58.8
September	..	95.8	99.5	137.7	103.2	111.8	143.9	105.3	92.2	110.7	103.6	87.6	157.8	86.6	99.7	60.9	114.8	168.7	58.2
October	..	92.5	97.8	132.7	98.4	108.3	138.2	101.4	91.5	109.7	100.2	84.8	152.4	82.6	95.2	58.7	111.5	157.6	54.2
November	..	91.0	97.0	128.3	97.2	109.4	140.3	103.0	92.6	109.1	99.2	86.4	152.4	78.1	93.4	61.0	111.5	147.7	54.1
December	..	91.7	98.3	126.4	96.3	114.9	152.4	108.3	96.6	110.6	97.8	86.1	152.4	73.1	95.5	61.2	115.4	151.1	55.4
January	1976	96.8	103.1	131.8	97.5	122.2	165.0	114.9	103.0	116.6	98.5	87.1	152.9	73.8	98.4	62.1	116.4	160.1	56.0
February	..	100.7	106.9	139.1	99.5	129.9	180.3	120.8	108.0	126.1	101.1	90.5	155.2	74.2	100.6	63.7	118.2	165.6	57.7
March	..	98.1	105.0	137.3	97.2	129.7	179.9	121.0	107.8	124.5	99.2	89.4	149.4	71.2	99.5	62.4	117.5	163.1	57.3
April	..	94.3	103.4	135.4	94.0	125.5	168.9	118.7	102.8	121.1	94.2	88.3	137.3	65.5	96.6	62.5	114.0	154.9	56.3
May	..	92.2	99.3	133.6	89.7	122.3	163.5	115.6	100.6	118.4	92.3	88.3	133.8	63.4	94.6	62.9	112.0	148.6	55.3
June	..	94.9	99.2	136.1	89.3	126.1	166.3	118.9	107.0	124.2	94.1	92.0	135.4	66.7	97.8	66.4	117.2	152.4	56.8

\* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.



## STATEMENT 62—GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Average of months/month			PROCESSING								
			All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities		Total	Foodstuffs,				
				Total*	Tea plantations		Total	Foodstuffs			
								Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and distilleries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1973-74	..	..	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26
			5.10	6.00	5.88	4.87	5.65	6.62	9.68	4.71	6.20
1974-75@	..	..	3.36	3.58	3.44	3.26	3.57	4.70	6.13	3.16	4.95
1975-76	..	..	5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80
April	1975	..	4.55	5.22	5.19	4.30	4.88	5.60	7.92	3.70	5.44
May	..	..	4.77	5.99	5.76	4.51	4.99	5.98	8.00	3.80	5.57
June	..	..	5.28	7.63	7.97	5.04	5.59	7.28	8.04	8.06	5.68
July	..	..	5.33	8.21	8.75	5.08	5.32	7.04	8.06	7.34	5.56
August	..	..	5.32	8.72	9.39	4.93	5.36	7.21	7.98	7.27	8.18
September	..	..	5.37	8.68	9.23	4.98	5.34	7.10	7.24	7.58	8.36
October	..	..	5.75	9.01	9.57	5.25	5.67	7.59	7.47	7.84	10.34
November	..	..	5.84	8.95	9.48	5.33	5.83	8.05	7.79	8.02	11.03
December	..	..	5.89	8.98	9.46	5.36	5.73	8.01	7.06	8.51	11.21
January	1976	..	5.74	8.95	9.47	5.22	5.61	7.79	7.00	8.04	11.18
February	..	..	5.56	9.21	9.87	5.01	5.43	7.21	5.82	7.60	11.11
March	..	..	5.73	9.31	9.90	5.19	5.57	7.39	5.97	7.61	11.92
April	..	..	6.00	9.38	9.95	5.46	5.75	7.54	5.88	8.06	13.07
May	..	..	6.03	9.32	9.88	5.49	5.52	7.14	6.07	7.92	12.25
June	..	..	5.94	9.63	10.33	5.42	5.45	6.88	6.10	7.83	10.58

Average of months/month			PROCESSING								
			Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)								
			Metals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				
			Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other chemical products
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
1973-74	..	..	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
			5.34	5.84	5.35	4.72	4.88	2.52	4.74	5.34	7.17
1974-75@	..	..	3.14	3.35	4.48	3.41	3.59	2.56	3.26	4.21	5.82
1975-66	..	..	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
April	1975	..	4.08	4.65	6.09	4.04	4.81	2.75	4.22	6.64	7.99
May	..	..	4.22	5.26	6.41	4.24	4.87	2.67	4.28	6.98	7.99
June	..	..	4.36	5.98	6.64	4.30	5.27	2.77	4.93	7.12	8.03
July	..	..	6.24	5.93	6.10	4.24	5.27	2.80	4.75	7.58	8.33
August	..	..	5.86	5.57	5.99	5.11	4.89	2.64	5.04	7.02	5.26
September	..	..	6.10	5.61	5.63	5.04	4.85	2.59	4.97	7.21	5.07
October	..	..	6.42	5.97	5.74	5.15	5.05	2.64	5.42	6.66	5.12
November	..	..	6.57	5.98	5.92	5.23	4.99	2.63	5.38	6.09	5.19
December	..	..	6.57	5.66	6.01	5.32	5.17	2.66	5.79	5.73	5.13
January	1976	..	6.25	5.68	5.80	5.32	4.94	2.48	5.55	5.38	4.99
February	..	..	5.69	5.50	5.79	5.30	4.73	2.34	5.28	5.17	4.88
March	..	..	5.77	5.74	5.81	5.61	4.87	2.94	5.29	5.17	5.12
April	..	..	6.10	6.14	5.89	6.03	5.06	2.96	5.40	5.72	5.56
May	..	..	6.11	6.67	5.94	6.29	5.17	3.59	5.23	6.25	5.78
June	..	..	5.88	6.71	5.85	6.19	5.07	3.54	5.13	5.86	5.85

@ The figures above the line are the averages for April-June 1974 and those below, for August 1974 - March 1975. Due to insignificant trading on account of the Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividends) Ordinance, 1974, figures for July 1974 are not compiled. Figures from August 1974 to March 1975 have been worked out by using

## ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

## AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof				
Textiles, etc.				Metals and Products thereof				
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total*	Iron and steel	Aluminium	Transport equipment
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	4.44	3.21	3.34
5.36	5.37	6.12	5.74	4.52	4.25	3.98	1.67	3.20
3.23	3.55	2.52	2.91	3.22	2.94	2.87	1.43	3.09
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	4.35	1.56	4.41
4.67	5.94	5.70	3.05	4.16	3.67	2.63	1.73	3.71
4.70	5.85	5.76	3.25	4.32	3.90	2.60	1.82	3.90
5.09	6.38	6.21	3.54	4.81	4.46	4.66	1.90	4.34
4.82	5.85	6.20	3.50	5.04	4.87	5.08	1.63	4.29
4.81	5.90	7.19	3.30	4.81	4.75	4.80	1.44	4.35
4.83	5.98	6.81	3.28	4.83	4.81	4.77	1.43	4.47
5.10	6.16	7.18	3.54	5.05	5.04	4.93	1.48	4.81
5.18	6.28	7.34	3.53	5.04	5.08	4.99	1.43	4.69
5.06	6.05	7.85	3.48	5.09	5.03	4.84	1.35	4.79
4.97	6.03	7.77	3.28	4.90	4.86	4.50	1.31	4.61
4.90	6.05	7.66	3.16	4.66	4.61	4.16	1.23	4.49
5.03	6.26	7.76	3.20	4.83	4.80	4.29	1.91	4.46
5.22	6.48	7.58	3.40	5.07	5.08	4.50	2.07	4.63
5.04	6.11	7.87	3.30	5.18	5.20	4.54	2.22	4.56
5.03	6.16	8.15	3.19	5.05	5.03	4.10	2.15	4.44

## AND MANUFACTURING (Concl.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing				Other Industries				
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
4.75	6.40	4.58	2.70	7.20	10.11	5.79	5.15	9.07
2.87	2.97	3.70	1.54	4.30	4.36	4.71	5.07	3.35
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
3.76	3.32	4.22	2.79	7.02	9.45	5.71	6.73	7.21
4.37	4.61	5.27	2.80	7.08	9.78	5.90	6.74	6.78
4.87	4.58	5.40	4.47	7.05	9.06	6.50	6.62	6.95
4.76	4.29	5.31	4.24	7.01	8.63	6.42	6.67	7.11
4.62	3.93	5.36	4.12	8.28	11.31	6.26	9.15	6.68
4.91	4.16	5.48	4.06	8.30	11.59	6.20	8.90	6.78
5.25	4.32	6.14	4.49	9.91	13.56	6.34	11.76	9.38
5.51	4.54	6.30	4.73	10.13	12.92	6.35	13.33	9.40
5.70	4.48	6.85	4.93	10.41	12.92	6.31	14.85	8.99
5.69	4.46	7.08	4.93	10.22	12.66	6.58	14.05	8.90
5.55	4.28	7.03	4.87	10.08	12.31	6.57	13.68	8.81
5.82	4.73	7.36	5.16	10.24	12.62	6.59	13.82	8.88
6.41	5.56	8.05	5.73	10.49	12.55	6.85	14.47	9.02
6.59	6.09	8.28	5.66	10.64	12.43	6.94	14.99	9.09
6.77	6.67	8.23	5.76	10.14	11.64	6.32	14.48	8.94

estimated dividends in case of those companies which have neither declared nor slashed dividends in accordance with the provisions of the above Ordinance. For details regarding estimation procedure, reference may be made to the note on page 2336 of December 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin. \* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

## STATEMENT 63—

## A. Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
	Total	Annual Average	Total	Annual Average			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1,089	218	1,107*	369	333*	374*	478*
2. Irrigation and flood control ..	665	133	471	157	193	210	248
3. Power .. .. .	1,252	251	1,213	404	470	514	606
4. Village and small industries ..	241	48	126	42	40	43	48
5. Industry and minerals .. ..	1,726	345	1,510	503	445	465	591
6. Transport and Communications .. ..	2,112	422	1,222	407	411	508	636
7. Education .. .. .	589	118	307	102	87	115	158
8. Scientific research .. ..	72	14	47	15	17	18	24
9. Health .. .. .	226	45	140	47	40	51	66
10. Family planning .. ..	25	5	70	23	37	48	59
11. Water supply and sanitation ..	106	21	103	34	51	66	86
12. Housing, urban and regional development .. .. .	128	25	73	25	32	43	52
13. Welfare of backward classes ..	99	20	74	25	21	25	32
14. Social welfare .. .. .	19	4	11	4	4	5	6
15. Labour welfare and craftsmen training .. .. .	56	11	35	12	4	5	5
16. Other programmes .. ..	172	35	116	39	28	34	35
17. Special schemes .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>8,577</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>6,625</b>	<b>2,208</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>2,524</b>	<b>3,130</b>

\* Includes Buffer Stock. Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus the anticipated figure for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provisions at Rs. 255 crores.

\*\* Includes provision for Hill and Tribal areas.

@ Includes provision for Nutrition. + Includes provision for Nutrition, Employment Promotion programmes, Hill & Tribal Areas, North Eastern Council.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

(at current prices)

(Rupees crores)

Fourth Five Year Plan				1974-75 Plan Outlay£	1975-76 Plan Outlay£	1976-77 Plan Provision£	Revised Fifth Five Year Plan:†† 1974-79		
1972-73 Antici- pated Expen- diture	1973-74 Antici- pated Expen- diture	1969-70 to 1973-74					Total Outlay (16+17)	First 3 years 1974-77	Next 2 years 1977-79
8	9	Original Outlay (at 1968-69 Prices)	Anticipated Expenditure (5+6+7 +8+9)	12	13	14	15	16	17
580*	589*	2,728*	2,320*	638	691	896	4,644	2,130	2,514
312	310	1,087	1,354	385	468	687	3,440	1,651	1,789
646	676	2,448	2,932	767	1,102	1,453	7,294	3,513	3,781
59	54	293	243	69	74	95	10,201	5,206	4,995
631	742	3,338	2,864	1,093	1,644	2,185			
744	763	3,237	3,080	1,027	1,040	1,304	6,881	3,552	3,329
197	225	823	774	185	185	253	1,284	588	696
35	40	140	131	61	71	91	5,543††	2,760	2,783
84	95	434	336	83	95	126			
80	54	315	278	54	63	70			
130	141	407	459	118	138	189			
57	63	237	270	110	142	182			
40	49	142	165	66**	49	56			
25	24	41	64	21	14	14			
11	11	40	31	7	7	9			
44	53	192	180	160@	195+	242+			
60	236		298						
<b>3,735</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>15,902</b>	<b>15,779</b>	<b>4,844</b>	<b>5,978</b>	<b>7,852</b>	<b>39,287@@</b>	<b>19,401</b>	<b>19,887</b>

+ + The sectoral outlays total upto Rs. 37,382 crores. A reduction of Rs. 132 crores would be effected to keep the total at Rs. 37,250 crores or alternatively additional resources to this extent would be found.

†† Details are not available.

@@ Does not include an amount of Rs. 16 crores for which sectoral break-up is not worked out (In 1974-77 it is Rs. 5 crores and in 1977-79 it is Rs. 11 crores).

†† The estimates for 1974-75 are at Current Prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices.

£ At Current Prices.

Source : Economic Survey, 1975-76, Fourth Plan, Annual Plans 1974-75, 1975-76 & 1976-77 and Draft Fifth Five Year Plan and Fifth Five Year Plan : 1974-79, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 63—FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl'd.)

98

B—Pattern of Financing Public Sector Plans

(At Current Prices)

(Rupees crores)

Mode	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74		Draft Fifth Five Year Plan: 1974-79		1974- 75 Plan Outlay @	1975- 76 Plan Outlay @	1976- 77 Plan Provi- sion @	Revised Total Outlay (14+15)	Fifth Five Year Plan‡ 1974-79		
	Total	Annual Average	Total	Annual Average	Original Estimates (at 1968- 69 pri- ces)	Revised Estimates	Total Annual (at 1972- 73 pri- ces)	Annual Average				Total Outlay (14+15)	Annual Ave- rage	First 3 years 1974- 77	Next 2 years 1977- 79
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. Mainly through own resources .. .. .	2908 (33.9)	582 (33.9)	1622 (24.0)	541 (24.0)	7102 (44.7)	6382 (38.7)	20186 (54.1)	4037 (54.1)	2165 (44.7)	3170 (53.0)	3880 (49.4)	20443 (52.0)	4089 (52.0)	10252 (52.9)	10191 (51.2)
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-Plan rates of taxation .. .. .	—419	—84	303	101	1673 (a)	690 (a)	7348 (j)	1469	718	659	707	4901	980	3338	1563
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the surplus of Public enterprises .. .. .	2892	579	910	304	3198	4238 (b)	6850 (k)	1370	618	2063	2980	14693	2939	6290	8403
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank .. .. .	—	—	—	—	202 (c)	309 (c)	— (l)	— (l)	— (l)	— (l)	— (l)	—	—	—	—
4. Surplus of Public Sector Undertakings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan .. .. .	435	87	409	136	2029	1145	5988 (h)	1198 (h)	829 (h)	448	193	849	170	624	225
(i) Railways .. .. .	62	12	—112	—38	265	—179			—51	—275	—378				
(ii) Others .. .. .	373	75	521	174	1764 (d)	1324 (d)			880	723	571				

<b>B. Mainly through domestic borrowings</b> .. .. .	<b>3246</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>6186</b>	<b>7582</b>	<b>14621</b>	<b>2924</b>	<b>1792</b>	<b>1947</b>	<b>2685</b>	<b>13026</b>	<b>2605</b>	<b>5710</b>	<b>7316</b>
	(37.9)	(37.9)	(40.1)	(40.1)	(38.9)	(46.0)	(39.3)	(39.3)	(37.0)	(32.6)	(34.2)	(33.2)	(33.2)	(29.4)	(36.7)
1. Loans from the public including State enterprises borrowings from the market and term loans from financial Institutions (net) .. .. .	823	165	719	240	2326	2906	9312	1862	1060	921	1039	6507	1301	3370	3137
					(e)	(e)			(e)						
2. Small Savings .. .. .	565	113	355	118	769	1057	1850	370	360	380	390	2022	405	1092	930
3. Annuity Deposits, Compulsory Deposits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds .. .. .	117	23	65	22	-104	-104									
4. State Provident Funds .. .. .	336	67	301	100	660	824	1280	256	225	289	362	1987	397	1050	937
5. Steel Equalisation Fund (Net) .. .. .	34	7	586	195	1685	1833	1008	202	22	111	574	556	111	-556	1112
6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (Net) .. .. .	238	48								(i)	(i)				
7. Deficit Financing (f) .. .. .	1133	226	682	227	850	1066	1000	200	125	246	320	1354	271	754	600
8. Others .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	171	34	—	—	—	600	120	—	600
<b>C. Domestic Resources (A+B)</b> .. .. .	<b>6154</b>	<b>1231</b>	<b>4330</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>13288</b>	<b>13964</b>	<b>34807</b>	<b>6961</b>	<b>3957</b>	<b>5117</b>	<b>6565</b>	<b>33469</b>	<b>6694</b>	<b>15962</b>	<b>17507</b>
	(71.8)	(71.8)	(64.1)	(64.1)	(83.6)	(84.7)	(93.4)	(93.4)	(81.7)	(85.6)	(83.6)	(85.2)	(85.2)	(82.3)	(87.9)
<b>D. External Assistance</b> .. .. .	<b>2423</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>2426<sup>(g)</sup></b>	<b>809</b>	<b>2614</b>	<b>2523</b>	<b>2443</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>5834</b>	<b>1167</b>	<b>3434</b>	<b>2400</b>
	(28.2)	(28.2)	(35.9)	(35.9)	(16.4)	(15.3)	(6.6)	(6.6)	(18.3)	(14.4)	(16.4)	(14.8)	(14.8)	(17.7)	(12.1)
<b>E. Total Resources (C+D)</b> .. .. .	<b>8577</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>6756</b>	<b>2252</b>	<b>15902</b>	<b>16487</b>	<b>37250</b>	<b>7450</b>	<b>4844</b>	<b>5978</b>	<b>7852</b>	<b>39303</b>	<b>7861</b>	<b>19396</b>	<b>19907</b>
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

‡ The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices. @ At Current prices.

(a) Inclusive of States' share in additional resource mobilisation by the Centre. (b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for meeting on relief of evacuees from Bangladesh. (c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay. (d) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan periods were netted under B1. (e) Inclusive of State Governments borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas the LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlay. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis, the repayments are, as stated in footnote (d) netted under item A4 (ii).

(f) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short term) to the Reserve Bank. (g) This and the figures for subsequent years are at the new exchange rate. (h) Unlike in the previous years the surplus of public enterprise is estimated on a gross basis and includes estimates of depreciation provision. (i) Includes Annuity Deposits etc. (j) Includes Rs. 1736 as transfer current revenues to (i) sinking funds and (ii) other funds (net). (k) Refers to additional resource mobilisation. (l) During the Fourth Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank to ARC and the IDBI (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the share capital of the IDBI and (ii) loans by the Reserve Bank to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Plan and the Annual Plan 1974-75 takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. These are included in item B1.

Source : Third Plan Document, Fourth Plan Document, Fourth Plan Mid-term Appraisal, Annual Plans for the years 1972-73 to 1976-77, Draft Fifth Five Year Plan and Fifth Five Year Plan: 1974-79, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 64—COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rupees Crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggregate Receipts on Revenue and Capital Accounts	Aggregate Disbursements on Revenue and Capital Accounts	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	National Income at Current Prices (b)	Column (2) as % of Column (11)	Column (8) as % of Column (11)	Column (9) as % of Column (11)
	Revenue Receipts	Tax Revenue	Revenue Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Revenue Account	Capital Receipts (a)	Capital Disbursements	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Capital Account							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1960-61	1710	1355	1634	+ 76	1266	1283	— 17	2976	2917	+ 59	13263	10.2	22.4	22.0
1965-66	3689	2902	3411	+ 278	1801	2431	— 630	5490	5842	— 352	20637	14.1	26.6	28.3
1968-69	4846	3727	4742	+ 104	2145	2631	— 486	6991	7373	— 382	28729	13.0	24.3	25.7
1969-70	5273	4182	5197	+ 76	2838	2901	— 63	8111	8098	+ 13	31770	13.2	25.5	25.5
1970-71	5810	4735	5666	+ 144	2611	3181	— 570	8421	8847	— 426	34476	13.7	24.4	25.7
1971-72	6840	5565	6933	— 93	2863	3578	— 715	9703	10511	— 808	36535	15.2	26.6	28.8
1972-73	8233	6432	8317	— 84	3210	4002	— 792	11443	12319	— 876	39573	16.3	28.9	31.1
1973-74	9286	7363	9167	+ 119	3642(c)@	4315(c)@	— 673@	12928(c)@	13482(c)@	— 554@	49148	15.0	26.3	27.4
1974-75	11616	9206	10457	+1159	3887	5798	—1911	15503	16255	— 752	60120	15.3	25.8	27.0
1975-76*	12573@	9934@	11676	+ 897@	4434	5567	—1133	17007@	17243	— 236(d)@	61905	16.0	27.5	27.9
(Budget Estimates) 1975-76	14007	10787	12531	+1476	5199	7143	—1944	19206	19674	— 468		17.4	31.0	31.8
(Revised Estimates) 1976-77(e)@@	14891	11735	13736	+1155	5733	7246	—1513	20624	20982	— 358	n.a.			

Notes: 1. Due to changes in the accounting classification of budget heads, the figures from 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier years.

2. Figures of receipts and expenditure in the Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for the Centre's grants and loans to the States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States, and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayment of loans by the States to the Centre.

3. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India, which are treated as financing items. For the years 1960-61, 1965-66, and 1968-69 these adjustments are made on the basis of figures given in the R.B.I. records; for the later years the data given in the State Budgets have been used.

4. Data for 1975-76 (B.E.) do not include the effect of the raising the exemption limit for Income Tax, and of the supplementary demands for grants of the Centre announced in July 1975.

5. To maintain uniformity, data for Gujarat, Haryana and Tamil Nadu available for 1972-73 and 1973-74 on the basis of the old classification have been broadly converted into the revised classification.

(a) Exclude Treasury bill receipts (net).

(b) Figures are the C.S.O. estimates, except for 1975-76 which are estimated by the RBI; the figures for 1970-71 to 1973-74 are 'provisional' and those for 1974-75 are 'quick' estimates.

(c) Excludes P.L. 480 transactions of Rs. 1,764 crores under the Indo-U.S. Agreement, 1974.

(d) The unbudgeted outlay of Rs. 11 crores by Bihar, Maharashtra and Orissa, and the payment by Kerala of Rs. 17 crores on account of higher dearness allowances, which were not provided for in the respective State Budgets, would raise this amount to Rs. 264 crores.

(e) Include effects of the 1976-77 budget proposals, but exclude the effect of (i) tax concessions announced on May 12, 1976 and (ii) supplementary demands for grants approved in August 1976.

\* Include effects of the 1975-76\* budget proposals.

@ These figures differ from those given in the Annual Report of Reserve Bank of India for 1974-75 due to revision of data.

@@ These figures differ from those given in the Annual Report of Reserve Bank of India for 1975-76 due to revision of data.

n.a. = Not available.

**STATEMENT 65—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

(Rupees crores)

Item	1969-70 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Budget Estimates)	1975-76 (Revised Estimates)	1976-77 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
A. Revenue .. .. .	3,067	5,073	6,557	7,092	8,023	8,227 (8,179)
B. Expenditure .. .. .	2,942	4,836	5,793	6,491	7,117	7,690
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) ..	+ 125	+ 237	+ 764	+ 601	+ 906	+ 537 (+ 489)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
A. Receipts (a) (b) .. .. .	2,508	3,646 <sup>@</sup>	3,296	3,951	4,679	5,089
B. Disbursements .. .. .	2,679	4,211 <sup>@</sup>	4,781	4,799	6,075	5,946
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) ..	—171	—565	—1,485	—848	—1,396	—857
<b>III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC + IIC) .. .. .</b>	<b>—46</b>	<b>—328</b>	<b>—721</b>	<b>—247</b>	<b>—490</b>	<b>—320</b> <b>(—368)</b>
<b>Financed by :</b>						
A. Increase in (—) Treasury Bills(c)	—63	—440	—780	—239	—225	—320
B. Cash Balance: Decrease (—) or Increase (+) .. .. .	+ 17	+ 112	+ 59	—8	—265	—
(i) Opening Balance .. .. .	+ 112	+ 146	+ 258	+ 58	+ 318	+ 52
(ii) Closing Balance .. .. .	+ 129	+ 258	+ 317	+ 50	+ 53	+ 52

*Note :* Figures for 1976-77 include effects of the budget proposals and are as given in the budget papers. As such, they do not take into account (1) the tax concessions announced on May 12, 1976 involving a revenue loss of Rs. 9.90 crores in a full year and Rs. 8.77 crores in 1976-77 and (2) the net outgo of Rs. 132.96 crores involved in the supplementary demands for grants approved in August 1976. Figures in brackets reflect 1975-76 rates of taxation.

<sup>@</sup> Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-U.S. Agreement, 1974.

(a) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(b) Exclude conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1973-74, 1974-75 and 1975-76 (Revised Estimates) to dated securities.

(c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.



**STATEMENT 66—CAPITAL BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

(Rupees crores)

Item	1969-70	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1975-76	1976-77
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>						
1. Internal Market Loans : Gross (a) .. ..	537	1,025	696	532	660	810
Net (a) .. ..	143	471	481	325	453	535
2. Subscriptions to Bonds issued under Voluntary Disclosure Scheme .. ..	—	—	—	—	40	—
3. Other Debt (b) (c) .. ..	—	--2	3	--1	262	42
4. External Loans: Gross .. ..	633	682	858	929	1,024	1,206
Net .. ..	454	465@	551	613	682	815
5. Small Savings (b) .. ..	129	474	277	380	351	391
6. Public Provident Fund (b) .. ..	1	5	5	5	6	7
7. State Provident Funds (b) .. ..	79	96	186	145	220	184
8. Repayment of Loans (i+ii) .. ..	905	1,471	1,191	1,395	1,451	1,497
(i) State and Union Territory Governments ..	633	968	507	685	775	730
(ii) Others .. ..	272	503	684	710	676	767
9. Railway Reserve Funds (b) (d) .. ..	35	12	46	3	9	39
10. Other Receipts (b) (e) .. ..	189	--117@	34	563	656	913
11. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 10) .. ..	2,508	3,646@	3,296	3,951	4,679	5,089
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>						
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C) .. ..	535	829	1,419	1,281	1,796	1,614
(A) Social and Community Services .. ..	2	37	52	61	79	93
Of which :						
(i) Scientific Services and Research (f) ..	..	—	25	35	38	42
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply ..	—	--1	1	1	2	3
(iii) Housing and Urban Development (f) ..	..	27	13	15	18	24
(iv) Broadcasting .. ..	2	9	7	2	11	14

(B)	<b>Economic Services (i to viii)</b>	533	792	1,367	1,213	1,711	1,515
	(i) General Economic Services (f)	..	33	19	69	76	27
	(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	23	-10	366	159	435	26
	(iii) Industry and Minerals (a to e)	271	348	475	570	723	901
	(a) Machinery and Engineering Services	3	12	8	12	54	9
	(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertilizer Industries	36	195	197	310	345	386
	(c) Atomic Energy Development	9	39	32	42	38	55
	(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	186	74	203	102	240	381
	(e) Other Industries	37	28	35	104	46	70
	(iv) Water and Power Development	37	64	109	93	106	138
	(v) Transport and Communications	55	135	123	122	118	150
	(vi) Railways	94	172	219	182	241	259
	(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	33	50	56	18	12	14
	(viii) Other Economic Services (f)	20	—	—	—	—	—
(C)	<b>General Services</b>	—	—	*	7	6	6
2.	<b>Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)</b>	113	179	211	251	461	275
	(i) Defence	135	199	192	238	219	258
	(ii) Others (g)	-22	-20	19	13	242	17
3.	<b>Loans and Advances (i+ii)</b>	1,458	2,432	2,629	2,744	3,269	3,391
	(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1,057	1,576	1,093	1,128	1,363	1,436
	(ii) Other Loans and Advances	401	856	1,536	1,616	1,906	1,955
4.	<b>Discharge of Debt (i+ii)</b>	573	771@	522	523	549	666
	(i) Internal Loans	394	554	215	207	207	275
	(ii) External Loans	179	217@	307	316	342	391
5.	<b>Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)</b>	2,679	4,211@	4,781	4,799	6,075	5,946
6.	<b>Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</b>	-171	-565	-1,485	-848	-1,396	-857

Note: Figures for internal market loans exclude Treasury bill receipts and are given along with those for external loans on a gross basis.

(a) Exclude conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1973-74, 1974-75 and 1975-76 (Revised Estimates) to dated securities.

(b) Figures are net.

(c) Includes special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA and ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates etc.

(d) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, and accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund, and railway staff benefit fund.

(e) Includes PL 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances and reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-State settlement and oil credits etc.

(f) Since breakdown of items like capital outlay on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development, are not available separately for 1969-70, they have been included under the head "Other Economic Services."

(g) Comprise capital outlay on general services other than defence and write back to revenues.

@ Excludes PL 480 transactions under Indo-U.S. Agreement 1974.

\* Since breakdown of item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, they have been reported under 'others' in non-developmental capital outlay.



**STATEMENT 67—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

(On Revenue Account)

(Rupees crores)

Item	1969-70	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1975-76	1976-77
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>						
<b>I. Developmental Expenditure (A + B + C + D) ..</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>2,529</b>
<b>A. Social and Community Services .. .. .</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>577</b>
Of which :						
1. Education, Art, Culture & Scientific Services and Research .. .. .	137	193	263	304	323	366
2. Medical, Public Health and Family Planning, Sanitation and Water Supply	24	40	46	51	53	58
3. Labour and Employment .. .. .	10	20	22	27	31	35
<b>B. Economic Services .. .. .</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>1,169</b>
Of which :						
1. Agriculture and Allied Services ..	59	323	404	427	363	448
Of which : Food Subsidy .. .. .	31	251	295	295	250	300
2. Industries and Minerals .. .. .	37	94	138	231	247	263
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	42	78	88	97	172	191
4. Transport and Communication ..	43	62	75	83	94	99
<b>C. General Services .. .. .</b>				<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-2</b>
<b>D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory   Governments for Developmental Purposes ..</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>785</b>
<b>II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (I to 9) ..</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>3,159</b>	<b>4,035</b>	<b>4,453</b>	<b>4,868</b>	<b>5,161</b>
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties .. .. .	42	55	75	85	95	100
2. Audit .. .. .	20	37	48	56	56	62
3. Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	565	882	1 001	1,188	1,221	1,352
4. Administrative Services .. .. .	144	276	320	333	372	361
Of which :						
(a) Police .. .. .	86	130	162	175	201	194
(b) External Affairs .. .. .	19	30	34	47	43	44
5. Grants to States and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental Purposes .. .. .	236	310	528	560	576	582
6. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies .. .. .	10	15	16	17	15	16
7. Technical and Economic Co-operation with Other Countries .. .. .	26	—	40	40	48	49
8. Defence Expenditure (net) .. .. .	966	1,481	1,920	2,036	2,192	2,286
9. Others (j) .. .. .	150	103	87	138	293	353
<b>III. Total Expenditure (I+II) .. .. .</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>4,836</b>	<b>5,793</b>	<b>6,491</b>	<b>7,117</b>	<b>7,690</b>
<b>IV. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Ac-   count .. .. .</b>	<b>+ 125</b>	<b>+ 237</b>	<b>+ 764</b>	<b>+ 601</b>	<b>+ 906</b>	<b>+ 537</b> <b>(+489)</b>

*Note :* Figures for 1976-77 include effects of the budget proposals and are as given in the Budget Papers. As such, they do not take into account (1) the tax concessions announced on May 12, 1976 involving a revenue loss of Rs. 9.90 crores in a full year and Rs. 8.77 crores in 1976-77, and (2) the net outgo of Rs. 132.96 crores involved in supplementary demands for grants approved in August 1976. Figures in brackets reflect 1975-76 rates of taxation.

(a) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (b) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without legislature. (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (d) Include foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc. (e) Comprise profits of RBI and dividends etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (f) Include receipts of administrative services like public service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other general miscellaneous services. (g) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family planning, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (h) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (i) Receipts under this item were earlier included under Economic Services. (j) Include expenditure on currency, coinage and mint, pensions and other retirement benefits, other general services and accounting transfers and write-backs.

\* Includes additional duties (net).

@ Included under other taxes and duties.

**STATEMENT 68—REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES**

(Rupees lakhs)

Item	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71*	1971-72*	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75*	1975-76	1976-77†
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Basic Duties—Total</b>	<b>837,64</b>	<b>1,463,83</b>	<b>1,694,43</b>	<b>1,944,41</b>	<b>2,143,89</b>	<b>2,359,03</b>	<b>2,861,31</b>	<b>3,325,68</b>	<b>3,549,10</b>
Of which :									
<b>A. Food and Beverages—Total</b>	<b>73,01</b>	<b>115,59</b>	<b>161,93</b>	<b>186,06</b>	<b>194,60</b>	<b>211,33</b>	<b>223,39</b>	<b>270,90</b>	<b>290,00</b>
Of which :									
Sugar	53,69	85,01	109,01	133,55	140,66	154,60	153,67	173,80	209,20
Tea	17,21	25,10	36,99	33,96	31,51	31,92	40,30	68,00	50,00
<b>B. Tobacco—Total</b>	<b>98,88</b>	<b>180,74</b>	<b>202,41</b>	<b>231,51</b>	<b>226,34</b>	<b>243,74</b>	<b>268,93</b>	<b>307,52</b>	<b>319,02</b>
Unmanufactured Tobacco	98,88	180,74	74,44	76,88	78,38	79,49	74,45	73,00	75,15
Cigarettes and Smoking Mixtures			127,97	154,63	147,96	164,25	194,48£	234,52£	243,87£
<b>C. Petroleum Products—Total§</b>	<b>272,78</b>	<b>530,50</b>	<b>608,18</b>	<b>708,39</b>	<b>767,42</b>	<b>873,85</b>	<b>1,010,57</b>	<b>1,030,00</b>	<b>1,080,00</b>
Of which :									
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil	104,09	222,73	231,99	263,86	283,79	291,02	309,62	290,00	305,00
Motor Spirit	82,88	143,76	173,10	219,66	228,18	307,23	388,66	400,00	415,00
Kerosene	44,25	96,28	120,97	123,36	137,91	141,12	139,49	160,00	167,00
Furnace Oil	18,78	28,91	33,25	31,75	24,82	30,01	32,65	48,00	50,00
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)	15,88	24,09	22,56	21,87	20,15	23,04	22,58	19,00	20,00
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar	5,54	5,58	9,22	12,51	16,70	16,02	15,02	11,50	12,00
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)	1,36	9,15	17,09	26,62	43,45	46,84	51,30	50,00	55,00
<b>D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total</b>	<b>8,55</b>	<b>11,62</b>	<b>15,00</b>	<b>14,43</b>	<b>16,45</b>	<b>17,10</b>	<b>19,15</b>	<b>21,50</b>	<b>22,80</b>
<b>E. Chemicals—Total</b>	<b>31,93</b>	<b>81,29</b>	<b>95,03</b>	<b>116,47</b>	<b>147,86</b>	<b>163,70</b>	<b>236,42</b>	<b>287,91</b>	<b>319,34</b>
Of which :									
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins	5,75	18,55	23,75	28,39	34,10	39,41	58,17	55,70	58,50
Patent and Proprietary Medicines	7,23	12,77	13,18	15,30	17,09	19,42	22,47	27,00	28,60
Soap	4,73	7,81	8,68	11,74	11,44	7,99	12,03	16,50	17,50
Paints and Varnishes	4,10	6,14	6,56	7,21	9,75	9,81	7,96	9,00	9,50
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs	2,94	5,82	6,11	5,82	9,95	11,61	14,27	22,50	23,85
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations	2,41	4,01	4,06	5,84	5,93	7,69	8,58	7,76	8,30
<b>F. Metals—Total</b>	<b>86,22</b>	<b>100,02</b>	<b>126,06</b>	<b>129,49</b>	<b>160,90</b>	<b>152,42</b>	<b>191,47</b>	<b>239,55</b>	<b>274,85</b>
Of which :									
Iron in any crude form	4,70	4,07	4,31	4,84	5,62	6,02	10,07	9,00	9,20
Iron and Steel Products	70,86	69,51	67,39	69,64	96,83	89,21	107,69	115,00	120,00
Aluminium	3,73	16,33	34,10	34,10	33,56	27,37	34,01	68,00	86,00
Copper and Copper Alloys	4,63	4,16	4,51	4,52	4,56	4,73	6,28	9,60	18,20

STATEMENT 68—REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES—(Concl'd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Item	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71*	1971-72*	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75*	1975-76	1976-77†
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>G. Manufactured Goods—Total</b> .. .. .	<b>221,53</b>	<b>377,84</b>	<b>402,56</b>	<b>445,95</b>	<b>500,64</b>	<b>540,78</b>	<b>691,59</b>	<b>917,55</b>	<b>974,91</b>
Of which :									
Cotton Fabrics .. .. .	50,49	57,49(a)	51,27	53,89	51,76	63,28	69,36	72,00	75,10
Cotton Yarn .. .. .	25,63	34,07	32,96	34,98	33,65	33,78	55,94	72,00	75,00
Woollen Yarn .. .. .	2,04	3,39(a)	3,30	5,51	4,20	3,32	3,50	5,00	5,30
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn .. .. .	20,01	82,10	88,73	89,88	104,97	119,50	121,37	242,00	260,00
Jute Manufactures .. .. .	7,17	19,67	21,35	24,18	23,22	19,71	18,83	29,00	30,20
Tyres and Tubes .. .. .	29,58	53,12	54,91	63,13	69,46	76,76	129,10	145,00	155,00
Rubber Products .. .. .	1,84	7,35	7,84	10,46	12,31	13,33	16,39	16,00	17,60
Cement .. .. .	30,73	42,57	44,07	48,74	54,89	53,19	80,56	118,20	126,00
Matches .. .. .	23,24	27,37	28,49	29,47	26,85	30,61	32,59	32,00	33,00
Paper .. .. .	18,09	23,37	24,39	26,25	31,18	33,33	42,08	46,00	48,30
Glass and Glassware .. .. .	3,58	5,46	6,90	9,14	10,22	13,05	19,53	20,50	21,20
<b>H. Machinery and Transport Equipment—Total</b> .. .. .	<b>42,54</b>	<b>64,91</b>	<b>80,36</b>	<b>110,61</b>	<b>127,50</b>	<b>154,46</b>	<b>208,03</b>	<b>218,25</b>	<b>233,18</b>
Of which :									
Motor Vehicles .. .. .	20,09	23,89	27,94	35,61	37,29	44,44	64,88	67,20	71,50
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof .. .. .	3,51	7,08	7,65	9,88	12,79	14,87	20,99	20,50	21,25
Electric Wires and Cables .. .. .	4,56	7,61	8,89	11,07	13,07	11,69	11,46	16,00	17,00
Electric Motors .. .. .	2,79	5,26	6,59	6,60	9,84	12,86	15,31	16,50	17,50
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning Appliances and Machinery .. .. .	2,93	7,52	12,20	15,35	15,08	20,53	21,39	19,30	22,00
<b>II. Cess on Commodities—Total</b> .. .. .	<b>17,24</b>	<b>22,98</b>	<b>29,68</b>	<b>30,54</b>	<b>32,43</b>	<b>35,91</b>	<b>68,71</b>	<b>91,01</b>	<b>101,61</b>
Of which :									
Coal and Coke .. .. .	14,08	18,52	16,01	15,61	16,86	20,26	21,65	23,89	24,74
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics .. .. .	@@	@@	5,33	5,86	5,84	5,57	6,37	6,00	6,30
Rubber .. .. .	1,27	2,01	1,97	2,70	3,04	3,15	3,81	4,11	5,70
Salt .. .. .	98	99	1,05	1,08	1,18	1,06	1,23	1,58	1,54
Tea .. .. .	—	—	1,84	1,69	1,74	1,82	1,96	2,00	2,08
Crude .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,72	49,26	56,58
<b>III. Additional Duties—Total</b> .. .. .	<b>47,15</b>	<b>60,61</b>	<b>74,78</b>	<b>106,21</b>	<b>135,62</b>	<b>173,75</b>	<b>187,89</b>	<b>212,42</b>	<b>226,05</b>
Sugar .. .. .	16,38	17,79	26,84	33,12	36,60	43,33	42,20	44,90	50,20
Textiles .. .. .	20,52	20,68	23,45	29,77	36,54	41,47	46,42	61,60	65,70
Tobacco .. .. .	10,25	22,14	24,49	43,32	62,48	88,95	99,27	105,92	110,15
<b>Total Gross Revenue@</b> .. .. .	<b>907,36</b>	<b>1,547,42</b>	<b>1,798,89</b>	<b>2,104,08</b>	<b>2,393,38</b>	<b>2,667,09</b>	<b>3,333,05</b>	<b>3,893,62</b>	<b>4,165,00</b>
Less : Refunds and Drawbacks .. .. .	9,44	23,11	7,45	24,93	44,48	47,24	63,74	70,00	80,00
<b>Total Net Revenue</b> .. .. .	<b>897,92</b>	<b>1,524,31</b>	<b>1,791,44</b>	<b>2,079,15</b>	<b>2,348,90</b>	<b>2,619,85</b>	<b>3,269,31</b>	<b>3,823,62</b>	<b>4,085,00</b>
Less : States' share .. .. .	145,92	321,51	390,05	474,62	566,74	630,69	702,54	856,70	963,94§
<b>Net Receipts</b> .. .. .	<b>752,00</b>	<b>1,202,80</b>	<b>1,401,39</b>	<b>1,604,53</b>	<b>1,782,16</b>	<b>1,989,16</b>	<b>2,566,77</b>	<b>2,966,92</b>	<b>3,121,06</b>

Note : Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged from March 17, 1972, with the basic excise duties. In this statement figures are inclusive of special duties of excise.

† At 1975-76 rates of taxation. @@ Included under basic duties. \* Actuals as per Departmental records. (a) Includes cess realisations.

@ Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

§ Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

£ Includes Manufactured Tobacco. § Includes auxiliary duties of excise.

## STATEMENT 69—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rupees crores)

Items	1974-75	1975-76		1976-77
	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>				
A. Revenue .. .. .	6431.5	6997.6	7620.1	8401.4 (8257.3)
B. Expenditure .. .. .	6036.8	6702.3	7049.6	7783.6
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .. .. .	+ 394.7	+ 295.3	+ 570.5	+ 617.8 (+ 473.7)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>				
A. Receipts* .. .. .	2171.3	2268.4	2601.3	2487.4
B. Disbursements* .. .. .	2576.7	2552.0	3125.2	3137.8
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .. .. .	— 405.4	— 283.6	— 523.9	— 650.4
III. Remittances (net) .. .. .	— 19.9	— 1.0	— 24.5	— 5.8
IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .. .. . (IC + IIC + III) ..	— 30.6	+ 10.7	+ 22.1	— 38.4
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)</i>				
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances .. .. .	— 147.7	+ 42.2	+ 36.0	— 5.6
B. Withdrawals from (—) or Additions to (+) Cash Balance Investment Account .. .. .	+ 110.0	— 1.5	— 62.8	— 22.3
C. Increase in (—) or Repayment of (+) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India .. .. .	+ 7.1@	— 30.0	+ 48.9	— 0.3
D. Uncovered .. .. .	—	—	—	— 10.2

- Notes :
- Figures given here (i) are not comparable with those published in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the budgetary classification, (ii) differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation, and (iii) also differ from those given in the Bank's Annual Report for 1975-76 due to revisions in the data.
  - Budget estimates for 1975-76 include estimated yield from the budget proposals by States (Rs. 83.1 crores), their share in the net additional Central taxation (Rs. 40.2 crores) and revision in Central Sales Tax rate (Rs. 55.5 crores).
  - Budget estimates for 1976-77 include estimated yield from the budget proposals (Rs. 112.1 crores) and their share in additional Central taxation (Rs. 32.0 crores). As a result of the tax concessions announced by the Centre on May 12, 1976, the States' share in additional Central taxation, would be slightly lower than the figure included here.
  - Figures in brackets reflect 1975-76 rates of taxation.
- \* Excluding (i) ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India, and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment accounts.
- @ Inclusive of an overdraft of Rs. 21 lakhs by Jammu & Kashmir from the Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

## STATEMENT 70A—RECEIPTS OF STATES ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

Items	(Rupees crores)			
	1974-75	1975-76		1976-77
	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates) <sup>@</sup>	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates) <sup>@</sup>
<b>I. TOTAL REVENUE (A + B)</b> .. .. .	<b>6431.5</b>	<b>6997.6</b>	<b>7620.1</b>	<b>8401.4</b>
<b>A. Tax Revenue (1 + 2)</b> .. .. .	<b>4109.1</b>	<b>4497.7</b>	<b>4916.1</b>	<b>(8257.3)</b>
<b>1. Revenue from Own Taxes (i to iii)</b> ..	<b>2880.6</b>	<b>3133.6</b>	<b>3420.6</b>	<b>5470.8</b>
(i) Taxes on Income (a + b) .. .. .	16.0	28.4	28.7	(5343.2)
(a) Agricultural Income Tax .. .. .	13.9	15.8	15.9	3835.7
(b) Profession Tax .. .. .	2.1	12.6	12.8	(3740.1)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Trans- actions (a + b + c + d) .. .. .	372.1	425.9	437.0	36.5
(a) Stamps and Registration .. .. .	205.0	222.1	228.9	(30.5)
(b) Land Revenue .. .. .	160.5	190.2	196.1	17.2
(c) Surcharge on Cash Crops .. .. .	0.7	3.8	3.6	(16.7)
(d) Urban Immovable Property Tax ..	5.9	9.8	8.4	19.3
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g) .. .. .	2492.5	2679.3	2954.9	(13.8)
(a) Sales Tax* .. .. .	1550.4	1693.2	1895.3	468.6
(b) State Excise Duties .. .. .	387.3	391.8	419.5	(456.5)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles .. .. .	175.6	184.8	202.6	251.8
(d) Taxes on Goods and Passengers ..	141.8	152.9	160.1	(243.6)
(e) Electricity Duties .. .. .	91.3	101.5	109.4	199.7
(f) Entertainment Tax .. .. .	125.5	132.5	139.9	4.6
(g) Other Taxes and Duties† .. .. .	20.6	22.6	28.1	(3.6)
<b>2. Share in Central Taxes (a + b + c + d)</b> ..	<b>1228.5</b>	<b>1364.1</b>	<b>1495.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>
(a) Income Tax .. .. .	516.1	538.2	649.6	(10.0)
(b) Estate Duty .. .. .	9.8	8.8	9.0	3330.6
(c) Union Excise Duties .. .. .	702.6	817.1	836.9	(3253.1)
(d) Stamps and Registration .. .. .				2165.8
<b>B. Non-Tax Revenue (3 + 4)</b> .. .. .	<b>2322.4</b>	<b>2499.9</b>	<b>2704.0</b>	<b>(2125.0)</b>
<b>3. Grants-in-aid and Other Contributions from the Centre</b> .. .. .	<b>1021.6</b>	<b>1087.6</b>	<b>1192.8</b>	<b>449.3</b>
<b>4. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to e)</b> .. .. .	<b>1300.8</b>	<b>1412.3</b>	<b>1511.2</b>	<b>(445.7)</b>
(a) Interest Receipts .. .. .	329.0	356.4	385.0	226.2
(b) Dividends .. .. .	10.0	15.1	16.9	(218.9)
(c) General Services .. .. .	123.1	131.6	161.2	172.7
(d) Social and Community Services ..	136.7	150.5	163.2	(170.7)
(e) Economic Services .. .. .	702.0	758.7	784.9	117.0
				(112.1)
				155.9
				(151.7)
				43.7
				(29.0)
				1635.1
				(1603.1)
				649.1
				8.4
				959.2
				(945.6)
				18.4
				(—)
				2930.6
				(2914.1)

Notes : 1. Figures given here differ from those given in (i) the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation, and (ii) the Bank's Annual Report for 1975-76 due to revisions in the data.

2. Figures in brackets reflect 1975-76 rates of taxation.

<sup>@</sup> Including effects of the Budget proposals.

\* Comprises general sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit, and purchase tax on sugarcane.

† Comprise tax on prize competitions, tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc.



## STATEMENT 70B—REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rupees crores)

Items	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76		1976-77 (Budget Estimates)
		(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	
<b>I. TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C)</b> .. ..	<b>6036.8</b>	<b>6702.3</b>	<b>7049.6</b>	<b>7783.6</b>
<b>A. Developmental Expenditure (1 + 2)</b> .. ..	<b>4102.5</b>	<b>4417.2</b>	<b>4706.7</b>	<b>5136.6</b>
<b>1. Social and Community Services (i to vii)</b> .. ..	<b>2425.0</b>	<b>2578.5</b>	<b>2765.9</b>	<b>2966.8</b>
(i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research .. .. .	1393.5	1529.7	1611.6	1767.2
(ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply .. .. .	565.1	573.6	598.2	686.3
(iii) Housing .. .. .	34.3	34.7	43.4	45.9
(iv) Labour and Employment .. .. .	44.9	45.9	48.6	53.5
(v) Social Security and Welfare .. .. .	217.4	228.8	268.7	283.4
(vi) Natural Calamities Relief .. .. .	115.8	99.3	122.3	52.8
(vii) Others@ .. .. .	54.0	66.5	73.1	77.7
<b>2. Economic Services (i to v)</b> .. .. .	<b>1677.5</b>	<b>1838.7</b>	<b>1940.8</b>	<b>2169.8</b>
(i) General Economic Services .. .. .	143.5	161.1	185.0	224.4
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services .. .. .	836.5	979.7	990.8	1103.0
(iii) Industry and Minerals .. .. .	91.0	104.7	104.4	113.5
(iv) Water and Power Development .. .. .	319.0	327.0	369.3	416.2
(v) Transport and Communications .. .. .	287.5	266.2	291.3	312.7
<b>B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 5)</b> .. ..	<b>1862.4</b>	<b>2207.2</b>	<b>2261.2</b>	<b>2559.2</b>
1. Organs of State .. .. .	72.8	93.0	90.8	102.4
2. Fiscal Services .. .. .	268.2	308.3	338.5	378.5
3. Debt Servicing and Interest Payments (a + b)..	674.1	819.4	837.9	914.5
(a) Debt Servicing .. .. .	134.8	159.5	142.8	153.7
(b) Interest Payments .. .. .	539.3	659.9	695.1	760.8
<i>Of which :</i>				
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre .. .. .	349.8	428.8	441.1	479.4
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt .. .. .	125.6	154.0	172.1	183.3
4. Administrative Services .. .. .	731.2	816.7*	836.4	960.1*
5. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services ..	116.1	169.8	157.6	203.7
<b>C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies</b> ..	<b>71.9</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>87.8</b>

Note : Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation, and also from those given in the Bank's Annual Report for 1975-76 due to revisions in the data.

@ Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

\* Includes in respect of Rajasthan for 1975-76 B.E. and 1976-77 B.E., and Haryana and Madhya Pradesh for 1976-77 B.E., the entire liability on account of additional dearness allowance granted to State employees for which details are not available.

## STATEMENT 71—CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rupees crores)

Items	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76		1976-77 (Budget Estimates)
		(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	
<b>A. Total Receipts (1 to 9)</b> .. .. .	<b>2171.3</b>	<b>2268.4</b>	<b>2601.3</b>	<b>2487.4</b>
1. Internal Debt* .. .. .	391.5	410.8	407.9	352.5
<i>Of which :</i>				
Market Loans (gross) .. .. .	306.2	291.4	274.8	303.5
2. Loans from the Centre .. .. .	1075.2	1143.0	1322.6	1282.0
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances .. .. .	287.6	347.6	395.0	360.4
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net) .. .. .	143.9	133.6	164.6	189.3
5. Inter-State Settlement (net) .. .. .	0.4	0.1	—	— 0.4
6. Contingency Fund (net) .. .. .	18.7	—	37.9	8.5
7. Reserve Funds (net) .. .. .	76.4	114.2	125.7	96.9
8. Deposits and Advances (net) .. .. .	44.8	34.8	89.9	96.7
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)** .. .. .	132.8	84.3	57.7	101.5
<b>B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)</b> .. .. .	<b>2596.6</b>	<b>2553.0</b>	<b>3149.7</b>	<b>3143.6</b>
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii) .. .. .	1109.6	1137.4	1337.1	1391.5
(i) Developmental Outlay (a + b) .. .. .	1086.8	1117.2	1315.5	1365.1
(a) Social and Community Services .. .. .	117.8	113.1	117.7	125.7
(b) Economic Services .. .. .	969.0	1004.1	1197.8	1239.4
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay@ .. .. .	22.8	20.2	21.6	26.4
2. Discharge of Internal Debt* .. .. .	123.8	32.1	36.4	138.4
<i>Of which :</i>				
Market Loans .. .. .	91.2	1.1	4.9	104.9
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre .. .. .	505.4	641.9	758.7	562.1
4. Loans and Advances to Third Parties .. .. .	815.7	740.6	972.8	1037.3
5. Others@@ .. .. .	42.1	1.0	44.7	14.3

*Note :* Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation, and also from those given in the Bank's Annual Report for 1975-76 due to revisions in the data.

\* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India (net), as also, loans from/repayments to the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commissions, etc., but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

\*\* Excludes purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment accounts.

@ Comprises expenditure on general services.

@@ Comprise appropriation to the Contingency Funds and remittances (net).

**STATEMENT 72—BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(On Revenue Account)

(Rupees lakhs)

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (3+6)	EXPENDITURE						Total (10+11+12)
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue				Social and community services (d)	Economic services (e)	Developmental (8+9)	Non-Developmental (f)	Compensation and assignments to Local Bodies		
	Revenue from own taxes (a)	Share in Central taxes (b)	Total (1+2)	Grants-in-aid and other contributions from the Centre	Other Non-tax revenue (c)	Total (4+5)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6								
<b>1. Andhra Pradesh</b>														
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	25182	9847	<b>35029</b>	7952	9654	<b>17606</b>	<b>52635</b>	17816	12353	<b>30169</b>	11876	964	<b>43009</b>	
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	28921	11109	<b>40030</b>	8520	8986	<b>17506</b>	<b>57536</b>	21043	14269	<b>35312</b>	15318	1150	<b>51780</b>	
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	31924	12295	<b>44219</b>	8798	12598	<b>21396</b>	<b>65615</b>	24872	17280	<b>42152</b>	18297	1192	<b>61641</b>	
<b>2. Assam</b>														
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	4443	3194	<b>7637</b>	8095	1237	<b>9332</b>	<b>16969</b>	6793	3681	<b>10474</b>	4937	241	<b>15652</b>	
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	4389	4067	<b>8456</b>	7880	2003	<b>9883</b>	<b>18339</b>	7199	5044	<b>12243</b>	6001	439	<b>18683</b>	
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	4677	4123	<b>8800</b>	8103	1852	<b>9955</b>	<b>18755</b>	7049	5173	<b>12222</b>	6446	288	<b>18956</b>	
<b>3. Bihar</b>														
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	14418	12710	<b>27128</b>	5559	3868	<b>9427</b>	<b>36555</b>	14272	8311	<b>22583</b>	12006	157	<b>34746</b>	
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	18064	14416	<b>32480</b>	7534	6627	<b>14161</b>	<b>46641</b>	16806	9319	<b>26125</b>	14053	276	<b>40454</b>	
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	20710	16011	<b>36721</b>	6505	6977	<b>13482</b>	<b>50203</b>	17098	9935	<b>27033</b>	14907	313	<b>42253</b>	
<b>4. Gujarat</b>														
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	20115	6348	<b>26463</b>	3496	7625	<b>11121</b>	<b>37584</b>	15395	9483	<b>24878</b>	9832	439	<b>35149</b>	
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	22985	8316	<b>31301</b>	3189	7602	<b>10791</b>	<b>42092</b>	17933	8196	<b>26129</b>	12144	436	<b>38709</b>	
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	28283	8339	<b>36622</b>	4261	9209	<b>13470</b>	<b>50092</b>	18922	10422	<b>29344</b>	14201	380	<b>43925</b>	
	(26237)		(34576)				(48046)							
<b>5. Haryana</b>														
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	7912	2076	<b>11988</b>	1208	5515	<b>6723</b>	<b>18711</b>	5278	6524	<b>11802</b>	4668	9	<b>16479</b>	
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	11227	2333	<b>13560</b>	1985	6824	<b>8809</b>	<b>22369</b>	5440	7777	<b>13217</b>	5642	9	<b>18868</b>	
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	12277	2570	<b>14847</b>	1605	7319	<b>8924</b>	<b>23771</b>	5914	8759	<b>14673</b>	5917	10	<b>20600</b>	
	(12142)		(14712)				(23636)							

<b>6. Himachal Pradesh</b>																
1974-75 (Accounts)	..	..	..	1377	745	2122	4245	1747	5992	8114	2859	2763	5622	2389	11	8022
1975-76 (Revised)	..	..	..	1551	848	2399	4500	1464	5964	8363	3178	2656	5834	2721	10	8565
1976-77 (Budget)	..	..	..	1725	938	2663	4553	1604	6157	8820	3543	2965	6508	2943	11	9462
				(1625)		(2563)				(8720)						
<b>7. Jammu and Kashmir</b>																
1974-75 (Accounts)	..	..	..	1337	1029	2366	6527	3423	9950	12316	3066	5942	9008	2978	11	11997
1975-76 (Revised)	..	..	..	1633	1309	2942	7370	3489	10859	13801	3369	7124	10493	3953	15	14461
1976-77 (Budget)	..	..	..	2433	1340	3773	8165	3795	11960	15733	3632	7690	11322	4818	8	16148
				(1833)		(3173)				(15133)						
<b>8. Karnataka</b>																
1974-75 (Accounts)	..	..	..	19859	6655	26514	2259	12537	14796	41310	13579	11566	25145	10637	710	36492
1975-76 (Revised)	..	..	..	23649	7530	31179	2840	15206	18046	49225	16023	13947	29970	12718	816	43504
1976-77 (Budget)	..	..	..	27492	9300	36792	3262	12897	16159	52951	18661	15681	34342	14736	900	49978
				(26185)		(35485)		(12647)	(15909)	(51394)						
<b>9. Kerala</b>																
1974-75 (Accounts)	..	..	..	12357	4713	17070	6210	5517	11727	28797	15260	5262	20522	8199	45	28766
1975-76 (Revised)	..	..	..	16312	5327	21639	6325	5672	11997	33636†	18407	6751	25158	9741	52	34951
1976-77 (Budget)	..	..	..	19409	6590	25999	6267	7119	13386	39385	20154	7991	28145	10651	52	38848
				(18299)		(24889)				(38275)						
<b>10. Madhya Pradesh</b>																
1974-75 (Accounts)	..	..	..	17283	9324	26607	3945	11786	15731	42338	17316	10625	27941	10692	140	38773
1975-76 (Revised)	..	..	..	21834	10570	32404	4846	14566	19412	51816	18048	13072	31120	13316	178	44614
1976-77 (Budget)	..	..	..	24894	13023	37917	6203	15016	21219	59136	20101	14199	34300	16268‡	179	50747
				(24444)		(37467)				(58686)						
<b>11. Maharashtra</b>																
1974-75 (Accounts)	..	..	..	49787	12326	62113	3786	19168	22954	85067	28671	20928	49599	29187	646	79432
1975-76 (Revised)	..	..	..	57297	16196	73493	5376	23125	28501	101994	33501	25616	59117	35273	426	94816
1976-77 (Budget)	..	..	..	62115	16184	78299	5918	27957	33875	112174	35632	29491	65123	40265	470	105858
<b>12. Manipur</b>																
1974-75 (Accounts)	..	..	..	116	235	351	2584	179	2763	3114	1011	660	1671	978	—	2649
1975-76 (Revised)	..	..	..	185	299	484	3109	250	3359	3843	1069	822	1891	1373	—	3264
1976-77 (Budget)	..	..	..	218	306	524	3184	251	3435	3959	1066	893	1959	1466	—	3425
<b>13. Meghalaya</b>																
1974-75 (Accounts)	..	..	..	195	223	418	2339	198	2537	2955	715	1027	1742	761	—	2503
1975-76 (Revised)	..	..	..	181	279	460	2657	245	2902	3362	927	1272	2199	920	—	3119
1976-77 (Budget)	..	..	..	195	281	476	2778	247	3025	3501	1033	1463	2496	928	—	3424
				(194)		(475)				(3500)						

STATEMENT 72—BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Concl'd.)

(On Revenue Account)

(Rupees lakhs)

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (3+6) (7)	EXPENDITURE					
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue				Social and community services (d) (8)	Economic services (e) (9)	Developmental (8+9) (10)	Non-Developmental (f) (11)	Compensation and assignments to Local Bodies (12)	Total (10+11+12) (13)
	Revenue from own taxes (a)	Share in Central taxes (b)	Total (1+2) (3)	Grants-in-aid and other contributions from the Centre (4)	Other Non-tax revenue (c) (5)	Total (4+5) (6)							
	1	2	3	4	5	6							
<b>14. Nagaland</b>													
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	147	126	273	3504	198	3702	3975	1135	1025	2160	1386	—	3546
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	252	155	407	3748	277	4025	4432	1338	1222	2560	1541	—	4101
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	265 (260)	158	423 (418)	4282	314 (312)	4596 (4594)	5019 (5012)	1258	1609	2867	1580	—	4447
<b>15. Orissa</b>													
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	5043	4724	9767	8166	4804	12970	22737	8691	6661	15352	6813	186	22351
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	6737	5841	12578	10016	5690	15706	28284	10803	7744	18547	11188	240	29975
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	8326 (8103)	5920	14246 (14023)	10325	6887 (6787)	17212 (17112)	31458 (31135)	10669	8875	19544	10993	346	30883
<b>16. Punjab</b>													
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	15161	2893	18054	1880	5068	6948	25002	8766	6731	15497	6480	46	22023
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	18151	3237	21388	3550	7228	10778	32166	10170	9290	19460	7576	49	27085
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	20052	3550	23602	2774	7558	10332	33934	12304	8579	20883	7439	53	28375
<b>17. Rajasthan</b>													
1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	10614	5712	16326	8651	7067	15718	32044	12830	7628	20458	10026	132	30616
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	13049	6474	19523	8731	9579	18310	37833†	14233	8904	23137	10990	94	34221
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	14611 (14011)	7182	21793 (21193)	8864	9855 (9655)	18719 (18519)	40512 (39712)	14349	9587	23936	14141‡	95	38172
<b>18. Sikkim</b>													
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	94	10	104	841	206	1047	1151	260	561	821	139	—	960
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	99	10	109	1506	258	1764	1873	303	822	1125	215	—	1340

19. Tamil Nadu

1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	30568	9735	40303	2713	9012	11725	52028	22309	14736	37045	14359	1432	52836
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	32101	12237	44338	3059	7883	10942	55280	23964	14066	38030	16407	1619	56056
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	34858	12340	47198	3425	7640	11065	58263	22760	14228	36988	19970	1837	58795
	(34458)		(46798)		(7340)	(10765)	(57563)						

20. Tripura

1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	110	344	454	2454	253	2707	3161	1161	841	2002	965	—	2967
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	126	446	572	2668	279	2947	3519	1470	1056	2526	1101	—	3627
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	174	456	630	2916	233	3149	3779	1572	1180	2752	1192	—	3944
	(129)		(585)				(3734)						

21. Uttar Pradesh

1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	27604	19722	47326	8689	15705	24394	71720	25303	21617	46920	22888	689	70497
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	35872	25685	61557	12190	16834	29024	90581	27862	23225	51087	27037	828	78952
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	37770	26215	63985	13768	19704	33472	97457	32080	26773	58853	30208	1093	90154
	(36155)		(62370)		(18904)	(32672)	(95042)						

22. West Bengal

1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	22429	10168	32597	7899	5523	13422	46019	20273	9392	29665	14180	1335	45180
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	27451	12859	40310	8343	7091	15434	55744	23547	12147	35694	16965	1535	54194
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	31064	13174	44238	8356	7952	16308	60546	23711	13385	37096	18338	1552	56986
	(30141)		(43315)				(59623)						

Total (1 to 22)

1974-75 (Accounts) .. .. .	288057	122849	410906	102161	130084	232245	643151	242499	167756	410255	186237	7193	603685
1975-76 (Revised) .. .. .	342061	149543	491604	119277	151126	270403	762007	276590	194080	470670	226117	8172	704959
1976-77 (Budget) .. .. .	383571	163506*	547077	125818	167242	293060	840137*	296683	216980	513663	255919†	8779	778361
	(374011)	(160305)	(534316)		(165590)	(291408)	(825724)						

- Notes :
1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation and also from those given in the Bank's Annual Report for 1975-76 due to revisions in the data.
  2. Figures in brackets reflect 1975-76 rates of taxation.
    - (a) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement No. 70A.
    - (b) Figures for individual States for 1976-77 do not include their share in additional Central taxation because the State-wise breakdown of the States' share is not available.
    - (c) Comprises interest receipts, dividends and receipts from general services, social and community services and economic services.
    - (d) Comprise expenditure on education, art and culture, medical and public health, natural calamities relief, etc.
    - (e) Comprise expenditure on forests, industries, irrigation, multipurpose river valley projects, etc.
    - (f) Comprises debt servicing, interest payments, administrative services, pensions, etc.
  - † Includes miscellaneous capital receipts.
  - ‡ Includes additional liability on account of payment of dearness allowance in respect of Haryana, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan the details of which are not available.
  - \* Includes the States' share of Rs. 32.01 lakhs in additional Central taxation, which amount would be slightly reduced following the tax concessions announced by the Centre on May 12, 1976.

STATEMENT 73—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rupees lakhs)

Year/month	TRANSACTIONS WITH THE PUBLIC							OUTSTANDING TREASURY BILLS(c)					
	Amount sold by tender against cash	Sales of Intermediate Treasury bills	SALES OF TREASURY BILLS ON TAP		Total sales(a) (1+2+3+4)	Amount discharged	Rate of discount sales (per cent per annum)(b)(c)	Sold in favour of Reserve Bank of India	Sales to State Governments and approved bodies	With Public	With Reserve Bank	With State Governments and approved bodies	Total
			Against maturing Treasury Bills	Against cash									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1965-66 .. ..	28,00	50,86	47	343,18	<b>422,51</b>	284,52	3.50	4,999,65	940,34	81,75	1,388,41	141,66	<b>1,611,82</b>
1969-70 .. ..			78,99	762,34	<b>841,32</b>	869,07	3.00	6,905,65	1,256,76	150,24	1,757,41	326,00	<b>2,233,66</b>
1970-71 .. ..			78,45	345,43	<b>423,88</b>	485,70	3.50	7,974,65	887,75	88,43	2,218,41	211,08	<b>2,517,92</b>
1971-72 .. ..			144,14	445,75	<b>589,89</b>	520,84	3.50	9,683,65	964,05	157,47	2,449,41	158,73	<b>2,765,62</b>
1972-73 .. ..			176,14	1,383,88	<b>1,560,02</b>	1,476,72	3.50	11,525,55	2,621,70	240,78	3,385,41	418,06	<b>4,044,26</b>
1973-74 .. ..			108,46	1,368,08	<b>1,476,54</b>	1,229,64	4.00	14,426,65	1,779,28	487,68	3,741,41	155,21	<b>4,384,30</b>
1974-75 .. ..			107,01	1,855,98	<b>1,962,99</b>	2,061,30	4.60	14,900,64	3,112,53	389,37	3,746,41	927,05	<b>5,062,83</b>
1975-76 .. ..			128,54	2,202,93	<b>2,331,46</b>	2,184,76	4.60	17,040,65	3,371,39	536,07	4,186,41	1,087,46	<b>5,809,94</b>
March 1975 ..			5,32	117,10	<b>122,42</b>	185,06	4.60	967,90	241,24	389,37	3,746,41	927,05	<b>5,062,83</b>
April .. ..			17,17	125,71	<b>142,88</b>	154,58	4.60	1,061,69	594,35	377,67	3,681,41	1,113,32	<b>5,172,40</b>
May .. ..			10,67	118,28	<b>128,95</b>	113,08	4.60	1,981,82	90,15	393,54	4,011,41	925,74	<b>5,330,69</b>
June .. ..			3,68	157,08	<b>160,76</b>	121,71	4.60	1,212,90	127,49	432,59	4,226,41	811,99	<b>5,471,00</b>
July .. ..			20,50	375,32	<b>395,82</b>	142,88	4.60	1,806,69	395,91	685,53	4,646,41	613,55	<b>5,945,49</b>
August .. ..			11,01	257,32	<b>268,33</b>	128,95	4.60	1,311,82	304,40	824,90	4,206,41	827,80	<b>5,859,12</b>
September ..			2,68	191,34	<b>194,01</b>	171,98	4.60	1,007,90	255,38	846,93	3,666,41	943,54	<b>5,456,88</b>
October .. ..			20,86	186,00	<b>206,86</b>	413,06	4.60	1,981,69	312,79	640,73	4,156,41	743,82	<b>5,540,96</b>
November ..			10,53	129,20	<b>139,73</b>	239,86	4.60	1,461,82	114,20	540,60	4,401,41	682,37	<b>5,624,38</b>
December ..			5,44	152,61	<b>158,06</b>	202,45	4.60	997,90	89,26	496,21	4,121,41	471,99	<b>5,089,61</b>
January 1976..			19,28	172,37	<b>191,64</b>	202,36	4.60	2,016,69	231,50	485,49	4,046,41	419,86	<b>4,951,76</b>
February ..			5,94	131,36	<b>137,30</b>	135,79	4.60	1,201,82	92,65	487,00	4,216,41	413,41	<b>5,116,82</b>
March .. ..			78	206,34	<b>207,13</b>	158,06	4.60	997,90	763,31	536,07	4,186,41	1,087,46	<b>5,809,94</b>
April .. ..			22,64	261,78	<b>284,42</b>	191,64	4.60	1,196,69	633,85	628,85	3,396,41	1,489,81	<b>5,515,07</b>
May .. ..			6,50	217,85	<b>224,35</b>	141,76	4.60	1,281,82	81,85	711,43	3,296,41	1,442,21	<b>5,450,05</b>
June .. ..			2,50	194,56	<b>197,07</b>	202,66	4.60	1,827,90	196,21	705,84	4,186,41	911,91	<b>5,804,16</b>

Note : The Sale of Treasury bills by weekly auctions and of Intermediate Treasury bills was discontinued with effect from July 12, 1965. Thereafter they are sold on tap throughout the week.

- (a) Total sales relate to weekly auction sales and sales of Intermediate Treasury bills upto the week ended July 9, 1965, to Intermediate Treasury bills and sales on tap for the week ended July 16, 1965 and to sales on tap thereafter.
- (b) The rate of discount was 3.50 per cent per annum from July 16, 1965, 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.
- (c) As at end of the period.

**STATEMENT 74—DEBT AND OTHER LIABILITIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

(Rupees crores)

End of March	Mar-	Per-	Trea-	Per-	Special	Per-	Small	Per-	State	Per-	Other	Per-	Re-	Per-	Total	Ex-	Aggre-	
	ket	centage	sury	centage	Floating	centage	Sav-	centage	Provi-	centage	Un-	centage	serve	centage	Inter-	ternal	gate	
	Loans	to	Bills	to	Loans	to	ings	to	dent	to	fun-	to	Funds	to	nal	Debt	Liabi-	
	and	Col. 15	Col. 15	Col. 15	(b)	Col. 15	(c)	Col. 15	Funds	Col. 15	ded	Col. 15	and	Col. 15	Debt	and	Col. 15	
	Bonds										Debt	Depo-	Other	Other	Liabi-	Liabi-	Col. 15	
	(a)										(d)	sits	Liabi-	Liabi-	ties	ties	+ Col. 16	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1966 .. ..	3,462	37.9	1,612	17.6	341	3.7	1,541	16.9	527	5.8	694	7.6	959	10.5	9,136	2,611	11,747	
1969 .. ..	3,929	33.9	2,244	19.4	687	5.9	1,896	16.4	686	5.9	795	6.9	1,346	11.6	11,583	5,637	17,220	
1970 .. ..	4,144	33.9	2,232	18.3	690	5.6	2,024	16.5	761	6.2	839	6.9	1,536	12.6	12,226	6,153	18,379	
1971 .. ..	4,442	33.2	2,516	18.8	705	5.3	2,209	16.5	841	6.3	909	6.8	1,757	13.1	13,379	6,485	19,864	
1972 .. ..	4,840	33.2	2,765	18.9	727	5.0	2,432	16.7	940	6.4	863	5.9	2,024	13.9	14,591	6,831	21,422	
1973 .. ..	5,427	32.3	4,044	24.0	724	4.3	2,802	16.7	1,024	6.1	847	5.0	1,949	11.6	16,817	7,124	23,941	
1974 .. ..	5,990	32.5	4,384	23.8	730	4.0	3,276	17.8	1,115	6.1	204	1.1	2,702	14.7	18,401	5,869	24,270	
1975 (Provisional) ..	6,574	32.2	5,064	24.8	733	3.6	3,552	17.4	1,301	6.4	100	0.5	3,004	14.7	20,423*	6,419	26,842	
1976 (Revised Estimates)	7,165	31.7	5,188	23.0	996	4.4	3,903	17.3	1,520	6.7	249	1.1	3,125	13.8	22,572†	7,102	29,674	
1977 (Budget Estimates)	7,700	30.6	5,556	22.1	1,038	4.1	4,293	17.1	1,704	6.8	339	1.3	3,311	13.2	25,175‡	7,927	33,102	

*Note :* Figures in this Statement differ from those published in Currency Reports prior to 1974-75 ; for explanation, please refer to 'Notes on the Statements' portion of this Report.

(a) Includes loans floated on the market bearing interest, not bearing interest, as well as interest-free loans and bonds such as prize bonds and banks compensation bonds, but excludes annuity certificates except for end-March 1975.

(b) Represents liability in respect of special rupee securities issued in payment of subscription to IMF, IBRD and IDA and contribution towards share capital of ADB.

(c) Includes annuity certificates except for end-March 1975.

(d) Represents mainly postal insurance and life annuity fund, Hindu family annuity fund, PL 480 deposits, compulsory deposits and income tax annuity deposits.

(e) Cover depreciation and reserve fund of Railways and Posts and Telegraphs, deposits of local funds, departmental and judicial deposits, civil deposits, etc.

\* Includes Rs. 95 crores as 'other items'.

† Includes Rs. 426 crores as 'other items'.

‡ Includes Rs. 1234 crores as 'other items'.

*Sources :* Finance Accounts of the Union Government for end-March 1966 to 1974, Ministry of Finance for end-March 1975 and Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1976-77 for end-March 1976 and 1977.



STATEMENT 75—LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED BY CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rupees crores)

	As at the end of			
	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76 (Revised Estimates)	1976-77 (Budget Estimates)
<b>Liabilities of the Central Government</b>				
<b>Public Debt</b>				
<b>A. Internal Debt</b>				
1. Market Loans .. .. .	5,851	6,434	6,988	7,523
2. Market Loans in course of repayment .. .. .	54	52	52	52
3. Treasury Bills .. .. .	4,384	5,064	5,188	5,556
4. Compensation and other Bonds .. .. .	87	87	126	125
5. Special Floating Loans .. .. .	731	733	996	1,038
<b>Total Internal Debt .. .. .</b>	<b>11,107</b>	<b>12,370</b>	<b>13,350</b>	<b>14,294</b>
<b>B. External Debt .. .. .</b>	<b>5,824</b>	<b>6,420</b>	<b>7,101</b>	<b>7,927</b>
<b>Total Public Debt (A+B) .. .. .</b>	<b>16,931</b>	<b>18,790</b>	<b>20,451</b>	<b>22,221</b>
<b>C. Small Savings Scheme .. .. .</b>	<b>3,275</b>	<b>3,552</b>	<b>3,902</b>	<b>4,293</b>
<b>D. Other Provident Funds etc.</b>				
1. State Provident Fund .. .. .	1,119	1,301	1,521	1,704
2. Public Provident Fund .. .. .	16	21	27	34
3. Other Deposits .. .. .	188	79	222	305
<b>Total Other Provident Funds etc. .. .. .</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>2,043</b>
<b>E. Reserve Funds and Deposits</b>				
1. Bearing Interest .. .. .	435	678	669	766
2. Not bearing interest .. .. .	2,303	2,326	2,456	2,545
<b>Total Reserve Funds and Deposits .. .. .</b>	<b>2,738</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>3,311</b>
<b>F. Other Items .. .. .</b>		<b>95</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>1,234</b>
<b>G. Total Liabilities (A to F) .. .. .</b>	<b>24,267</b>	<b>26,842</b>	<b>29,674</b>	<b>33,102</b>
<i>Less amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of repartition debt (approximate) .. .. .</i>	<i>—300</i>	<i>—300</i>	<i>—300</i>	<i>—300</i>
<b>Net Liabilities of the Central Government .. .. .</b>	<b>23,967</b>	<b>26,542</b>	<b>29,374</b>	<b>32,802</b>
Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans over Liabilities ..	1,679	2,266	3,292	3,561
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>25,646</b>	<b>28,808</b>	<b>32,666</b>	<b>36,363</b>

**Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government**

**A. Capital Outlay**

**1. General Services**

(i) Defence Services .. .. .	1,993	2,185	2,403	2,661
(ii) Other General Services .. .. .	1,637	1,655	1,904	1,926
<b>Total General Services .. .. .</b>	<b>3,630</b>	<b>3,840</b>	<b>4,307</b>	<b>4,587</b>

<b>2. Social and Community Services .. .. .</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>571</b>
---	------------	------------	------------	------------

**3. Economic Services**

(i) General Economic Services .. .. .	391	410	485	512
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services .. .. .	147	513	948	974
(iii) Industry and Minerals .. .. .	3,405	3,880	4,607	5,517
(iv) Water and Power Development .. .. .	441	550	656	794
(v) Transport and Communication				
(i) Railways .. .. .	3,894	4,113	4,354	4,614
(ii) Postal Services .. .. .	392	448	461	475
(iii) Other transport and communication .. .. .	503	626	744	894

<b>Total Economic Services .. .. .</b>	<b>9,173</b>	<b>10,540</b>	<b>12,255</b>	<b>13,780</b>
--	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

<b>Total Capital Outlay (1+2+3) .. .. .</b>	<b>13,150</b>	<b>14,779</b>	<b>17,039</b>	<b>18,938</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

**B. Loans advanced by the Central Government to**

1. State Governments .. .. .	8,570	9,144	9,713	10,391
2. Union Territory Governments .. .. .	73	89	107	135
3. Foreign Governments .. .. .	109	127	184	243
4. Public Sector Enterprises .. .. .	2,879	3,450	4,165	5,019
5. Railway Development and Revenue Reserve Fund .. .. .	244	416	497	526
6. Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .			12	..
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies .. .. .		615	718	836
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced Persons and Private Institutions, etc. .. .. .	546	119	152	182
9. Government Servants .. .. .	75	69	79	93

<b>Total Loans advanced by the Central Government .. .. .</b>	<b>12,496</b>	<b>14,029</b>	<b>15,627</b>	<b>17,425</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

<b>Total Capital Outlay and Loans advanced by the Central Government .. .. .</b>	<b>25,646</b>	<b>28,808</b>	<b>32,666</b>	<b>36,363</b>
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

STATEMENT 76—MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1975-76

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount subscribed (Rs. lakhs)	Subscriptions accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)	Net borrowings (Rs. lakhs)	
						Cash	Conversion				Total (6+8)
							Description of loan	Amount			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1965-66</b>											
Central Government	250.00				278.56	151.99		126.57	278.56	47.73	+104.26
State Governments	101.00				106.52	106.52		—	106.52	—	+106.52
Total	351.00				385.08	258.51		126.57	385.08	47.73	+210.78
<b>1969-70</b>											
Central Government	500.00				535.34	205.97		329.37	535.34	66.66	+139.31
State Governments	155.00				183.57	124.47		46.36	170.83	43.19	+81.28
Total	655.00				718.91	330.44		375.73	706.17	109.85	+220.59
<b>1970-71</b>											
Central Government	400.00				427.87	225.73		202.14	427.87	91.46	+134.27
State Governments	142.50				163.53	124.42		32.64	157.06	24.42	+100.00
Total	542.50				591.40	350.15		234.78	584.93	115.88	+234.27
<b>1971-72</b>											
Central Government	575.00				626.91	328.53		298.38	626.91	33.71	+294.82
State Governments	158.75				175.50	140.42		35.08	175.50	37.28	+103.14
Total	733.75				802.41	468.95		333.46	802.41	70.99	+397.96
<b>1972-73</b>											
Central Government	665.00				733.47	496.53		236.94	733.47	63.73	+432.80
State Governments	197.25				220.77	172.93		44.71	217.64	39.41	+133.52
Total	862.25				954.24	669.46		281.65	951.11	103.14	+566.32
<b>1973-74</b>											
Central Government	940.00				1,025.43	498.77		526.66	1,025.43	27.79	+470.98
State Governments	149.75				166.61	166.61		—	166.61	—	+166.61
Total	1,089.75				1,192.04	665.38		526.66	1,192.04	27.79	+637.59
<b>1974-75</b>											
Central Government	650.00				696.45	509.50		186.95	696.45	15.44	+494.06
State Governments	280.50				311.29	288.60		22.69	311.29	76.99	+211.61
Total	930.50				1,007.74	798.10		209.64	1,007.74	92.43	+705.67
<b>1975-76</b>											
Central Government											
5½% Loan, 1982	400.00	7	99.40	5.61	90.39	48.49	4½% Loan, 1975	41.90	90.39	16.04	+452.74
6% Loan, 1993		18	98.50	6.14	78.37	48.80		29.58	78.37		
6½% Loan, 2003		28	100.00	6.50	271.31	151.02		120.29	271.31		
6¼% Loan, 1996	200.00	21	100.00	6.25	220.47	220.47	—	—	220.47		
Total of Central Government†	600.00				660.55	468.78		191.77	660.55	16.04	+452.74

**State Governments**

6 % Andhra Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1985	21,75	10	99.00	6.14	24,41	24,41	—	—	24,41	
6 % Assam Loan, 1985	7,75	10	99.00	6.14	8,58	8,58	—	—	8,58	
6 % Bihar S.D. Loan, 1985	13,75	10	99.00	6.14	15,22	15,22	—	—	15,22	
6 % Gujarat S.D. Loan, 1985	16,50	10	99.00	6.14	18,29	18,29	—	—	18,29	
6 % Haryana S.D. Loan, 1985	8,50	10	99.00	6.14	9,39	9,39	—	—	9,39	
6 % Himachal Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1985	1,25	10	99.00	6.14	1,38	1,38	—	—	1,38	
6 % Jammu & Kashmir S.D. Loan, 1985	2,25	10	99.00	6.14	2,49	2,49	—	—	2,49	
6 % Karnataka S.D. Loan, 1985	16,25	10	99.00	6.14	18,01	18,01	—	—	18,01	
6 % Kerala S.D. Loan, 1985	8,25	10	99.00	6.14	9,14	9,14	—	—	9,14	
6 % Madhya Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1985	9,00	10	99.00	6.14	9,99	9,99	—	—	9,99	
6 % Maharashtra S.D. Loan, 1985	24,50	10	99.00	6.14	27,11	27,11	—	—	27,11	— +274,54
6 % Manipur S.D. Loan, 1985	1,25	10	99.00	6.14	1,38	1,38	—	—	1,38	
6 % Meghalaya S.D. Loan, 1985	1,00	10	99.00	6.14	1,10	1,10	—	—	1,10	
6 % Nagaland S.D. Loan, 1985	1,75	10	99.00	6.14	1,93	1,93	—	—	1,93	
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1985	13,25	10	99.00	6.14	14,72	14,72	—	—	14,72	
6 % Punjab Loan, 1985	6,75	10	99.00	6.14	7,51	7,51	—	—	7,51	
6 % Rajasthan S.D. Loan, 1985	18,75	10	99.00	6.14	20,76	20,76	—	—	20,76	
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	23,75	10	99.00	6.14	26,30	26,30	—	—	26,30	
6 % Tripura S.D. Loan, 1985	1,25	10	99.00	6.14	1,38	1,38	—	—	1,38	
6 % Uttar Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1985	35,75	10	99.00	6.14	40,52	40,52	—	—	40,52	
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1985	13,50	10	99.00	6.14	14,93	14,93	—	—	14,93	
<b>Total of State Governments :</b>	<b>246,75</b>				<b>274,54</b>	<b>274,54</b>			<b>274,54</b>	<b>— +274,54</b>
<b>Total of Central &amp; State Governments :</b>	<b>846,75</b>				<b>935,09</b>	<b>743,32</b>		<b>191,77</b>	<b>935,09</b>	<b>16,04 +727,28</b>

PUBLIC FINANCE

Note : Figures in columns 5,6 and 9 to 11 include Prize Bonds, till 1969-70. Also see "Notes on the Statements."

\* Inclusive of conversion.

† This excludes 5½% Bonds 1985, issued under Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975. As on May 15, 1975, the number of applications (i.e., number of depositors) and the corresponding amount were 2,38,553 and Rs. 38.80 lakhs respectively.

**STATEMENT 77—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS  
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1976)**

(Rupees thousands)

Central Government Loans										Amount Outstanding
2½% Loan, 1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,77,47
4½% Loan, 1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260,15,88
4½% Loan, 1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120,63,44
4½% Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132,85,45
5½% Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,32,43
4% Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106,06,39
4½% Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101,36,27
5% Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,82,90
4½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,70,00
4% Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,05,17
4½% Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,28,69
4% Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70,96,55
4½% Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125,84,68
4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,46,86
5% National Defence Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,93,34
5% Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250,14,55
5½% Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115,32,16
5% Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	343,58,40
5% Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,39,23
4½% Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114,03,37
5½% Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	179,07,75
4½% Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103,09,83
5½% Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	157,46,23
5½% National Defence Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,66,30
5½% Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243,77,38
5½% Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,64,39
6% Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145,72,28
4½% Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140,26,47
5½% Loan, 1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136,16,14
5½% Loan, 1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118,03,26
5½% Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150,20,21
6% Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78,34,76
5½% Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188,55,82
6½% Loan, 1996	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	220,12,52
6½% Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64,71,42
6% Loan, 1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172,65,50
5½% Loan, 1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,18,65
5½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,62,84
5½% Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	392,22,98
5½% Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225,84,46
5½% National Defence Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,15,62
5½% Loan, 2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	363,57,64
5½% Loan, 2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	378,43,30
6½% Loan, 2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	271,10,44
5½% Bonds 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income & Wealth Ordinance, 1975)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,01,14
3% Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	248,89,87
3% Non-terminable Loan, 1896-97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,93,22
7% Gold Bonds, 1977*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,61,79
7% Gold Bonds, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,25,55
National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A & B Series)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,95,64
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>7,104,06,61</b>
<i>Loans not bearing Interest</i>										
Central Government Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,55,44
Of which : Prize Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,51,03
Hyderabad Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44,00
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>7,132,06,05</b>

Note : (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Re-organization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O. S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I.G. Rs. 6=O.S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to the financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India.

\* Prior to April 1, 1965, the rate of interest was 6½% per annum.

**STATEMENT 77—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1976)**

(Rupees thousands)

**State Government Loans****ANDHRA PRADESH**

										Amount Outstanding
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,04,23
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,33,45
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,22,90
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,01,24
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,10,18
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,04,06
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,54
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,23,90
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,65,95
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,59,99
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,03,46
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,41,27
										<b>188,98,17</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.03
										<b>TOTAL .. 189,44,20</b>

**ASSAM**

4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,11,91
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Assam Loan, 1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,13,52
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Assam Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,00,01
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,56,61
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,61,84
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97,46
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,14,02
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88,48
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97,12
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,57,74
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,54,11
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,58,08
	Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,09
										<b>58,27,99</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
										<b>TOTAL .. 58,28,04</b>

**BIHAR**

4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,36,02
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,40,25
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,05,14
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,01,60
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,83,91
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,06,09
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,51,72
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88,30
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,19,85
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,43,22
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,09,41
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,02,18
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,83,75
										<b>115,71,44</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,32
										<b>TOTAL .. 115,93,77</b>

**STATEMENT 77—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1976)**

(Rupees thousands)

**State Government Loans—(Contd.)****GUJARAT**

	Amount Outstanding
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1976 .. .. .	7,05,51
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1977 .. .. .	7,02,09
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1978 .. .. .	7,12,87
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	10,34,34
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	12,50,71
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	17,11,88
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	17,34,32
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	14,05,98
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	13,79,89
6% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	19,08,76
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	9,70,16
6% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	18,28,67
3% Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds .. .. .	45,56
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Gujarat Agricultural Land Ceiling Act, 1960. Compensation Bonds .. .. .	42,21
3% Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963. Compensation Bonds .. .. .	3,82
	<b>154,36.78</b>
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	9,25
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>154.46.03</b>

**HARYANA**

5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	2,82,87
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	3,03,07
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	5,52,38
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	4,96,31
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	6,06,60
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	8,25,00
6% Haryana State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	12,36,50
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	8,03,50
6% Haryana State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	8,35,71
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>59,41.94</b>

**HIMACHAL PRADESH**

5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	1,10,50
6% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	1,37,05
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,37,50
6% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,38,00
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>5.23.05</b>

**JAMMU & KASHMIR**

5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	2,20,31
6% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	2,47,00
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	2,48,00
6% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	2,49,00
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>9,64.31</b>

**KARNATAKA**

4 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1976 .. .. .	7,01,13
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1977 .. .. .	5,29,77
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1978 .. .. .	4,13,12
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	6,54,89

**STATEMENT 77—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1976)**

(Rupees thousands)

**State Government Loans—(Contd.)****KARNATAKA—(Contd.)**

	Amount Outstanding
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	6,59,88
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	10,99,75
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	11,58,40
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	11,01,45
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	15,67,58
6% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	25,34,32
5½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	9,12,37
6% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	18,00,88
3% Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds .. .. .	2,57
2½% Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds .. .. .	2,49
	<u>131,38,61</u>
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	10,07
	<b>TOTAL .. 131,48,67</b>

**KERALA**

4½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1976 .. .. .	4,44,92
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1977 .. .. .	4,24,86
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1978 .. .. .	4,28,22
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	4,96,75
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	5,29,00
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	6,60,12
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	6,59,68
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	8,53,92
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	7,73,20
6% Kerala State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	10,53,16
5½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	4,97,20
6% Kerala State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	9,13,63
4½% Kerala House Sites Bonds .. .. .	3,88
4½% Kerala House Sites Bonds .. .. .	8,91
Jennikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds .. .. .	12,99
	<u>77,60,43</u>
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	30,24
	<b>TOTAL .. 77,90,67</b>

**MADHYA PRADESH**

4½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1976 .. .. .	5,24,20
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977 .. .. .	4,86,28
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978 .. .. .	5,12,38
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	5,56,41
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	6,03,47
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	8,90,74
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	7,78,00
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	11,10,24
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	9,96,56
6% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	10,31,74
5½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	5,56,73
6% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	9,73,14
	<u>90,19,90</u>
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	62,43
	<b>TOTAL .. 90,82,33</b>



**STATEMENT 77—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1976)**

(Rupees thousands)

**State Government Loans—(Contd.)**

		Amount Outstanding
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>		
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961 Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments) .. .. .	2,20.92
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity) .. .. .	5.50
3 %	Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Offices) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds .. .. .	1.33
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds .. .. .	23.31
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds .. .. .	8.26
	The Saranjams of the Rendatory Jahagirdars of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957 .. .. .	13.10
4 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1976 .. .. .	14,68.60
5 1/2 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1977 .. .. .	16,06.12
5 1/2 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1978 .. .. .	15,13.18
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	19,16.46
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	22,08.82
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	24,32.79
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	21,22.00
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	19,83.54
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	21,77.57
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	28,71.59
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	13,02.84
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	27,10.01
		<b>245,85.96</b>
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .		21.52
		<b>TOTAL .. 246.07.48</b>
<b>MANIPUR</b>		
5 3/4 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	1,10.88
6 1/2 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	3,57.50
5 3/4 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,37.50
6 1/2 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,38.00
		<b>TOTAL .. 7.43.88</b>
<b>MEGHALAYA</b>		
5 3/4 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	1,10.50
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	3,87.50
5 3/4 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,10.50
6 1/2 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,10.00
		<b>TOTAL .. 7.18.50</b>
<b>NAGALAND</b>		
5 3/4 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	1,10.88
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	5,79.50
5 3/4 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,98.50
6 1/2 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,92.50
		<b>TOTAL .. 10.81.38</b>
<b>ORISSA</b>		
4 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1976 .. .. .	8,76.23
5 1/2 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1977 .. .. .	8,37.32
5 3/2 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1978 .. .. .	6,21.80
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1979 .. .. .	4,39.82
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1980 .. .. .	4,99.48
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1981 .. .. .	7,17.66
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1982 .. .. .	6,67.55
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1983 .. .. .	7,76.29
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1984 .. .. .	9,35.78

**STATEMENT 77—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1976)**

(Rupees thousands)

**State Government Loans—(Contd.)**

		Amount Outstanding
<b>ORISSA—(Contd.)</b>		
6 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1984 .. .. .	14,32,59
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1985 .. .. .	6,64,85
6 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1985 .. .. .	14,69,25
		<b>99,38,62</b>
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .		78,79
<b>TOTAL</b> ..		<b>100,17,42</b>
<b>PUNJAB</b>		
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1977 .. .. .	5,10,82
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1978 .. .. .	4,01,66
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1979 .. .. .	3,00,62
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1980 .. .. .	3,32,56
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1981 .. .. .	6,63,60
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1982 .. .. .	5,81,71
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1983 .. .. .	6,62,81
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1984 .. .. .	6,93,02
6 %	Punjab Loan, 1984 .. .. .	13,27,84
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Punjab Loan, 1985 .. .. .	5,53,80
6 %	Punjab Loan, 1985 .. .. .	6,87,45
		<b>67,15,89</b>
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .		19,05
<b>TOTAL</b> ..		<b>67,34,94</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>		
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1976 .. .. .	5,24,28
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1977 .. .. .	5,14,38
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1978 .. .. .	5,03,85
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	4,09,90
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	5,52,20
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	7,71,15
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	6,62,08
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	8,02,27
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	18,46,00
6 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	20,57,55
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	15,55,09
6 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	20,75,80
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds .. .. .	1,18,07
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds .. .. .	55,58
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds .. .. .	13,52
		<b>124,61,71</b>
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .		16,95
<b>TOTAL</b> ..		<b>124,78,66</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>		
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Madras Loan, 1976 .. .. .	14,33,15
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Madras Loan, 1977 .. .. .	14,45,10
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Madras Loan, 1978 .. .. .	13,27,33
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Madras Loan, 1979 .. .. .	18,03,80
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Madras Loan, 1980 .. .. .	19,76,14
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1981 .. .. .	21,94,68
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1982 .. .. .	18,20,07
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1983 .. .. .	21,47,03
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984 .. .. .	22,11,32

**STATEMENT 77—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)  
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1976)**

(Rupees thousands)

State Government Loans—(Concl'd.)		Amount Outstanding
<b>TAMIL NADU—(Contd.)</b>		
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984 .. .. .	27,60,30
5½ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985 .. .. .	13,05,48
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985 .. .. .	26,27,01
	Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds .. .. .	5,55,53
		<b>236,06,95</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	54,11
	<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>236,61,06</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>		
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	1,66,00
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	1,37,50
	<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>3,03,50</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>		
4¾ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1976 .. .. .	10,22,16
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977 .. .. .	10,68,28
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978 .. .. .	10,81,47
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	12,33,83
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	11,03,42
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	14,44,17
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	15,33,74
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	17,31,09
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	21,76,94
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	38,49,31
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	29,63,21
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	40,08,14
3½ %	U. P. E. E. Act Bonds .. .. .	22,52
3½ %	U. P. Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds .. .. .	56,37
	U. P. Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds .. .. .	16,07,18
2½ %	U. P. Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds .. .. .	39,61
	U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates .. .. .	33,05,00
		<b>282,46,43</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	1,27,38
	<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>283,73,81</b>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>		
4¾ %	West Bengal Loan, 1976 .. .. .	7,00,09
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1977 .. .. .	7,04,91
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1978 .. .. .	6,02,42
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1979 .. .. .	8,10,97
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1980 .. .. .	8,72,24
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1981 .. .. .	12,10,07
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1982 .. .. .	12,10,60
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1983 .. .. .	15,67,41
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1984 .. .. .	14,32,52
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1984 .. .. .	14,91,73
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1985 .. .. .	7,75,73
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1985 .. .. .	14,84,00
	West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds .. .. .	4,56,30
		<b>133,18,99</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	5,22
	<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>133,24,22</b>
<b>TOTAL OF ALL STATES</b>		
	<i>Loans bearing interest</i> .. .. .	<b>2,108,04,43</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	<b>5,03,43</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>2,113,07,86</b>

**STATEMENT 78—MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS**

(Rupees lakhs)

End of March	Undated	Percentage to total	Over 10 years	Percentage to total	Between 5 and 10 years	Percentage to total	Under 5 years	Percentage to total	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1966	257,84	7.5	765,28	22.3	1,015,77	29.7	1,386,03	40.5	3,424,92
1970	257,84	6.3	1,569,70	38.3	598,79	14.6	1,670,26	40.8	4,096,58
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384,94
1972	257,83	5.4	2,309,45	48.3	668,49	14.0	1,548,76	32.4	4,784,53
1973	257,83	4.8	2,871,57	53.5	855,76	16.0	1,377,79	25.7	5,362,94
1974	257,83	4.3	3,380,05	57.0	1,339,60	22.6	957,05	16.1	5,934,54
1975	257,83	4.0	3,731,01	57.2	1,435,89	22.0	1,092,29	16.8	6,517,02
1976	257,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104,07

Note : Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year. Where loans bear two dates of maturity, the earlier date has been taken for purposes of classification; for loans not redeemed on the earlier date, later date has been taken. Also see "Notes on the Statements."

**STATEMENT 79—DEBT POSITION OF STATES**

(Rupees crores)

Items	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31									
	1966	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 (Revised Estimates)	1977 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. Internal Debt (a to c)</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>2,211</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>2,155</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>2,738</b>	<b>2,953</b>
(a) Market Loans and Bonds (i+ii)	827	1,047	1,131	1,233	1,332	1,465	1,625	1,836	2,103	2,306
(i) Market Loans	720	950	1,038	1,143	1,245	1,380	1,543	1,758	2,028	2,227
(ii) Compensation and other Bonds	107	97	93	90	87	85	82	78	75	79
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	189	241	182	375	621	78	188†	181†	132	132
(c) Loans from Banks and other Institutions	162	201	229	239	258	316	342	399	503	515
<b>II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>5,584</b>	<b>5,987</b>	<b>6,365</b>	<b>6,732</b>	<b>7,960</b>	<b>8,579</b>	<b>9,149</b>	<b>9,712</b>	<b>10,433</b>
<b>III. Provident Funds, etc.</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>1,354</b>
(Of which State Provident Funds)	(200)	(324)	(400)	(471)	(557)	(648)	(767)	(892)	(1,043)	(1,219)
<b>IV. Total Debt (I to III)</b>	<b>5,519</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>7,975</b>	<b>8,749</b>	<b>9,570</b>	<b>10,545</b>	<b>11,591</b>	<b>12,566</b>	<b>13,615</b>	<b>14,740</b>

Notes : (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification, figures upto 1973 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) I (a) Comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with the abolition of zamindari, jagirdari, and housing bonds, etc., I (b) Represents ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India, I (c) Covers loans from State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc.; (II) Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan and non-Plan purposes, including loans against Small Savings collections; (III) Includes state provident funds, insurance and pension funds, trusts, and endowments, etc. For comparison of the new classification with the old please see note to this Statement in the Notes on the Statements' portion of this Report. (4) During 1976-77 State Governments have raised till end-October Rs. 178 crores (net) through market loans. As figures of market borrowings of Nagaland during 1973-74 are not available in budget documents these are drawn from the Reserve Bank of India records. † Includes Rs. 7 crores and Rs. 0.21 crore of overdrafts by Jammu and Kashmir Government with the J. & K. Bank Ltd. during 1973-74 and 1974-75, respectively.

Source : Figures upto 1973 are taken from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India; for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

## STATEMENT 80—STATE-WISE COMPOSITION

States	As at the end of March 1975 (Accounts)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc.	Total Debt (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)
	1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh .. .. .	189 (19.6)	735 (76.2)	41 (4.2)	965 (100.0)
2. Assam .. .. .	53 (10.7)	421 (85.1)	21 (4.2)	495 (100.0)
3. Bihar .. .. .	163 (16.0)	764 (75.1)	90 (8.9)	1017 (100.0)
4. Gujarat .. .. .	185 (30.7)	382 (63.3)	36 (6.0)	603 (100.0)
5. Haryana .. .. .	70 (21.1)	237 (71.4)	25 (7.5)	332 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	8 (4.4)	155 (85.2)	19 (10.4)	182 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir .. .. .	16 (3.9)	364 (89.7)	26 (6.4)	406 (100.0)
8. Karnataka .. .. .	146 (22.4)	463 (71.0)	43 (6.6)	652 (100.0)
9. Kerala .. .. .	92 (16.3)	396 (70.1)	77 (13.6)	565 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	123 (17.6)	453 (64.6)	125 (17.8)	701 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra .. .. .	276 (24.3)	719 (63.3)	141 (12.4)	1136 (100.0)
12. Manipur .. .. .	6 (10.2)	51 (86.4)	2 (3.4)	59 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya .. .. .	6 (22.2)	20 (74.1)	1 (3.7)	27 (100.0)
14. Nagaland .. .. .	9 (23.7)	27 (71.1)	2 (5.2)	38 (100.0)
15. Orissa .. .. .	122 (17.4)	539 (77.0)	39 (5.6)	700 (100.0)
16. Punjab .. .. .	96 (25.6)	241 (64.3)	38 (10.1)	375 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan .. .. .	147 (15.0)	786 (80.4)	45 (4.6)	978 (100.0)
18. Tamil Nadu .. .. .	241 (31.8)	457 (60.2)	61 (8.0)	759 (100.0)
19. Tripura .. .. .	2 (4.0)	43 (86.0)	5 (10.0)	50 (100.0)
20. Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	315 (21.9)	1007 (70.2)	113 (7.9)	1435 (100.0)
21. West Bengal .. .. .	151 (13.8)	889 (81.5)	51 (4.7)	1091 (100.0)
22. Sikkim .. .. .		negligible		
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>2416 (19.2)</b>	<b>9149 (72.8)</b>	<b>1001 (8.0)</b>	<b>12566 (100.0)</b>

Notes : 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State debt, please see footnote (3) to Statement 79.

## OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rupees crores)

As at the end of March 1976 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1977 (Budget Estimates)			
Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc.	Total Debt (Cols. 5+6+7)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc. (Cols. 9+10+11)	Total Debt
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
213	769	46	1028	229	799	52	1080
(20.7)	(74.8)	(4.5)	(100.0)	(21.2)	(74.0)	(4.8)	(100.0)
61	445	22	528	68	466	24	558
(11.5)	(84.3)	(4.2)	(100.0)	(12.2)	(83.5)	(4.3)	(100.0)
183	847	97	1127	198	891	104	1193
(16.2)	(75.2)	(8.6)	(100.0)	(16.6)	(74.7)	(8.7)	(100.0)
193	394	42	629	208	417	62	687
(30.7)	(62.6)	(6.7)	(100.0)	(30.3)	(60.7)	(9.0)	(100.0)
83	242	33	358	94	240	41	375
(23.2)	(67.6)	(9.2)	(100.0)	(25.1)	(64.0)	(10.9)	(100.0)
11	170	22	203	13	186	27	226
(5.4)	(83.8)	(10.8)	(100.0)	(5.8)	(82.3)	(11.9)	(100.0)
19	414	29	462	22	476	32	530
(4.1)	(89.6)	(6.3)	(100.0)	(4.2)	(89.8)	(6.0)	(100.0)
165	486	50	701	196	517	57	770
(23.6)	(69.3)	(7.1)	(100.0)	(25.5)	(67.1)	(7.4)	(100.0)
101	408	84	593	110	429	96	635
(17.0)	(68.8)	(14.2)	(100.0)	(17.3)	(67.6)	(15.1)	(100.0)
121	484	147	752	127	518	178	823
(16.1)	(64.4)	(19.5)	(100.0)	(15.4)	(62.9)	(21.7)	(100.0)
331	733	165	1229	303	765	189	1257
(26.9)	(59.6)	(13.5)	(100.0)	(24.1)	(60.9)	(15.0)	(100.0)
7	59	2	68	10	64	3	77
(10.3)	(86.8)	(2.9)	(100.0)	(13.0)	(83.1)	(3.9)	(100.0)
8	20	2	30	10	20	2	32
(26.7)	(66.7)	(6.6)	(100.0)	(31.2)	(62.5)	(6.3)	(100.0)
11	29	3	43	14	30	4	48
(25.6)	(67.4)	(7.0)	(100.0)	(29.2)	(62.5)	(8.3)	(100.0)
141	566	59	766	139	607	75	821
(18.4)	(73.9)	(7.7)	(100.0)	(16.9)	(73.9)	(9.2)	(100.0)
129	253	44	426	153	266	51	470
(30.3)	(59.4)	(10.3)	(100.0)	(32.5)	(56.6)	(10.9)	(100.0)
153	807	50	1010	172	818	51	1041
(15.1)	(79.9)	(5.0)	(100.0)	(16.5)	(78.6)	(4.9)	(100.0)
266	473	66	805	282	516	72	870
(33.0)	(58.8)	(8.2)	(100.0)	(32.4)	(59.3)	(8.3)	(100.0)
4	49	5	58	6	54	6	66
(6.9)	(84.5)	(8.6)	(100.0)	(9.1)	(81.8)	(9.1)	(100.0)
364	1109	140	1613	407	1313	164	1884
(22.6)	(68.7)	(8.7)	(100.0)	(21.6)	(69.7)	(8.7)	(100.0)
174	955	57	1186	192	1041	64	1297
(14.7)	(80.5)	(4.8)	(100.0)	(14.8)	(80.3)	(4.9)	(100.0)
		negligible				negligible	
<b>2738</b>	<b>9712</b>	<b>1165</b>	<b>13615</b>	<b>2953</b>	<b>10433</b>	<b>1354</b>	<b>14740</b>
(20.1)	(71.3)	(8.6)	(100.0)	(20.0)	(70.8)	(9.2)	(100.0)

Source : Budgets of State Governments.

## STATEMENT 81—OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL

Category of Holders	Central & State Government Securities					
	End-March 1972		End-March 1973		End-March 1974	
	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>5,800.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,508.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,545.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>Of which :</i>						
<b>I. State Governments (i to iv)</b> .. .. .	<b>256.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>227.8*</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>242.1*</b>	<b>3.2</b>
(i) Cash Balance Investment Account ..	55.7	1.0	41.9	0.6	36.8	0.5
(ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account ..	134.9	2.3	112.3	1.7	162.7	2.1
(iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account ..	4.3	0.1	1.1	—	1.1	—
(iv) Other Accounts .. .. .	62.0	1.1	48.5	0.7	29.6	0.4
<b>II. Reserve Bank of India (own account)</b> ..	<b>1,557.2</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>1,653.4</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>2,283.6</b>	<b>30.3</b>
<b>III. Commercial Banks (a + b)</b> .. .. .	<b>1,633.0**</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>2,118.2</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>2,324.8</b>	<b>30.8</b>
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii) ..	1,630.9	28.1	2,116.0	32.5	2,321.7	30.8
(i) State Bank of India and its subsidiaries	499.2	8.6	625.5	9.6	649.5	8.6
(ii) Nationalised Banks .. .. .	876.0	15.1	1,174.0	18.0	1,305.3	17.3
(iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	255.7	4.4	316.5	4.9	366.9	4.9
(b) Non-scheduled Commercial Banks ..	2.1	0.1	2.2	—	3.1	—
<b>IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India†</b> ..	<b>819.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>907.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>1,027.0</b>	<b>13.6</b>
<b>V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme</b> .. ..	<b>475.9@</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>532.5@</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>612.2@</b>	<b>8.1</b>
<b>VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments</b>	<b>567.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>610.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>642.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>
<b>VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme</b> .. ..	<b>23.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>IX. Other categories of holders</b> .. .. .	<b>452.0**</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>418.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>367.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>
<i>Of which :</i>						
(i) Co-operative Banks .. .. .	..	..	..	..	<b>151.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>
(ii) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	<b>215.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>

+ Representing the face value of outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans (v) the non-marketable 4 per cent loan 1973 ad hoc issue held entirely by the Reserve Bank of India, and (vi) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980. The exclusion of Gold Bonds is dictated by difficulties in arriving at their proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1972, end-March 1973 and end-March 1974 exclude 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981.

\* Account-wise break-up does not add upto the total as account-wise details are not available in respect of some State Governments' holdings. \*\* Revised.

AND STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES<sup>†</sup>

(Rupees crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End-March 1972		End-March 1973		End-March 1974		End-March 1972		End-March 1973		End-March 1974	
Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4,473.1	100.0	5,051.5	100.0	5,923.1	100.0	1,327.5	100.0	1,456.8	100.0	1,622.5	100.0
139.8	3.1	146.7*	2.9	163.8*	2.8	117.1	8.8	81.1*	5.6	78.3*	4.8
44.1	1.0	40.7	0.8	35.5	0.6	11.6	0.9	1.2	0.1	1.3	0.1
60.0	1.3	55.2	1.1	90.9	1.5	74.9	5.6	57.1	3.9	71.8	4.4
0.5	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	0.3	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.1
35.2	0.8	29.8	0.6	25.7	0.4	26.8	2.0	18.7	1.3	3.9	0.2
1,557.2	34.8	1,653.4	32.7	2,283.6	38.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,085.4**	24.2	1,439.9	28.5	1,568.4	26.5	547.6	41.2	678.3	46.6	756.4	46.6
1,085.1	24.2	1,439.6	28.5	1,567.9	26.5	545.8	41.1	676.4	46.5	753.8	46.5
365.8	8.1	445.0	8.8	442.6	7.5	133.4	10.1	180.5	12.4	206.9	12.8
572.7	12.8	816.0	16.2	930.5	15.7	303.3	22.8	358.0	24.6	374.8	23.1
146.6	3.3	178.6	3.5	194.8	3.3	109.1	8.2	137.9	9.5	172.1	10.6
0.3	—	0.3	—	0.5	—	1.8	0.1	1.9	0.1	2.6	0.1
544.2	12.2	619.0	12.3	680.4	11.5	275.7	20.8	288.6	19.8	346.6	21.4
437.8	9.8	461.9	9.1	505.1	8.5	38.1@	2.9	70.6@	4.8	107.1@	6.6
567.4	12.7	610.3	12.1	642.0	10.8	..	..	..	..	—	—
23.0	0.5	26.2	0.5	30.3	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.9	—
8.2	0.2	8.0	0.1	8.2	0.1	6.2	0.5	5.3	0.4	6.9	0.4
..	..	..	..	41.3	0.7	..	..	..	..	326.3	20.1
..	..	..	..	23.7	2.0	..	..	..	..	128.0	7.9
..	..	..	..	17.6	2.9	..	..	..	..	198.3	12.2

† Represent the Corporation's investment in Government securities of funds of life business, Capital Redemption Insurance Business and the Employees' Provident Fund.

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities, which are not covered in this Statement.

.. Not available.

Source: End-March 1972 and end-March 1973 positions: (a) Records and Surveys of the Reserve Bank of India for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India (own account) and commercial banks, (b) Annual reports of the respective institutions in respect of other specified categories; end-March 1974 position: Survey of Ownership Pattern of the Rupee Debt of Central and State Government Securities.



STATEMENT 82—SMALL SAVINGS

(Rupees lakhs)

134

Year/Month				CURRENT SERIES — DEPOSITS									
				Post Office Savings Bank Deposits (a)		Cumulative Time Deposits							
				Receipts      Out-standings		5-Year (b)*		10-Year (b)		15-Year (c)*		Total	
						Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1965-66	..	..	..	378,53	653,42	8,59	20,96	4,37	13,29	1,14	2,42	14,10	36,67
1969-70	..	..	..	515,30	897,20	19,84	49,39	10,89	38,44	2,99	10,61	33,72	98,44
1970-71	..	..	..	576,68	990,30	23,10	54,09	13,34	47,31	3,53	13,70	39,97	115,10
1971-72	..	..	..	615,19	1,046,26	22,62	58,76	15,85	58,14	3,91	17,11	42,38	134,01
1972-73	..	..	..	628,33	1,107,00	22,46	57,02	19,62	69,14	4,56	21,04	46,64	147,20
1973-74	..	..	..	805,11	1,251,54	20,97	56,96	23,35	82,00	4,73	24,75	49,05	163,71
1974-75	..	..	..	816,89	1,220,67	16,56	48,20	27,98	99,80	4,50	27,91	49,04	175,91
1975-76†	..	..	..	801,93	1,228,70	11,67	37,91	33,51	115,17	4,43	30,78	49,61	183,86
March	1975	..	..	140,84	1,220,67	1,61	48,20	3,55	99,80	49	27,91	5,65	175,91
April	..	..	..	50,39	1,195,80	85	46,84	2,01	100,40	29	28,09	3,15	175,33
May	..	..	..	55,64	1,171,89	99	45,88	2,45	101,39	33	28,27	3,77	175,54
June	..	..	..	60,49	1,161,03	1,02	45,38	2,46	102,64	36	28,50	3,84	176,52
July	..	..	..	65,28	1,164,93	1,06	44,77	2,81	104,13	43	28,81	4,30	177,71
August	..	..	..	60,73	1,168,13	97	44,16	2,59	105,53	38	29,07	3,94	178,76
September	..	..	..	61,12	1,171,31	97	43,19	2,78	107,12	40	29,36	4,15	179,67
October	..	..	..	59,83	1,168,21	1,15	42,67	2,83	108,80	35	29,59	4,33	181,06
November	..	..	..	58,91	1,165,83	64	41,85	2,70	110,12	34	29,81	3,68	181,78
December	..	..	..	64,19	1,165,98	89	41,04	2,97	111,39	39	30,08	4,25	182,51
January	1976	..	..	62,88	1,162,96	1,07	39,69	2,95	112,30	37	30,31	4,39	182,30
February	..	..	..	71,99	1,167,06	85	38,40	3,05	113,38	37	30,52	4,27	182,30
March†	..	..	..	130,48	1,228,70	1,21	37,91	3,91	115,17	42	30,78	5,54	183,86
April†	..	..	..	60,54	1,192,79	60	37,07	2,56	115,74	33	30,96	3,49	183,77
May†	..	..	..	63,35	1,174,97	68	36,37	3,15	116,96	33	31,16	4,16	184,49
June†	..	..	..	68,47	1,172,12	62	35,81	3,00	118,34	37	31,39	3,99	185,54

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1975-76

STATEMENT 82—SMALL SAVINGS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Year/Month		CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl.)															
		Post Office Time Deposits (d)										Post Office/Recur- ring Deposits(f)		Total Deposits			
		1-Year		2-Year (e)		3-Year		5-Year		Total		Receipts	Out-stand-ings	Receipts	Out-stand-ings		
		Receipts	Out-stand-ings	Receipts	Out-stand-ings	Receipts	Out-stand-ings	Receipts	Out-stand-ings	Receipts	Out-stand-ings						
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	392,63	690,09
1969-70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	549,02	995,64
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	695,00	1,183,53
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	817,92	1,415,55
1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	970,05	1,771,68
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,221,82	2,271,69
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,242,74	2,571,46
1975-76†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,380,95	2,931,16
March	1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194,10	2,571,46
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,09	2,568,79
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,56	2,569,80
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,49	2,580,85
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112,68	2,620,31
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103,14	2,648,81
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111,96	2,685,98
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108,04	2,705,44
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113,43	2,738,88
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113,15	2,769,31
January	1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,23	2,791,87
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123,26	2,817,66
March†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200,92	2,931,16
April†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110,65	2,916,76
May†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112,59	2,922,03
June†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130,80	2,955,20

Note : Outstandings relate to end of period.

- (a) Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account.
- (b) Introduced from January 2, 1959.
- (c) Introduced from June 1, 1962.
- (d) Introduced from March 16, 1970.
- (e) Introduced from August 1, 1973.
- (f) Introduced from April 1, 1970.

\* Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 82—SMALL SAVINGS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Year/Month	CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES												UNCURRENT SERIES (OUTSTANDINGS)					
	7-Year National Savings Certificates										Total Current Series		5-Year Fixed Deposits	15-Year Annuity Certificates				
	II Issue (g)		III Issue (h)		IV Issue (i)		V Issue (j)		Total Certificates		Re-ceipts	Out-standings						
	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings								
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38					
1965-66	..	..	..	..							392,63	690,09		3,70				
1969-70	..	..	..	..	2,33	2,33	65	65	61	61			3,59	3,59	552,61	999,23	6,63	2,73
1970-71	..	..	..	..	54,41	56,69	7,15	7,80	26,58	27,13			88,14	91,62	783,14	1,275,15	9,40	2,45
1971-72	..	..	..	..	52,05	108,58	6,63	14,42	37,67	64,60			96,35	187,60	914,27	1,603,15	9,35	2,11
1972-73	..	..	..	..	41,77	149,93	4,53	18,90	30,36	94,29			76,66	263,12	1,046,71	2,034,80	8,05	1,72
1973-74	..	..	..	..	35,34	180,09	3,16	21,71	23,62	116,08	1,66	1,66	63,78	319,54	1,285,60	2,591,23	6,09	1,33
1974-75	..	..	..	..	35,72	205,04	6,33	26,69	20,71	128,96	14,28	15,89	77,04	376,58	1,319,78	2,948,04	4,05	91
1975-76†	..	..	..	..	33,33	226,78	3,30	28,80	20,73	141,71	40,18	55,90	97,55	453,19	1,478,50	3,384,35	1,88	49
March 1975	..	..	..	..	5,89	205,04	70	26,69	2,71	128,96	3,17	15,89	12,47	376,58	206,57	2,948,04	4,05	91
April	..	..	..	..	3,11	206,97	13	26,61	1,20	129,55	1,45	17,33	5,89	380,46	91,98	2,949,25	3,86	88
May	..	..	..	..	2,17	208,30	15	26,65	1,44	130,30	1,37	18,69	5,13	383,94	98,69	2,953,74	3,66	84
June	..	..	..	..	2,80	210,32	18	26,77	1,99	131,40	1,49	20,17	6,46	388,66	103,95	2,969,51	3,27	81
July	..	..	..	..	2,66	212,15	25	26,94	2,01	132,84	2,00	22,17	6,92	394,10	119,60	3,014,41	3,07	77
August	..	..	..	..	2,38	213,55	24	27,02	1,87	134,15	2,17	24,33	6,66	399,05	109,80	3,047,86	2,95	74
September	..	..	..	..	2,42	215,13	30	27,24	2,30	135,94	2,99	27,30	8,01	405,61	119,97	3,091,59	2,77	71
October	..	..	..	..	2,10	216,36	38	27,58	1,72	137,14	3,16	30,45	7,36	411,53	115,40	3,116,97	2,58	67
November	..	..	..	..	3,18	218,68	22	27,74	1,50	138,06	3,46	33,88	8,36	418,36	121,79	3,157,24	2,44	64
December	..	..	..	..	2,64	220,08	27	27,88	1,66	138,80	4,73	38,60	9,30	425,36	122,45	3,194,67	2,29	60
January 1976	..	..	..	..	3,56	222,68	30	28,07	1,59	139,67	5,03	43,62	10,48	434,04	127,71	3,225,91	2,14	56
February	..	..	..	..	2,52	224,14	37	28,40	1,41	140,38	4,79	48,42	9,09	441,34	132,35	3,259,00	2,03	53
March†	..	..	..	..	3,79	226,78	51	28,80	2,04	141,71	7,54	55,90	13,89	453,19	214,81	3,384,35	1,88	49
April†	..	..	..	..	2,17	227,96	38	29,05	1,43	142,40	4,14	60,02	8,12	459,43	118,77	3,376,19	1,96	46
May†	..	..	..	..	1,23	228,38	19	29,18	1,41	143,00	4,23	64,23	7,06	464,79	119,65	3,386,82	1,84	42
June†	..	..	..	..	1,64	228,99	41	29,54	89	143,14	4,95	69,15	7,89	470,82	138,69	3,426,02	1,73	35

STATEMENT 82—SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Year/Month		UNCURRENT SERIES (OUTSTANDINGS)—(Concl'd.)											Total Current and Uncurrent Series		
		Post Office Cash and Defence Savings Certificates	National Savings Certificates			10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates		10-Year National Plan Certificates	12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates	12-Year National Defence Certificates (g)	10-Year Defence Deposit Certificates 4½% (h)	10-Year National Savings Certificates (1 Issue) (i)	Total Uncurrent Series†	Net Receipts	Outstandings††
			12-Year	7-Year	5-Year	3½%	4%								
		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
1965-66	.. .. .	74	62,98	51	21	6,04	57,12	6,84	309,99	333,10	59,90	18,11	859,24	150,77	1,549,33
1969-70	.. .. .	75	8,68	13	10	97	38,71	11	239,21	586,27	84,15	63,22	1,031,66	128,70	2,030,89
1970-71	.. .. .	71	6,83	13	10	85	26,71	7	193,56	564,28	83,41	58,84	947,34	191,60	2,222,49
1971-72	.. .. .	62	5,43	19	8	77	13,01	—	146,53	537,79	84,65	53,62	854,15	234,81	2,457,30
1972-73	.. .. .	42	4,42	11	4	68	5,81	—	103,90	510,74	78,39	48,79	763,07	340,57	2,797,87
1973-74	.. .. .	38	3,13	—	2	64	4,55	—	58,23	490,12	62,94	46,47	673,90	467,26	3,265,13
1974-75	.. .. .	22	73	—	—	61	3,99	—	27,46	447,14	45,72	40,49	571,32	254,23	3,519,36
1975-76†	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	57	3,42	—	21,04	371,07	33,14	29,51	461,13	326,12	3,845,48
March 1975	.. .. .	22	73	—	—	61	3,99	—	27,46	447,14	45,72	40,49	571,32	110,64	3,519,36
April	.. .. .	21	62	—	—	60	3,95	—	26,83	440,66	44,58	40,00	562,19	—7,92	3,511,44
May	.. .. .	20	55	—	—	60	3,91	—	26,17	435,17	43,26	39,47	553,81	—3,89	3,507,55
June	.. .. .	19	51	—	—	60	3,87	—	25,51	429,55	42,30	38,43	545,04	7,00	3,514,55
July	.. .. .	22	42	—	—	59	3,83	—	24,76	422,06	40,99	37,53	534,24	34,10	3,548,65
August	.. .. .	3	32	—	—	59	3,76	—	24,39	416,45	40,10	36,61	525,94	25,15	3,573,80
September	.. .. .	3	27	—	—	59	3,73	—	23,81	410,13	38,86	35,69	516,59	34,38	3,608,18
October	.. .. .	—	20	—	—	58	3,69	—	23,12	404,82	38,05	34,75	508,46	17,25	3,625,43
November	.. .. .	—	3	—	—	58	3,65	—	22,98	397,99	36,92	33,66	498,89	30,70	3,656,13
December	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	58	3,59	—	22,48	391,89	35,82	32,46	489,71	28,25	3,684,38
January 1976	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	58	3,52	—	22,12	385,12	35,11	31,40	480,55	22,08	3,706,46
February	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	58	3,46	—	21,34	377,78	34,17	30,49	470,38	22,92	3,729,38
March†	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	57	3,42	—	21,04	371,07	33,14	29,51	461,13	116,10	3,845,48
April†	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	57	3,38	—	20,67	365,29	32,51	28,71	453,55	—15,74	3,829,74
May†	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	57	3,36	—	20,39	358,77	31,98	27,84	445,17	2,25	3,831,99
June†	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	57	3,34	—	19,96	352,62	30,90	27,11	436,58	30,61	3,862,60

(g) 12-Year National Defence Certificates were issued from November 15, 1962 ; replaced by 7-Year National Savings Certificates (II issue) on March 16, 1970.  
 (h) 10-Year Defence Deposit Certificates were issued from November 10, 1962 ; replaced by 7-Year National Savings Certificates (III issue) with effect from March 16, 1970. (i) 10-Year National Savings Certificates (I issue) were issued from June 1, 1965 ; replaced by 7-Year National Savings Certificates (IV issue) with effect from March 16, 1970. (j) Issued from October 1, 1973.

†† Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits—Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

† Provisional

Also see "Notes on the Statements".

Source : Accountant General, Posts & Telegraphs.

**STATEMENT 83—SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1975-76**

Certificates/Deposits	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest per cent per annum* (simple unless otherwise stated)	Whether Interest Exempt from Income Tax or Not**	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1976 (Rs. Lakhs)	Limits for Holding
<b>A. CERTIFICATES</b>					
7-year National Savings Certificates					
(i) II Issue .. .. .	March 16, 1970	6	Exempted	226,78	The maximum limit is Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for two adults jointly.
(ii) III Issue .. .. .	"	Compound 6	"	28,80	
(iii) IV Issue .. .. .	"	10.25	Taxable	141,71	These certificates can be held by an individual or two adults jointly. There is no limit on holdings.
(iv) V Issue .. .. .	January 1, 1974	Compound 10.25	"	55,90	
<b>B. DEPOSITS</b>					
1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits .. .. .					
	Year 1896	5@	Exempted	1,228,70†	The maximum limits are Rs. 25,000 for individual accounts and Rs. 50,000 for joint accounts. There is no limit on holdings in other accounts, such as Provident Fund account, Sanchayika account, public account, security deposit account, etc.
2. 10-year Cumulative Time Deposits .. .. .					
	January 2, 1959	6.25 Compound	Exempted	115,17	Accounts are to be opened in multiples of Rs. 5/-. In case of individual accounts, the maximum limit for monthly deposits is Rs. 1,000 provided the total deposits made during the entire period do not exceed Rs. 1,20,000. For joint accounts, the limits are twice those specified for individual accounts.
3. Post Office Time Deposits					
(i) 1-year .. .. .	March 16, 1970	8	Taxable	52,40	An individual or two adults jointly, and institutions (for provident fund investments) can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.
(ii) 2-year .. .. .	August 1, 1973	8.50	"	119,63	
(iii) 3-year .. .. .	March 16, 1970	9	"	88,86	
(iv) 5-year .. .. .	March 16, 1970	10	"	1,150,75	
4. 5-year Post Office Recurring Deposits .. .. .					
	April 1, 1970	9.25 Compound	"	106,96	An individual or two adults jointly can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

\* The rates of interest as given here are applicable from July 23, 1974.

\*\* In the case of 'Taxable' media, the interest along with interest/dividend on other specified investments is free of income tax upto Rs. 3,000 a year. The tax is not deducted at source.

@ The rate of interest is 5 per cent on 'single,' joint, Sanchayika and Provident Fund accounts. In the case of 'public' accounts the rate of interest is 3.5 per cent for balances not exceeding Rs. 50,000 and 3 per cent on the remainder of the balance. The rate of interest is 3 per cent on balances held in other accounts.

† Include dead Savings Bank accounts and interest credited to depositors' accounts from time to time.

Note: The 10-year National Savings Annuity Certificates Scheme which was announced on April 1, 1976 has not yet come into force.

**STATEMENT 84—RAILWAY FINANCES**

(Rupees crores)

Items	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	Total	1974-75	1975-76		1976-77
	(Ac-	(Ac-	(Ac-	(Ac-	(Ac-	(Ac-	Fourth	(Ac-	(Budget	(Revised	(Budget
	counts)	counts)	counts)	counts)	counts)	counts)	Plan :	counts)	Estima-	Estima-	Estima-
							1969-70		tes)	tes)	tes)
							to				
							1973-74				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Capital-at-charge(a)</b> .. .. .	<b>3,101</b>	<b>3,196</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>3,521</b>	<b>3,726</b>	<b>3,893</b>		<b>4,106</b>	<b>4,271</b>	<b>4,342</b>	<b>4,591</b>
<b>II. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)</b> .. .. .	<b>899</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,956*</b>
1. Passenger .. .. .	265	279	296	320	344	367	1,606	413	477	498	518
2. Other Coaching .. .. .	45	48	62	70	65	59	304	69	76	83	87
3. Goods .. .. .	563	594	618	675	721	681	3,289	917	1,085	1,142	1,328*
4. Other Earnings(b) .. .. .	26	30	31	32	32	31	156	9	33	15	23
<b>III. Total Expenses (1 to 5)</b> .. .. .	<b>756</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>4,675</b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>1,739</b>
1. Ordinary Working Expenses (i to viii) .. .. .	637	685	732	795	857	935	4,004	1,186	1,298	1,442	1,551
(i) Administration .. .. .	71	75	83	88	92	102	440	129	137	161	158
(ii) Repairs and Maintenance .. .. .	209	224	249	273	310	356	1,412	453	486	541	600
(iii) Operational (Staff) .. .. .	134	141	157	176	184	205	863	265	280	310	322
(iv) Operational (Fuel) .. .. .	139	151	147	156	162	159	775	197	235	250	283
(v) Operational (other than Fuel and Staff) .. .. .	34	37	38	42	45	47	209	61	67	75	82
(vi) Miscellaneous .. .. .	29	33	34	36	36	37	176	50	50	54	56
(vii) Labour Welfare .. .. .	23	24	26	28	30	34	142	43	47	52	54
(viii) Suspense .. .. .	-2	—	-2	-4	-2	-5	-13	-12	-4	-1	-4
2. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund .. .. .	95	95	100	105	110	115	525	115	115	115	135
3. Payment to Worked Lines .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Miscellaneous Expenses (i + ii) .. .. .	14	15	15	16	15	16	77	17	20	21	23
(i) Open Line Works .. .. .	8	8	7	7	7	7	36	6	8	8	9
(ii) Others (net) .. .. .	6	7	8	9	8	9	41	11	12	13	14
5. Appropriation to Pension Fund .. .. .	10	10	15	12	16	16	69	16	17	25	30
<b>IV. Net Revenue (II-III)</b> .. .. .	<b>143</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>V. Dividend to General Revenues (c)</b> .. .. .											
<b>VI. Payment to General Revenues in lieu of Tax on Railway Passenger Fares</b> .. .. .	<b>151</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>VII. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (IV-V-VI)</b> .. .. .	<b>-8</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>+18</b>	<b>+3</b>	<b>-115</b>	<b>-124</b>	<b>-114</b>	<b>+23</b>	<b>-63</b>	<b>+9</b>
<b>VIII. Appropriation of Surplus to Funds or Withdrawals from Revenue Reserve Fund or Loans from General Revenues to Finance Deficit</b> .. .. .											
1. Development Fund .. .. .	—	—	—	+9	+3	—	+12	—	+18	—	+9
2. Revenue Reserve Fund .. .. .	-8	-1	—	+9	—	—	+8	—	+5	—	—
3. General Revenues .. .. .	—	-9	-20	—	—	-115	-144	-114	—	-63	—

(a) Excluding outlay on the Metropolitan Transport Projects. \* Inclusive of the yield from changes in freight rates.

(b) Include amounts held in suspense.

(c) In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committees, 1965 and 1971 and the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee, 1973, the payment of dividend with effect from 1966-67 combines the two separate payments which were till then being made as dividend and as special payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares. According to the new arrangement, dividend to General Revenues is at 5.5 per cent (one per cent more than the dividend of 4.5 per cent paid during the last three years of the Third Plan) on capital-at-charge as on 31-3-1964 and 6 per cent on fresh capital thereafter. Out of the additional one per cent dividend payable on capital invested upto 31-3-1964, a sum of Rs. 16 crores is for transfer to States in lieu of tax on passenger fares and the balance is to assist the States to finance safety works.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

## STATEMENT 85—CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rupees crores)

Items	1968-	1969-	1970-	1971-	1972-	1973-	Total Fourth Plan: 1969- 70 to 1973- 74	1974-	1975-76		1976-77
	(Acco- unts)	(Acco- unts)	(Acco- unts)	(Acco- unts)	(Acco- unts)	(Acco- unts)		(Acco- unts)	Bud- get Esti- mates	Revi- sed Esti- mates	Bud- get Esti- mates
Capital Outlay of Railways* ..	226	192	252	310	349	318	1421	347	319	376	408
<b>Financed by</b>											
1. General Revenues ..	121	94	136	191	207	167	795	212	173	233	250
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund .. .. .	80	74	91	91	114	125	495	113	120	120	130
3. Development Fund ..	17	17	18	21	21	19	96	16	18	15	17
4. Open Line Works (Revenue) .. .. .	8	7	7	7	7	7	35	6	8	8	9
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund† ..								—	—	—	2

\* Excluding the outlay on the Metropolitan Transport Projects.

† Created on April 1, 1974.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

## STATEMENT 86—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rupees lakhs)

Year/Month	Merchandise			Treasure (Gold)* Imports
	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Balance of Trade	
	1	2	3	
1965-66 .. .. .	1,408,52	805,64	- 602,88	37
1969-70 .. .. .	1,582,10	1,413,27	- 168,83	48
1970-71 .. .. .	1,634,20	1,535,16	- 99,04	94
1971-72 .. .. .	1,824,54	1,608,22	- 216,32	26,89
1972-73 .. .. .	1,867,44	1,970,83	+ 103,39	67
1973-74 .. .. .	2,925,37	2,523,40	- 401,97	67
1974-75 .. .. .	4,518,78	3,328,83	- 1,189,95	3
1975-76 .. .. .	5,157,82	3,941,61	- 1,216,20	4
March 1975 .. .. .	505,64	403,57	- 102,07	—
April .. .. .	353,11	243,68	- 109,43	—
May .. .. .	331,34	254,56	- 76,78	—
June .. .. .	435,41	269,25	- 166,16	1
July .. .. .	430,43	296,70	- 133,73	1
August .. .. .	396,20	380,48	- 15,72	1
September .. .. .	455,11	271,29	- 183,82	—
October .. .. .	535,93	285,43	- 250,50	—
November .. .. .	486,34	333,96	- 152,38	—
December .. .. .	375,03	341,76	- 33,27	—
January 1976 .. .. .	442,62	333,13	- 109,49	—
February .. .. .	305,71	376,11	+ 70,40	—
March .. .. .	369,13	463,94	+ 94,81	—

Note : Data from 1974-75 are provisional. \* Exports are nil. Please see "Notes on the Statements".

Source : Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 87—INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rupees lakhs)

Commodity	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	April to December	
								1974	1975
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Food and Live Animals</b> .. .. .	<b>240,74</b>	<b>345,59</b>	<b>412,68</b>	<b>435,91</b>	<b>530,30</b>	<b>678,83</b>	<b>1,013,37</b>	<b>669,14</b>	<b>842,11</b>
Of which :									
1. Fish and fish preparations .. .. .	6,59	30,83	30,54	41,39	53,79	88,10	64,98	47,25	92,68
2. Fruits and vegetables* .. .. .	5,93	12,91	12,95	9,02	12,34	16,21	16,76	10,93	20,26
3. Cashew kernel .. .. .	27,40	57,42	52,07	61,33	68,82	74,43	118,14	93,25	80,64
4. Coffee .. .. .	12,94	19,62	25,10	22,07	32,93	46,01	51,36	43,65	58,02
5. Tea (Black) .. .. .	102,68	122,13	145,11	154,99	145,28	142,02	221,48	160,95	178,22
6. Spices .. .. .	23,09	34,49	38,81	36,18	29,13	55,07	61,33	37,93	37,62
(i) Pepper (Black) .. .. .	10,85	16,13	15,20	14,73	14,24	29,42	34,14	19,50	18,14
7. Oilcakes .. .. .	34,64	41,47	55,42	40,15	74,77	170,60	95,70	65,66	54,97
8. Sugar(a) .. .. .	11,19	8,84	29,30	31,03	13,76	43,36	339,71	177,30	298,10
<b>II. Beverages and Tobacco</b> .. .. .	<b>21,69</b>	<b>33,36</b>	<b>32,57</b>	<b>45,11</b>	<b>64,05</b>	<b>70,97</b>	<b>82,26</b>	<b>66,16</b>	<b>87,92</b>
Of which :									
1. Tobacco unmanufactured .. .. .	19,58	32,71	31,40	42,25	61,07	68,41	80,36	64,94	83,93
<b>III. Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels</b> ..	<b>135,04</b>	<b>231,43</b>	<b>251,66</b>	<b>240,62</b>	<b>254,38</b>	<b>362,32</b>	<b>431,29</b>	<b>290,30</b>	<b>330,36</b>
Of which :									
1. Hides and skins (raw) .. .. .	9,55	8,31	3,77	63	83	1,38	29	21	11
2. Wool and other animal hair .. .. .	7,46	4,96	5,09	4,27	6,99	8,53	8,77	6,99	3,75
3. Cotton (raw and waste) .. .. .	13,09	17,77	16,41	18,31	24,66	36,72	17,05	14,33	18,87
4. Mica .. .. .	11,27	15,22	15,56	15,38	16,61	12,68	18,18	14,09	10,17
5. Iron ore (including concentrates) ..	39,36	94,62	117,28	104,70	109,79	132,87	160,39	92,95	139,02
6. Manganese ore (including concentrates) ..	11,05	11,06	13,98	10,60	8,67	9,00	17,20@	12,68	12,41
7. Lac .. .. .	4,27	4,78	5,00	6,59	6,19	14,40	24,33	20,22	8,51
<b>IV. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials</b> .. .. .	<b>9,31</b>	<b>9,49</b>	<b>12,58</b>	<b>11,58</b>	<b>32,12</b>	<b>15,34</b>	<b>20,42</b>	<b>12,92</b>	<b>24,86</b>
<b>V. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats</b> ..	<b>4,55</b>	<b>5,07</b>	<b>7,12</b>	<b>7,91</b>	<b>26,31</b>	<b>32,11</b>	<b>34,41</b>	<b>33,39</b>	<b>31,02</b>
Of which :									
1. Vegetable oils .. .. .	4,09	4,95	7,03	7,57	25,48	31,65	33,65	32,81	29,97
<b>VI. Chemicals</b> .. .. .	<b>11,10</b>	<b>30,35</b>	<b>36,37</b>	<b>35,45</b>	<b>40,49</b>	<b>58,19</b>	<b>103,71</b>	<b>75,55</b>	<b>68,59</b>
Of which :									
1. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials .. .. .	1,20	4,03	7,26	5,45	9,27	11,53	23,18	16,41	12,60
2. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .. .. .	2,64	6,01	8,47	9,63	10,34	15,13	22,69	15,57	16,66
<b>VII. Manufactured Goods</b> .. .. .	<b>343,26</b>	<b>630,10</b>	<b>615,96</b>	<b>665,14</b>	<b>816,29</b>	<b>1,000,56</b>	<b>1,158,41</b>	<b>895,59</b>	<b>907,63</b>
Of which :									
1. Leather and leather manufactures ..	28,46	81,54	72,18	90,77	174,51	172,19	144,91	110,95	133,34
2. Cotton textiles .. .. .	63,29	86,63	97,47	100,05	126,72	239,89	214,79	171,63	134,20
3. Textile yarn and thread .. .. .	15,07	40,92	34,48	28,12	37,34	30,55	37,63	30,75	14,94
4. Jute manufactures(b) .. .. .	182,84	206,65	190,44	265,28	249,97	227,47	295,68	256,65	187,55
5. Woollen carpets and rugs .. .. .	4,52	11,34	10,21	12,93	21,94	24,67	35,59	25,74	30,44
6. Coir and coir products(c) .. .. .	10,53	13,41	13,00	13,42	14,34	15,34	17,92	13,43	12,33
7. Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked ..	14,77	41,98	41,94	53,03	79,15	107,68	94,97	66,48	78,79
8. Manufacture of metals (n.e.s.) .. .. .	4,96	23,86	27,98	24,47	30,22	39,74	68,84	48,56	56,71
9. Iron and Steel .. .. .	12,39	86,80	90,64	40,93	41,76	60,72	86,23	57,91	68,56
<b>VIII. Machinery and Transport Equipment</b> ..	<b>11,19</b>	<b>56,17</b>	<b>83,29</b>	<b>75,56</b>	<b>87,37</b>	<b>118,33</b>	<b>212,46</b>	<b>133,44</b>	<b>189,17</b>
1. Machinery other than electric .. .. .	5,08	24,36	28,42	24,72	30,90	47,42	90,71	59,15	82,39
2. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances .. .. .	3,23	14,60	16,19	18,74	23,75	29,03	56,46	39,41	47,20
3. Transport equipment .. .. .	2,88	17,22	38,68	32,11	32,72	41,88	65,29	34,87	59,58
<b>Total Exports(d)</b> .. .. .	<b>805,64</b>	<b>1,413,27</b>	<b>1,535,16</b>	<b>1,608,22</b>	<b>1,970,83</b>	<b>2,523,40</b>	<b>3,328,83†</b>	<b>2,355,07</b>	<b>2,690,26</b>

Note : The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I.&S. Data are provisional for 1974/1975. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

(a) Value of raw sugar for the years from 1964-65 are based on the provisional declarations made by the exporter viz., The Indian Sugar Mills' Association, to the Customs at the time of exports, instead of the average of daily London Prices as in previous years.

(b) Includes yarn and thread. (c) Excludes coir fibres. (d) Include miscellaneous commodities.

\* Excluding Cashew kernel.

@ Figure under verification.

† Total is revised; but corresponding revised commodity-wise details are not available.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.



## STATEMENT 88—INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rupees lakhs)

Commodity	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	April to December	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								1974	1975
<b>I. Food and Live Animals</b> .. .. .	<b>354.08</b>	<b>320.70</b>	<b>271.79</b>	<b>196.93</b>	<b>159.75</b>	<b>547.07</b>	<b>855.04</b>	<b>541.72</b>	<b>1,016.52</b>
1. Cereals and Cereal Preparations .. .. .	322,00	260,98	213,01	131,21	80,79	473,15	763,76	473,13	949,35
(i) Wheat .. .. .	264,74	184,33	173,37	102,60	48,16	346,10	698,18	414,95	887,04
(ii) Rice .. .. .	41,90	58,25	29,82	18,07	10,71	6,45	12,17	12,16	34,90
(iii) Others .. .. .	15,36	18,41	9,82	10,53	21,93	120,60	53,40	46,03	27,40
2. Cashewnuts .. .. .	15,06	27,60	29,41	27,91	31,81	28,80	36,60	33,00	29,66
3. Spices .. .. .	60	72	47	88	83	89	86	64	90
4. Others .. .. .	16,42	31,39	28,89	36,95	46,32	44,24	53,82	34,94	36,62
<b>II. Beverages and Tobacco</b> .. .. .	<b>56</b>	<b>1,03</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,04</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>
1. Tobacco unmanufactured .. .. .	2	51	—	2	9	3	21	20	2
<b>III. Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels</b> .. .. .	<b>123.09</b>	<b>176.79</b>	<b>200.31</b>	<b>212.91</b>	<b>189.87</b>	<b>184.14</b>	<b>218.92</b>	<b>155.04</b>	<b>164.29</b>
1. Hides and skins (raw) .. .. .	2,36	1,69	1,54	1,33	99	76	77	44	37
2. Copra .. .. .	6,26	2,78	3,18	1,66	70	1	—	—	—
3. Crude rubber .. .. .	4,90	9,62	3,85	3,60	3,69	4,07	6,84	4,92	5,13
4. Cotton raw other than linters .. .. .	46,20	82,78	98,83	113,39	90,88	52,05	26,67	19,47	24,72
5. Jute raw including cuttings and waste .. .. .	9,16	1,08	14	—	1,13	12,22	3,75	2,01	52
6. Wool raw and other animal hair .. .. .	5,12	17,24	16,07	14,23	11,88	20,95	27,46	19,42	21,25
7. Others .. .. .	49,10	61,58	76,69	78,71	80,59	94,08	153,43	108,78	112,31
<b>IV. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials</b> .. .. .	<b>68.42</b>	<b>137.91</b>	<b>136.01</b>	<b>194.57</b>	<b>204.27</b>	<b>560.64</b>	<b>1,157.03</b>	<b>880.77</b>	<b>911.62</b>
1. Petroleum crude and partly refined(a) .. .. .	34,87	96,33	105,90	147,47	144,83	417,09	954,90	726,62	772,26
2. Petroleum products .. .. .	33,35	41,24	30,00	46,67	59,21	143,19	202,05	154,11	139,01
3. Others .. .. .	20	34	12	43	23	36	9	3	34
<b>V. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats</b> .. .. .	<b>13.62</b>	<b>29.57</b>	<b>38.50</b>	<b>46.48</b>	<b>24.93</b>	<b>64.88</b>	<b>34.85</b>	<b>30.79</b>	<b>15.85</b>
<b>VI. Chemicals</b> .. .. .	<b>104.98</b>	<b>195.09</b>	<b>192.28</b>	<b>218.48</b>	<b>258.84</b>	<b>357.45</b>	<b>711.92</b>	<b>402.30</b>	<b>627.38</b>
1. Chemical elements and compounds .. .. .	35,86	67,42	67,98	71,85	91,38	109,66	178,82	120,25	135,13
2. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials .. .. .	6,58	7,06	9,24	8,36	9,14	10,36	11,38	7,76	8,90
3. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .. .. .	8,73	18,30	24,27	26,56	23,22	26,43	34,16	24,39	26,71
4. Fertilisers, manufactured .. .. .	38,97	77,07	61,20	81,20	96,26	162,84	425,18	207,42	406,40
5. Others .. .. .	14,84	25,24	29,59	30,51	38,84	48,16	62,37	42,48	50,24
<b>VII. Manufactured Goods</b> .. .. .	<b>216.31</b>	<b>229.99</b>	<b>344.69</b>	<b>440.43</b>	<b>449.50</b>	<b>539.32</b>	<b>763.07</b>	<b>549.28</b>	<b>463.94</b>
1. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof .. .. .	13,48	23,74	25,07	34,92	31,36	29,24	58,85	38,90	51,11
(i) Newsprint .. .. .	6,18	18,57	18,73	27,59	20,52	18,48	44,99	30,37	37,01
2. Art silk yarn and thread .. .. .	4,95	2,24	4,40	5,72	3,17	3,43	9,88	6,81	6,00
3. Iron and steel .. .. .	97,94	81,51	147,04	237,60	225,81	249,46	417,28	297,26	235,83
4. Non-ferrous metals .. .. .	68,45	74,27	118,83	101,66	108,40	138,63	176,67	134,04	70,91
5. Metal manufactures .. .. .	18,17	7,34	9,28	12,13	18,79	21,89	27,26	19,79	21,88
6. Others .. .. .	13,32	40,88	40,07	48,39	61,96	96,68	73,13	52,48	78,22
<b>VIII. Machinery and Transport Equipment</b> .. .. .	<b>492.14</b>	<b>395.88</b>	<b>394.69</b>	<b>470.59</b>	<b>532.08</b>	<b>651.59</b>	<b>669.78</b>	<b>495.37</b>	<b>648.97</b>
1. Machinery other than electric .. .. .	333,80	280,35	257,81	270,86	297,93	426,64	396,75	300,53	405,64
2. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances .. .. .	87,80	64,32	70,35	105,14	134,02	129,97	150,13	101,40	145,72
3. Transport equipment .. .. .	70,55	51,22	66,54	94,59	100,12	94,97	122,90	93,44	97,61
(i) Railway vehicles .. .. .	24,98	11,74	14,01	19,94	25,31	25,33	25,25	19,54	20,49
(ii) Others .. .. .	45,56	39,48	52,53	74,66	74,81	69,65	97,65	73,90	77,12
<b>IX. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b> .. .. .	<b>18.69</b>	<b>25.19</b>	<b>32.55</b>	<b>32.86</b>	<b>36.62</b>	<b>41.71</b>	<b>45.63</b>	<b>30.80</b>	<b>37.83</b>
<b>Total Imports(b) .. .. .</b>	<b>1,408.52</b>	<b>1,582.10</b>	<b>1,634.20</b>	<b>1,824.54</b>	<b>1,867.44</b>	<b>2,925.37</b>	<b>4,518.78†</b>	<b>3,089.55</b>	<b>3,900.50*</b>

Note: Data are provisional for 1974/1975.

(a) Excluding natural gasoline from April 1965. (b) Includes 'Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities'.

Also see "Notes on the Statements."

† Total is revised; but corresponding revised commodity-wise details are not available.

\* Includes value of articles under reference amounting to Rs. 6.24 lakhs.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. &amp; S.

**STATEMENT 89—DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE**

(Rupees lakhs)

Item	AUSTRALIA	CANADA	CZECHOS- LOVAKIA	FRANCE	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	IRAN	ITALY	JAPAN	NEPAL	POLAND	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>1965-66</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	24,18	30,52	21,15	18,05	137,15	34,08	19,86	79,33	11,24	13,66	
Exports (+) .. ..	17,54	20,29	15,83	11,24	18,16	5,99	8,46	57,12	19,65	9,12	
Balance .. ..	-6,63	-10,24	-5,32	-6,81	-118,99	-28,09	-11,41	-22,22	+8,41	-4,54	
<b>1969-70</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	31,31	74,87	23,02	23,73	84,44	83,43	39,85	67,41	14,40	23,56	
Exports (+) .. ..	24,46	26,33	30,08	21,72	29,89	24,02	12,94	179,36	27,28	21,34	
Balance .. ..	-6,85	-48,54	+7,06	-2,00	-54,55	-59,41	-26,91	+111,95	+12,88	-2,22	
<b>1970-71</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	36,58	117,23	20,20	21,33	107,47	91,64	28,86	83,43	9,44	28,03	
Exports (+) .. ..	24,46	27,96	29,46	17,98	32,31	26,65	14,01	203,48	23,46	22,14	
Balance .. ..	-12,13	-89,27	+9,26	-3,35	-75,16	-64,98	-14,85	+120,05	+14,02	-5,89	
<b>1971-72</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	29,40	113,33	10,17	37,07	127,04	126,36	24,47	161,60	10,27	50,45	
Exports (+) .. ..	28,00	39,41	30,49	24,21	37,10	19,75	24,22	182,27	28,44	19,91	
Balance .. ..	-1,40	-73,91	+20,32	-12,86	-89,94	-106,60	- 25	+20,66	+18,17	-30,54	
<b>1972-73</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	33,55	107,61	15,91	39,85	172,58	121,98	35,94	178,53	9,51	36,25	
Exports (+) .. ..	25,98	28,20	46,10	45,90	62,28	24,77	48,85	217,16	35,07	44,18	
Balance .. ..	-7,58	-79,41	+30,19	+6,05	-110,30	-97,21	+12,91	+38,63	+25,57	+7,93	
<b>1973-74</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	43,81	115,86	26,71	70,29	205,79	267,58	49,40	259,53	12,99	46,21	
Exports (+) .. ..	50,78	31,09	43,79	49,70	86,79	42,83	69,35	358,75	30,13	51,68	
Balance .. ..	+6,97	-84,77	+17,08	-20,59	-119,00	-224,75	+19,95	+99,22	+17,14	+5,47	
<b>1974-75</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	118,48	130,42	33,31	81,16	306,87	472,66	78,36	453,47	19,30	92,89	
Exports (+) .. ..	61,20	44,04	60,37	84,74	105,43	214,47	52,14	295,25	42,40	77,41	
Balance .. ..	-57,28	-86,37	+27,07	+3,58	-201,44	-258,20	-26,22	-158,22	+23,11	-15,48	
<b>April-December 1974</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	78,46	98,49	27,26	49,54	208,79	371,43	52,01	303,27	16,67	48,46	
Exports (+) .. ..	50,14	36,06	46,55	53,48	75,85	119,24	38,95	210,71	26,97	51,64	
Balance .. ..	-28,32	-62,43	+19,29	+3,94	-132,94	-252,20	-13,06	-92,56	+10,30	+3,18	
<b>April-December 1975</b>											
Imports (—) .. ..	88,00	173,64	35,95	144,37	280,16	343,60	65,54	274,20	21,68	60,06	
Exports (+) .. ..	34,49	29,17	20,63	61,42	78,17	191,90	48,08	292,49	34,31	62,47	
Balance .. ..	-53,51	-144,46	-15,32	-82,95	-201,99	-151,70	-17,46	+18,29	+12,63	+2,41	

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

STATEMENT 89—DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE—(Concl'd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Item				SUDAN	U.A.R.	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	YUGOSLAVIA	ALL COUNTRIES
				11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>1965-66</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	5,74	19,96	150,09	535,08	83,17	11,90	1,408,52
Exports (+)	..	..	..	8,17	27,06	145,71	147,75	92,99	11,30	805,64
Balance	..	..	..	+2,42	+7,10	—4,38	—387,33	+9,82	— 60	—602,88
<b>1969-70</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	27,22	21,69	102,59	467,22	171,33	6,18	1,582,10
Exports (+)	..	..	..	19,85	34,64	165,07	237,97	176,37	33,99	1,413,27
Balance	..	..	..	—7,38	+12,96	+62,48	—229,25	+5,04	+27,81	—168,83
<b>1970-71</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	20,94	39,84	126,76	452,95	106,13	7,65	1,634,20
Exports (+)	..	..	..	38,27	56,37	170,44	207,34	209,85	39,36	1,535,16
Balance	..	..	..	+17,33	+16,53	+43,68	—245,61	+103,72	+31,70	—99,04
<b>1971-72</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	25,32	33,22	220,81	418,69	87,32	5,44	1,824,54
Exports (+)	..	..	..	51,80	23,07	168,70	263,08	208,70	24,37	1,608,22
Balance	..	..	..	+26,48	—10,15	—52,11	—155,61	+121,38	+18,94	—216,32
<b>1972-73</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	45,80	28,87	237,25	234,87	114,37	7,38	1,867,44
Exports (+)	..	..	..	20,71	31,72	172,53	275,74	304,82	12,44	1,970,83
Balance	..	..	..	—25,10	+2,85	—64,72	+40,87	+190,45	+5,07	+103,39
<b>1973-74</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	21,93	25,90	252,17	498,43	254,73	8,62	2,925,37
Exports (+)	..	..	..	18,59	14,88	263,15	345,92	286,01	23,86	2,523,40
Balance	..	..	..	—3,34	—11,02	+10,98	—152,51	+31,28	+15,24	—401,97
<b>1974-75</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	5,03	22,83	213,40	729,09	402,49	9,69	4,518,78
Exports (+)	..	..	..	66,46	52,45	307,00	375,79	418,17	29,73	3,328,83
Balance	..	..	..	+61,42	+29,62	+93,61	—353,30	+15,68	+20,03	—1,189,95
<b>April-December 1974</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	1,99	15,28	149,45	448,10	314,64	5,71	3,089,55
Exports (+)	..	..	..	39,64	30,88	241,09	308,38	313,19	18,42	2,355,07
Balance	..	..	..	+37,65	+15,60	+91,64	—139,71	—1,45	+12,70	—734,48
<b>April-December 1975</b>										
Imports (—)	..	..	..	3,49	18,02	205,92	904,47	232,82	7,41	3,900,50
Exports (+)	..	..	..	31,48	72,64	281,00	341,93	318,07	21,36	2,690,26
Balance	..	..	..	+27,99	+54,62	+75,08	—562,54	+85,24	+13,94	—1,210,24

Note : Data are provisional for 1974/1975.  
Please see "Notes on the Statements."

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 90—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(REVISED SERIES)**

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	UNIT VALUE INDEX							QUANTUM INDEX						
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>I. Food</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>163</b>
1. Fish & fish preparations	111	103	136	148	179	155	224	125	134	137	164	220	189	253
2. Fruits & vegetables	99	104	104	107	148	186	189	98	86	93	105	84	100	96
3. Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	101	71	87	127	145	394	310	84	394	338	104	281	819	1453
4. Coffee	97	126	103	107	146	175	181	113	111	119	171	175	163	205
5. Tea and mate	92	96	96	98	97	128	142	86	99	104	96	95	112	106
6. Spices	148	141	99	111	154	204	216	93	109	145	104	142	120	131
7. Oilseed cake	104	108	93	132	244	198	157	81	104	87	114	141	98	111
<b>II. Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>III. Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>129</b>
8. Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	127	99	138	129	199	55	96	125	72	9	13	14	14	4
9. Wool & other animal hair	97	97	111	139	215	269	234	88	91	66	87	68	56	37
10. Cotton	104	112	133	144	154	201	192	109	93	89	109	151	54	148
11. Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	99	100	105	99	83	92	141	119	120	108	128	139	195	121
12. Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	103	100	96	98	104	137	184	102	125	111	113	132	127	127
13. Crude animal & vegetable materials	108	120	123	151	200	269	266	95	97	103	88	98	116	88
<b>IV. Mineral Fuels &amp; Lubricants</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>67</b>
14. Coal, coke & briquettes	115	119	112	134	142	270	723	67	126	36	88	81	94	87
<b>V. Animal &amp; Vegetable Oils and Fats</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>VI. Chemicals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>VII. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>110</b>
15. Leather & manufactures thereof	117	102	105	141	217	231	251	96	97	119	170	109	86	110
16. Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	101	110	119	141	151	220	222	113	116	120	116	251	126	113
17. Floor coverings	110	108	111	121	163	202	228	94	93	113	140	123	137	137
18. Cotton manufactured (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	103	110	120	129	170	234	213	96	101	95	112	157	104	114
19. Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	105	105	119	134	125	167	145	90	83	102	85	83	81	78
20. Iron and steel	118	147	135	129	175	301	275	93	78	38	41	42	36	54
21. Non-ferrous metals	104	112	100	94	146	200	199	109	72	53	59	72	295	630
22. Manufactures of metals	104	121	124	132	147	226	238	133	134	111	133	153	176	200
<b>VIII. Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>IX. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>410</b>
23. Clothing, etc.	104	100	99	106	130	146	155	141	205	240	359	498	633	878
24. Footwear	102	122	107	127	134	164	228	99	102	120	110	109	136	105
<b>GENERAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>TERMS OF TRADE</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

145

Source : Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 91—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS—(REVISED SERIES)**  
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	UNIT VALUE INDEX							QUANTUM INDEX						
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>I. Food</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>134</b>
1. Cereals & cereal preparations	96	93	90	124	182	229	276	81	68	43	19	77	100	145
2. Fruits & vegetables	103	109	104	108	132	154	163	91	85	78	106	79	85	71
<b>II. Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>III. Crude Materials. Inedible Except Fuels</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>66</b>
3. Pulp and waste paper	102	113	115	120	129	195	271	117	104	80	79	69	48	58
4. Wool & other animal hair	103	92	81	103	234	235	188	149	156	156	101	80	104	124
5. Cotton	99	102	104	112	125	273	144	93	107	121	90	46	11	22
6. Jute	115	75	—	69	96	73	70	10	2	—	18	137	55	51
7. Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	78	73	54	64	91	173	167	98	131	182	157	151	178	139
<b>IV. Mineral Fuels &amp; Lubricants</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>299</b>
8. Petroleum crude, etc.	97	101	127	135	334	736	829	183	193	214	158	230	239	234
<b>V. Animal &amp; Vegetable Oils and Fats</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>VI. Chemicals</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>79</b>
9. Chemical elements & compounds	115	109	114	86	113	233	256	70	75	76	125	113	93	85
10. Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	104	115	122	134	158	205	251	76	90	76	76	73	62	54
11. Fertilisers manufactured	95	108	90	101	155	318	437	51	41	66	65	76	97	72
<b>VII. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>120</b>
12. Paper, paper board, etc.	105	113	121	123	147	265	319	124	121	158	137	108	122	97
13. Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	96	98	99	92	112	173	144	91	103	130	85	67	94	119
14. Iron and Steel	103	113	97	100	129	184	247	91	151	284	252	218	263	144
15. Copper	114	130	102	100	151	197	160	106	118	128	124	119	95	35
16. Nickel	98	153	116	113	123	148	165	50	144	95	115	122	159	168
17. Aluminium	121	123	105	236	218	276	250	28	60	197	26	28	24	84
18. Lead	114	125	111	127	157	260	193	88	122	108	128	109	113	73
19. Zinc	102	109	115	123	198	376	299	41	101	77	86	70	74	35
20. Tin	110	117	115	126	180	253	240	50	65	37	47	60	29	51
<b>VIII. Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>90</b>
21. Machinery other than electric	98	88	83	129	120	159	224	77	79	87	60	94	67	74
22. Electric machinery, etc.	77	98	96	69	84	135	173	102	87	131	222	182	137	159
23. Transport equipment	135	121	105	127	156	207	211	57	74	123	105	87	91	104
<b>IX. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>123</b>
24. Professional scientific instruments	78	118	123	148	167	209	289	130	120	112	103	103	91	107
<b>GENERAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>111</b>

Source : Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 92—EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rupees lakhs)

Country	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	April to December	
								1974	1975
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>TEA (BLACK)</b>									
Afghanistan .. .. .	1,50	6,22	6,53	6,46	5,78	5,14	6,19	3,48	11,89
Australia .. .. .	1,88	2,57	2,06	2,05	2,07	2,36	3,49	2,52	2,49
Canada .. .. .	2,16	2,42	2,28	2,83	1,84	1,80	4,09	2,94	2,97
Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .	1,31	3,56	3,70	3,84	5,04	6,06	7,66	7,41	6,12
Iran .. .. .	2,51	2,88	3,49	4,16	3,74	4,60	13,82	9,29	7,32
Irish Republic .. .. .	3,98	2,91	4,06	4,13	5,21	3,96	5,27	4,57	3,78
Netherlands .. .. .	1,52	1,84	2,03	2,00	9,28	10,07	15,48	12,10	6,26
Sudan .. .. .	1,46	2,87	5,64	12,56	8,56	5,52	7,01	5,32	4,77
U.A.R. .. .. .	7,82	6,88	7,67	7,37	8,56	6,41	10,59	7,13	8,41
U.K. .. .. .	55,28	46,46	64,87	50,29	39,42	35,61	50,81	41,96	37,81
U.S.A. .. .. .	3,38	5,68	5,45	6,06	4,79	5,65	6,15	4,64	4,36
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	12,36	23,88	26,39	32,99	32,42	32,64	59,52	41,78	56,50
Other Countries .. .. .	7,52	13,96	10,94	20,24	18,57	22,20	31,40	17,80	25,53
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>102,68</b>	<b>122,13</b>	<b>145,11</b>	<b>154,99</b>	<b>145,28</b>	<b>142,02</b>	<b>221,48</b>	<b>160,95</b>	<b>178,22</b>
<b>OILCAKES</b>									
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	3,54	3,98	6,59	3,40	8,05	10,13	14,34	10,80	89
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	4,22	3,46	5,62	4,89	4,24	8,15	12,17	6,52	5,49
Hungary .. .. .	3,15	2,67	3,39	5,28	4,70	9,86	9,20	6,91	1,81
Japan .. .. .	54	4,23	9,32	7,34	13,03	29,54	10,50	9,00	2,91
Poland .. .. .	4,47	8,78	10,67	6,17	13,99	16,70	28,86	19,30	18,83
U.K. .. .. .	12,96	10,69	8,66	3,75	6,96	17,83	68	66	4,01
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	3,02	4,08	4,36	3,44	10,15	9,47	11,17	6,06	2,42
Yugoslavia .. .. .	76	2,43	3,85	1,80	26	2,93	2	—	—
Other Countries .. .. .	1,98	1,15	2,96	4,08	13,39	66,01	8,76	6,42	18,60
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>34,64</b>	<b>41,47</b>	<b>55,42</b>	<b>40,15</b>	<b>74,77</b>	<b>170,60</b>	<b>95,70</b>	<b>65,66</b>	<b>54,97</b>
<b>CASHEW KERNEL</b>									
Australia .. .. .	82	1,55	1,22	1,35	1,31	1,78	4,08	3,44	3,48
Canada .. .. .	90	1,67	2,55	4,23	6,94	3,78	6,31	6,08	4,83
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	1,32	1,30	2,39	75	1,60	55	87	87	42
Japan .. .. .	27	47	1,02	1,43	2,24	4,76	3,31	2,16	5,97
U.K. .. .. .	1,23	1,75	1,07	1,67	1,97	1,64	1,65	1,30	1,05
U.S.A. .. .. .	14,74	21,48	24,58	28,69	23,70	25,69	19,01	17,55	31,38
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	6,34	24,71	14,68	18,01	23,99	29,42	72,76	53,94	24,66
Other Countries .. .. .	1,78	4,49	4,56	5,20	7,08	6,81	10,15	7,91	8,85
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>27,40</b>	<b>57,42</b>	<b>52,07</b>	<b>61,33</b>	<b>68,82</b>	<b>74,43</b>	<b>118,14</b>	<b>93,25</b>	<b>80,64</b>
<b>TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)</b>									
Japan .. .. .	39	2,61	2,39	3,86	4,41	4,50	6,48	6,34	9,52
Nepal .. .. .	15	39	50	22	81	80	48	17	66
South Yemen People's Republic .. .. .	76	1,06	25	19	15	16	20	18	48
U.K. .. .. .	9,36	15,87	16,62	15,79	12,28	31,56	38,96	28,38	24,79
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	5,79	6,43	5,54	15,28	29,40	18,60	17,23	15,38	30,11
Other Countries .. .. .	3,13	6,35	6,10	6,91	14,03	12,80	17,01	14,49	18,37
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>19,58</b>	<b>32,71</b>	<b>31,40</b>	<b>42,25</b>	<b>61,07</b>	<b>68,41</b>	<b>80,36</b>	<b>64,94</b>	<b>83,93</b>

**STATEMENT 92—EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rupees lakhs)

Country	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	April to December		
								1974	1975	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>COTTON PIECEGOODS</b>										
Afghanistan .. .. .	1,31	58	68	9	46	41	89	73	39	
Australia .. .. .	1,86	2,23	2,85	2,86	2,07	8,65	8,66	6,85	1,86	
Burma .. .. .	30	1,41	67	—	—	—	2	1	40	
Canada .. .. .	1,64	1,26	99	1,25	1,27	2,08	1,66	1,50	1,06	
Federal Republic of Germany ..	73	2,21	1,33	1,48	2,01	4,62	3,19	2,91	90	
France .. .. .	23	2,55	1,02	1,41	2,09	3,63	2,81	1,70	2,15	
Indonesia .. .. .	—	19	7	5	6	48	13	12	—	
Kenya .. .. .	1,08	43	22	14	7	31	37	31	12	
Malaysia(a) .. .. .	1,80	1,81	1,57	1,24	1,16	4,26	2,73	2,33	1,72	
Netherlands .. .. .	18	10	20	10	25	1,33	42	38	20	
New Zealand .. .. .	1,29	88	1,14	1,42	92	3,31	5,48	5,04	97	
Nigeria .. .. .	1,45	5	8	1,17	94	1,14	1,45	1,03	1,01	
South Yemon People's Republic ..	1,50	1,33	67	66	54	50	26	24	14	
Sri Lanka .. .. .	1,35	1,85	62	39	14	14	15	12	6	
Sudan .. .. .	1,97	4,12	13,95	16,45	1,04	4,20	4,13	3,47	97	
Tanzania Republic(b) .. .. .	2,02	26	6	2	3	51	49	42	9	
U.K. .. .. .	12,10	14,94	12,67	14,26	17,89	40,35	16,72	13,44	17,06	
U.S.A. .. .. .	5,95	8,35	8,08	10,50	14,91	32,72	19,89	18,37	11,29	
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	4,08	6,49	10,29	7,37	28,88	14,58	23,49	16,91	14,49	
Other Countries .. .. .	14,86	19,78	19,49	17,67	28,69	74,77	70,87	54,97	46,70	
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>55,69</b>	<b>70,84</b>	<b>76,65</b>	<b>78,53</b>	<b>103,42</b>	<b>197,98</b>	<b>163,81</b>	<b>130,86</b>	<b>101,58</b>	
<b>JUTE GOODS—GUNNY BAGS</b>										
Australia .. .. .	4,39	73	56	1,38	46	58	1,21	1,18	54	
Cuba .. .. .	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sudan .. .. .	2,34	4,27	7,32	7,27	4,95	5,11	5,18	4,34	1,41	
U.A.R. .. .. .	12,24	2,31	8,49	2,94	7,26	2,61	6,85	6,85	2,00	
U.S.A. .. .. .	8,03	5,69	5,94	7,10	9,62	10,26	10,73	10,41	2,57	
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	19,25	13,97	23,15	22,21	33,22	26,35	41,15	31,54	36,75	
Other Countries .. .. .	21,01	7,61	9,53	25,73	20,74	19,93	41,71	34,61	20,29	
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>67,55</b>	<b>34,58</b>	<b>54,99</b>	<b>66,64</b>	<b>76,24</b>	<b>64,84</b>	<b>106,83</b>	<b>88,94</b>	<b>63,56</b>	
<b>JUTE GOODS—GUNNY CLOTH</b>										
Australia .. .. .	4,47	8,13	8,54	9,87	6,92	10,80	8,05	7,71	6,01	
Canada .. .. .	9,96	13,80	11,51	15,78	9,41	8,70	9,97	9,24	4,61	
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	74	1,05	1,82	2,31	3,50	1,89	4,73	4,24	2,74	
Iran .. .. .	1,02	1,96	1,55	1,75	6,61	4,52	11,89	9,41	5,02	
New Zealand .. .. .	1,02	2,20	1,94	3,16	2,26	3,12	4,45	4,45	1,18	
U.A.R. .. .. .	1,07	1,37	3,82	43	4,45	33	4,23	4,12	3,77	
U.K. .. .. .	6,85	3,80	1,99	6,26	4,16	3,20	4,79	3,69	3,43	
U.S.A. .. .. .	63,69	106,71	71,97	117,76	88,76	83,38	70,87	66,42	12,89	
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	6,23	7,94	11,27	8,96	19,39	6,11	17,89	13,82	49,95	
Yugoslavia .. .. .	50	94	1,70	1,13	22	20	2	2	2	
Other Countries .. .. .	13,37	19,11	13,94	23,83	18,76	30,51	42,48	35,72	24,81	
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>108,92</b>	<b>167,01</b>	<b>130,05</b>	<b>191,24</b>	<b>164,42</b>	<b>152,75</b>	<b>179,37</b>	<b>158,84</b>	<b>114,41</b>	

(a) Relates to Malaysia including Singapore for 1965-66 and to Malaysia excluding Singapore thereafter.

(b) Figure for 1965-66 relates to Tanganyika only.

**STATEMENT 92—EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rupees lakhs)

Country	1965-66 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75							April to December	
								1974	1975
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>LEATHER AND LEATHER MANUFACTURES*</b>									
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	87	4,11	3,44	3,06	4,41	2,79	3,89	3,10	1,49
France .. .. .	2,53	3,40	4,20	6,98	20,60	10,46	12,29	9,70	11,87
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	9	4,77	3,41	2,51	3,30	3,57	4,90	3,88	3,01
Italy .. .. .	2,08	4,60	4,29	14,01	35,85	25,90	19,17	14,94	22,72
Japan .. .. .	1,27	3,88	4,31	4,16	8,05	13,40	6,09	4,14	10,83
U.K. .. .. .	10,88	17,40	15,75	20,02	28,30	31,44	22,31	15,30	20,19
U.S.A. .. .. .	4,10	4,45	2,66	2,76	7,01	8,99	10,73	8,67	11,97
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	59	19,66	18,05	16,69	25,77	42,99	32,34	26,45	26,37
Yugoslavia .. .. .	1,00	8,66	6,28	3,50	2,86	3,32	4,70	3,65	3,93
Other countries .. .. .	5,05	10,60	9,78	17,08	38,37	28,47	28,48	21,10	20,97
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>28,46</b>	<b>81,54</b>	<b>72,18</b>	<b>90,77</b>	<b>174,51</b>	<b>171,35</b>	<b>144,91</b>	<b>110,93</b>	<b>133,34</b>
<b>MARINE PRODUCTS</b>									
Australia .. .. .	43	1,31	91	1,11	1,54	2,04	2,81	2,31	2,18
Belgium .. .. .	—	36	23	16	44	1,74	99	69	61
Canada .. .. .	1	1	10	13	7	8	7	6	6
Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .	1	25	34	17	20	1,02	32	22	8
France .. .. .	46	72	58	88	1,92	1,23	81	70	1,85
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	1	17	36	25	2	—	14	11	2
Hong Kong .. .. .	12	37	50	24	29	48	45	21	34
Japan .. .. .	48	9,41	11,96	22,40	29,32	52,92	40,53	27,56	64,27
Netherlands .. .. .	3	8	17	9	58	32	28	24	14
Singapore .. .. .	—	56	69	44	46	72	85	47	81
Sri Lanka .. .. .	65	1,35	1,57	1,28	40	82	33	31	48
U.K. .. .. .	30	92	1,26	1,14	2,20	3,50	1,81	1,74	28
U.S.A. .. .. .	4,10	16,88	14,61	14,02	18,89	28,13	17,58	14,13	20,16
Other countries .. .. .	58	47	95	94	1,10	1,09	73	44	4,74
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>7,18</b>	<b>32,86</b>	<b>34,23</b>	<b>43,25</b>	<b>57,43</b>	<b>94,10</b>	<b>67,69</b>	<b>49,17</b>	<b>96,02</b>
<b>IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES</b>									
Belgium .. .. .	72	1,27	1,96	91	70	61	85	58	—
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	3,07	4,35	3,47	3,80	4,59	3,53	4,71	2,62	3,18
Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .	1,96	2,16	2,38	43	—	39	1,82	1,27	2,03
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	10	2	38	—	—	6	—	7	—
Hungary .. .. .	56	57	88	69	54	88	1,48	85	1,61
Italy .. .. .	39	17	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Japan .. .. .	29,96	76,13	93,15	86,33	90,72	108,11	114,02	69,81	106,06
Netherlands .. .. .	19	6	16	3	—	44	11,25	4,30	3,31
Poland .. .. .	1,08	2,47	2,24	2,50	2,87	3,05	4,57	1,87	5,62
Rumania .. .. .	2,26	5,46	9,12	6,23	6,95	9,78	14,08	6,83	10,94
U.K. .. .. .	—	40	53	66	—	46	—	—	—
Yugoslavia .. .. .	1,59	88	91	1,35	91	2	—	—	22
Other countries .. .. .	22	68	2,10	1,72	2,51	5,53	7,61	4,75	6,05
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>42,10</b>	<b>94,62</b>	<b>117,28</b>	<b>104,70</b>	<b>109,79</b>	<b>132,87</b>	<b>160,39</b>	<b>92,95</b>	<b>139,02</b>
<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>									
Burma .. .. .	19	2,22	2,20	2,28	53	2	12	10	41
Iran .. .. .	70	9,42	7,51	2,33	1,66	3,30	7,90	4,30	13,48
Japan .. .. .	—	24,30	24,73	5,34	5,63	8,38	2,56	2,21	5,34
Saudi Arabia .. .. .	2	5,41	2,97	30	93	3,72	2,88	2,46	4,81
Sri Lanka .. .. .	9	1,44	2,11	9	28	14	1,36	36	56
Sweden .. .. .	—	90	1,95	5	1,98	4	3	3	13
U.A.R. .. .. .	21	1,30	2,93	1,76	68	14	28	20	55
U.K. .. .. .	56	1,92	2,12	17	19	1,75	1,16	1,04	19
U.S.A. .. .. .	3,93	7,24	6,02	2,42	6,40	3,59	8,78	7,77	1,75
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	—	5,05	17,68	7,77	9,42	8,24	1,69	1,39	6
Yugoslavia .. .. .	10	1,17	3,61	56	50	6	1,58	13	1,28
Other countries .. .. .	6,81	26,47	16,81	17,75	13,53	28,64	57,88	37,48	39,99
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>12,61</b>	<b>86,83</b>	<b>90,64</b>	<b>40,83</b>	<b>41,76</b>	<b>58,00</b>	<b>86,23</b>	<b>57,47</b>	<b>68,56</b>

\* Comprises leather, manufacture of leather or artificial or reconstituted leather n.e.s., fur skin tanned or dressed (including dyed).



**STATEMENT 92—EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)**

(Rupees lakhs)

Country	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	April to December		
								1974	1975	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>										
Belgium .. .. .	3,50	15,00	10,46	10,82	15,72	18,73	17,35	13,17	10,76	
Federal Republic of Germany ..	1,20	1,83	1,66	2,12	2,30	2,20	3,07	2,01	2,30	
France .. .. .	1,62	1,65	1,42	2,19	2,68	3,90	3,98	2,83	3,71	
Hong Kong .. .. .	1,32	6,10	10,08	9,89	13,13	21,54	14,38	9,33	11,19	
Japan .. .. .	31	1,67	2,86	4,68	7,49	11,08	10,33	6,85	10,36	
Switzerland .. .. .	2,25	4,57	3,15	2,86	3,25	4,94	4,30	3,14	3,22	
U.K. .. .. .	1,97	2,66	2,13	2,77	4,76	5,21	4,28	2,84	3,12	
U.S.A. .. .. .	1,69	4,61	4,67	8,60	16,52	21,39	23,23	16,79	21,66	
Other countries .. .. .	91	3,88	5,50	9,10	13,29	18,52	14,04	9,52	12,45	
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>14,77</b>	<b>41,98</b>	<b>41,94</b>	<b>53,03</b>	<b>79,15</b>	<b>107,50</b>	<b>94,97</b>	<b>66,48</b>	<b>78,79</b>	

Note: Data are provisional for 1974/1975.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. &amp; S.

**STATEMENT 93—INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED  
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Rupees lakhs)

As on the last Friday of	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills			Foreign Bills			Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted (4+8)	
		Purchased	Discounted	Total (2+3)	Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and repayable in India (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted		
									Total (5+6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1965-66 .. .. .	76	163,63	137,94	301,57	51,68	17,17	5,02	73,87	375,44
1969-70 .. .. .	73	286,68	182,65	469,33	156,48	18,91	7,74	183,13	652,46
1970-71 .. .. .	73	324,99	367,57	692,56	173,20	21,33	12,33	206,86	899,42
1971-72 .. .. .	74	385,48	423,15	808,63	182,98	25,16	10,89	219,03	1,027,66
1972-73 .. .. .	74	420,60	441,85	862,45	195,10	21,39	15,73	232,22	1,094,67
1973-74 .. .. .	74	481,54	554,86	1,036,40	283,96	32,14	28,17	344,27	1,380,67
1974-75 .. .. .	72	559,78	637,27	1,197,05	282,16	49,05	55,45	386,66	1,583,71
<b>1973-74</b>									
June .. .. .	74	390,28	525,48	915,76	208,12	20,06	16,13	244,31	1,160,07
September .. .. .	74	404,23	466,64	870,87	238,87	24,03	14,70	277,60	1,148,47
December .. .. .	75	420,38	502,88	923,26	269,46	31,04	15,62	316,12	1,239,38
March .. .. .	74	481,54	554,86	1,036,40	283,96	32,14	28,17	344,27	1,380,67
<b>1974-75</b>									
June .. .. .	74	520,07	661,86	1,181,93	308,01	33,88	26,18	368,07	1,550,00
September .. .. .	72	537,94	486,97	1,024,91	329,74	41,82	26,93	398,49	1,423,40
December .. .. .	72	541,02	463,60	1,004,62	321,48	39,01	28,11	388,60	1,393,22
March .. .. .	72	559,78	637,27	1,197,05	282,16	49,05	55,45	386,66	1,583,71
<b>1975-76</b>									
June .. .. .	72	599,60	816,03	1,415,63	237,64	45,43	38,10	321,17	1,736,80
September .. .. .	72	525,33	790,01	1,315,34	258,64	44,74	39,90	343,28	1,658,62

Note: Data based on Form XII.

## STATEMENT 94—ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rupees crores)

Category	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Established Importers .. .. . G	—	—	—	5.3	1.9	—	—	0.8	
	P	44.5	43.8	41.8	35.5	53.4	38.5	42.3	45.5
	T	44.5	43.8	41.8	40.8	55.3	38.5	42.3	46.3
Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI) G	113.2	175.9	213.4	306.6	330.6	431.3	645.3	563.4	
	P	129.2	125.3	98.5	61.7	45.4	52.1	74.8	69.9
	T	242.4	301.2	311.9	368.3	376.0	483.4	720.1	633.3
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD units) .. .. . G	—	25.3	57.4	18.2	3.3	6.8	45.5	287.6	
	P	232.1	249.5	327.6	234.5	167.9	191.4	207.6	331.8
	T	232.1	274.8	385.0	252.7	171.2	198.2	253.1	619.4
Small-Scale Industries .. .. . G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	P	36.7	65.6	83.3	118.0	86.4	82.9	58.8	87.5
	T	36.7	65.6	83.3	118.0	86.4	82.9	58.8	87.5
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes .. .. . G	—	0.3	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.6	5.0	17.9	
	P	63.8	86.5	93.3	92.9	135.1	149.7	161.4	219.3
	T	63.8	86.8	94.9	93.5	136.0	151.3	166.4	237.2
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants G	48.4	24.0	52.1	144.4	154.1	130.5	133.4	414.8	
	P	35.4	49.2	75.0	107.8	113.9	131.1	135.9	151.6
	T	83.8	73.2	127.1	252.2	268.0	261.6	269.3	566.4
State Trading Agencies .. .. . G	150.5	242.8	444.5	587.6	620.9	948.3	935.6	761.8	
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	T	150.5	242.8	444.5	587.6	620.9	948.3	935.6	761.8
Others @ .. .. . G	61.0	78.1	114.1	118.6	115.8	135.1	170.7	314.3	
	P	29.7	37.4	31.3	22.0	26.1	34.5	19.7	49.9
	T	90.7	115.5	145.4	140.6	141.9	169.6	190.4	364.2
TOTAL .. .. . G	373.1	546.4	883.1	1,181.3	1,227.5	1,653.6	1,935.5	2,360.6	
	P	571.4	657.3	750.8	672.4	628.2	680.2	700.5	955.5
	T	944.5	1,203.7	1,633.9	1,853.7	1,855.7	2,333.8	2,636.0	3,316.1

G=Government ; P=Private ; T=Total.

@ Include the categories 'Ad-hoc Licences,' 'Customs Clearance Permits,' 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals,' 'Railway Contracts,' 'Government or against Government Contracts,' 'Co-operative Societies,' 'Sole Agents,' 'Replacement Licences,' 'Blanket Licences' and 'New Comers.'

Note : Figures for the period prior to April 1969 do not include the value of licences issued for the import of iron and steel.

## STATEMENT 95—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

	Authori- sed upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69		1969-74
				@		
	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>I. LOANS</b>						
<b>A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES</b>						
<b>1. From International Institutions</b>						
1. IBRD .. .. .	451,76	379,98	71,78	30,48 (—)	157,00	
2. IDA .. .. .	275,65	200,56	75,09	323,05 (—)	1168,95	
<b>2. From Foreign Countries</b>						
1. Austria .. .. .	8,45	4,70	3,75	7,66 (—)	6,39	
2. Belgium .. .. .	11,42	4,89	6,53	12,15 (—)	27,00	
3. Canada .. .. .	45,37	27,25	18,12	105,86 (97)	214,08	
4. Denmark .. .. .	1,38	—	1,38	8,55 (2,07)	4,00	
5. France .. .. .	70,40	20,95	49,45	67,96 (—)	169,95	
6. Germany (West) .. .. .	441,15	339,61	101,54	135,13 (—)	278,23	
7. Italy .. .. .	80,95	11,65	69,30	27,37 (—)	81,86	
8. Japan .. .. .	154,85	104,23	50,62	85,85 (—)	183,40	
9. Netherlands .. .. .	22,80	9,51	13,29	23,31 (—)	55,00	
10. Norway .. .. .	—	—	—	17 (—)	—	
11. Sweden .. .. .	2,21	—	2,21	13,63 (—)	45,82	
12. Switzerland .. .. .	20,43	6,04	14,39	—	16,19	
13. United Kingdom .. .. .	360,50	292,27	68,23	189,33 (29,33)	541,08	
14. United States of America						
(a) Wheat Loan of 1951 .. .. .	90,31	90,31	—	—	—	
(b) Eximbank loans for machinery and equipment .. .. .	192,78	161,39	31,39	44,75 (—)	43,78	
(c) AID Loans .. .. .	655,67	498,21	157,46	637,97 (55,82)	322,06	
(d) U.S. banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. .	23,35	15,66	7,69	30,73 (—)	16,67	}
(e) Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	2,53	1,17	1,36	2,65 (—)	5,77	
(f) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits .. .. .	—	—	—	121,28 (—)	192,37	
15. Bulgaria .. .. .	—	—	—	8,25 (—)	—	
16. Czechoslovakia .. .. .	61,08	12,61	48,47	—	80,00	
17. Hungary .. .. .	—	—	—	25,00 (—)	—	
18. Poland .. .. .	24,27	11,34	12,93	—	—	
19. U.S.S.R. .. .. .	484,31	282,08	202,23	258,38 (—)	202,48	
20. Yugoslavia .. .. .	17,98	9,71	8,27	46,59 (—)	16	
21. Iraq .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
22. Iran .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
23. U.A.E. .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
24. Kuwait .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL—A .. .. .</b>	<b>3499,60</b>	<b>2484,12</b>	<b>1015,48</b>	<b>2206,10</b> <b>(88,19)</b>	<b>3812,24</b>	

## AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

							(Rupees lakhs)
Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*	
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76		
6	7	8	9	10	11		12
120,75	74,99	77,80	147,07	33,17	30,99	205,93	
546,07	612,75	(2,25) 347,05 (11,04)	588,31	299,80	368,57	1159,08	
2,13	1,59	9,67	8,37	88	1,62	2,85	
4,12	6,46	(28) 3,51 (—)	23,44	10,75	12,41	9,88	
7,31	9,02	58,01 (1,20)	220,92	40,19	22,82	23,85	
5,00	—	6,43 (24)	6,52	1,38	1,40	5,02	
52,55	54,13	54,42 (—)	167,50	30,73	42,27	117,44	
71,72	73,77	187,32 (4,10)	310,99	63,14	72,65	95,66	
—	—	91,05 (10)	54,33	1,59	7,80	63,55	
37,50	37,28	122,30 (6,00)	142,53	36,53	37,66	81,52	
16,99	14,76	19,35 (61)	68,28	18,12	12,50	12,39	
—	—	—	17	—	—	—	
18,13	—	4,81 (—)	23,17	25,31	18,77	9,00	
—	—	12,24 (1,10)	9,34	30	4,16	12,17	
106,92	—	223,69 (4,02)	495,48	107,21	61,66	58,63	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6,48	—	56,84 (4,93)	78,05	6,16	50	—	
33,75	1,45	593,22 (20,80)	607,27	59,06	7,87	1,53	
—	15,75	19,66 (1,50)	52,19	—	15,17	58	
81,46	—	103,91 (—)	209,74	—	81,46	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,25	
—	—	36,19 (81)	24,19	6,42	4,95	84,10	
5,00	—	—	—	1,47	2,42	26,11	
—	—	4,05 (14)	12,28	1,68	49	1,72	
—	—	136,62 (4,37)	224,16	115,29	26,64	274,22	
—	—	11,40 (2,11)	47,26	—	—	—	
—	26,04	—	—	—	26,04	—	
—	785,60	—	—	—	294,35	491,25	
37,50	15,00	—	—	—	37,50	15,00	
—	31,50	—	—	—	—	31,50	
<b>1153,38</b>	<b>1760,09</b>	<b>2179,54</b> (65,60)	<b>3521,56</b>	<b>859,18</b>	<b>1192,67</b>	<b>2791,23</b>	

## STATEMENT 95—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

	Authori-	Utilised	Aid un-		
	sed upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	1969-74
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES</b>					
1. Denmark .. .. .	99	60	39	—	—
2. U.S.A.					
(a) DLF/AID Loans .. .. .	233,01	224,41	8,60	13,50 (—)	33
(b) Asian Economic Development Fund— Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project ..	8,72	8,45	27	—	—
(c) TCA Loans .. .. .	42,22	42,22	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—B</b> .. .. .	<b>284,94</b>	<b>275,68</b>	<b>9,26</b>	<b>13,50</b> (—)	<b>33</b>
<b>TOTAL—I(A+B)</b> .. .. .	<b>3784,54</b>	<b>2759,80</b>	<b>1024,74</b>	<b>2219,60</b> <b>(88,19)</b>	<b>3812,57</b>
<b>II. GRANTS</b>					
1. Australia .. .. .	25,67	19,67	6,00	19,61 (—)	8,54
2. Austria .. .. .	—	—	—	38 (—)	76
3. Canada .. .. .	174,49	134,36	40,13	119,40 (—)	92,86
4. Czechoslovakia .. .. .	40	40	—	—	—
5. Denmark .. .. .	—	—	—	—	94
6. Germany (West) .. .. .	2,74	2,59	15	6,33 (—)	24,69
7. Japan .. .. .	48	48	—	—	11
8. Netherlands .. .. .	—	—	—	45 (—)	2,47
9. New Zealand .. .. .	4,28	3,68	60	17 (—)	49
10. Norway .. .. .	5,13	5,13	—	2,22 (—)	3,94
11. Sweden .. .. .	3,81	3,49	32	2,75 (—)	37,65
12. United Kingdom .. .. .	1,80	1,26	54	5,23 (—)	5,16
13. U.S.A.‡ .. .. .	168,13	160,93	7,20	5,68 (82)	15,75
14. U.S.S.R. .. .. .	4,96	4,96	—	3,92 (—)	—
15. E.E.C. .. .. .	—	—	—	—	3,81
16. Ireland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	27
17. United Nations .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
18. Belgium .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—II</b> .. .. .	<b>391,89</b>	<b>336,95</b>	<b>54,94</b>	<b>166,14</b> <b>(82)</b>	<b>197,44</b>
<b>III. OTHER ASSISTANCE</b>					
1. P.L. 480 £ .. .. .	1563,63	1368,45	107,65†	621,37 (149,28)	96,15
2. P.L. 665 £ .. .. .	31,87	31,87	—	—	—
3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A. .. .. .	2,78	2,78	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—III</b> .. .. .	<b>1598,28</b>	<b>1403,10</b>	<b>107,65</b>	<b>621,37</b> <b>(149,28)</b>	<b>96,15</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL—(I+II+III)</b> .. .. .	<b>5774,71</b>	<b>4499,85</b>	<b>1187,33</b>	<b>3007,11</b> <b>(238,29)</b>	<b>4106,16</b>

Notes : (1) The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage, etc.

(2) Authorisations under Group I 'loans' are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

(3) Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under :

	1966-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
I.B.R.D. .. .. .	11,25	11,25	11,25	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A. .. .. .	6,53	6,53	6,53	6,53	—	—	—	—
Canada .. .. .	1,13	68	—	60	1,38	1,38	—	—
Japan .. .. .	19,13	14,70	19,05	15,45	24,53	31,20	25,30	25,53
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>38,04</b>	<b>33,16</b>	<b>36,83</b>	<b>22,58</b>	<b>25,91</b>	<b>32,58</b>	<b>25,30</b>	<b>25,53</b>

## AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl.)

(Rupees lakhs)						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
Authorisations			Utilisation			
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
—	—	53 (13)	—	—	—	—
—	—	19,99 (1,58)	2,26	—	—	—
—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	20,94 (1,72)	2,26	—	—	—
<b>1153,38</b>	<b>1760,09</b>	<b>2200,48</b> (67,32)	<b>3523,82</b>	<b>859,18</b>	<b>1192,67</b>	<b>2791,23</b>
2,70	13,19	27,22 (—)	9,34	2,70	13,19	79
—	—	38 (—)	76	—	—	—
32,86	37,68	167,61 (3,10)	91,51	28,55	41,89	14,66
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	57	—	94	20	57	—
2,05	4,27	6,19 (—)	24,97	—	3,25	4,72
—	—	—	11	—	—	—
2,53	18,58	45 (—)	2,47	—	14,81	6,30
—	—	29 (—)	80	—	—	33
4,20	—	1,69 (—)	3,05	—	—	5,50
17,93	12,11	3,06 (—)	3,08	4,01	28,67	32,13
3,71	228,28	5,49 (—)	5,37	—	76,77	155,48
—	—	10,63 (64)	12,58	—	—	9,66
—	—	2,78 (—)	62	—	—	52
41,55	38,94	—	3,75	30,94	49,55	—
—	—	—	27	—	—	—
24,38	18,82	—	—	5,25	35,63	2,32
—	62	—	—	—	62	—
<b>132,11</b>	<b>373,06</b>	<b>225,79</b> (3,74)	<b>159,62</b>	<b>71,65</b>	<b>264,95</b>	<b>232,41</b>
—	—	719,43 (62,10)	153,95	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	719,43 (62,10)	153,95	—	—	—
<b>1285,49</b>	<b>2133,15</b>	<b>3145,70</b> (133,16)	<b>3837,39</b>	<b>930,83</b>	<b>1457,62</b>	<b>3023,64</b>

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

† Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes loans and grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

\* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1976.

£ Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Transport and Communications</b>						
<b>1. IBRD</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	210,33	205,87	4,46	9,02 (—)	—
(ii) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—III (June 18, 1969)	..	—	—	—	—	20,63
<b>2. IDA</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	125,59	112,86	12,73	51,00 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Railways-X (September 24, 1969)	..	—	—	—	—	41,25
(b) Bombay Port-I (September 14, 1962)	..	7,73	1,63	6,10	—	—
(c) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—III (June 18, 1969)	..	—	—	—	—	20,63
(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services-IV (May 3, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	58,50
(e) Railways-XI (January 24, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	56,25
(f) Shipping Project (September 26, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	62,25
(g) Expansion of P.T.T. Service—V (June 25, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	60,00
(h) Railways—XII (December 21, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	60,00
(i) Railways—XIII (August 26, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Canada</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,39	3,39	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Wind Tunnel Project (July 24, 1964)	..	1,85	1,18	67	—	—
(b) Diesel Locos for Calcutta Port (April 24, 1966)	..	—	—	—	97 (97)	—
(c) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966)	..	—	—	—	4,81 (—)	—
(d) P. & T. Loan (September 30, 1969)	..	—	—	—	—	27,76
(e) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970)	..	—	—	—	—	4,11
(f) Kandla Port Project (August 12, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	2,49
(g) Satellite Communication Dehra Dun (Decem- ber 30, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	1,21
<b>4. Germany (West)</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	26,92	11,97	14,95	—	—
(ii) (a) Railways	Public	5,51	39	5,12	6,00 (—)	—
(b) Air India	..	—	—	—	—	8,20
<b>5. DLF/AID</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	70,31	66,74	3,57	—	—
(ii) Railways—III (September 16, 1958)	..	23,62	22,45	1,17	—	—
<b>6. U. S. Exim Bank</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	23,97	22,62	1,35	—	—
(ii) (a) Diesel Loco Works—III (December 12, 1966)	..	—	—	—	9,56 (—)	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	15,83 (37)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	20,63	—	—	—
—	—	69,44 (2,81)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	41,25	—	—	—
—	—	6,73 (88)	2,36	—	—	—
—	—	—	20,63	—	—	—
—	—	—	28,06	24,20	6,23	—
—	—	—	55,65	60	—	—
—	—	—	54,05	8,20	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,63	24,22	33,15
—	—	—	2,95	40,82	16,23	—
—	82,50	—	—	—	18,52	63,98
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	80 (9)	20	—	—	—
—	—	1,44 (—)	9	—	—	—
—	—	4,76 (—)	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	21,83	4,54	82	57
—	—	—	4,59	27	3	—
—	—	—	98	17	6	1,29
—	—	—	93	27	—	1
—	—	23,55 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	4,72 (23)	6,71	13	8	27
—	—	—	8,07	—	—	—
—	—	6,22 (20)	—	—	—	—
—	—	78 (15)	25	—	—	—
—	—	2,02 (17)	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,52 (—)	4	—	—	—



## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-74	
		1	2	3	4	5 @
<b>I. Transport and Communications—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>6. U. S. Exim Bank—(Contd.)</b>						
(ii) (b) Air India—III (June 4, 1968) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	18,75 (—)	—
(c) Air India—IV (July 8, 1969) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	13,50
(d) Indian Airlines Boeing Loan (June 18, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	9,39
(e) Air India—V (June 10, 1972) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	9,26
(f) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Indian Airlines (August 1, 1975) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Air India (September 25, 1975) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
7. U. S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines ..	Public	23,35	15,66	7,69	30,73 (—)	16,67
8. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. .	Public	2,53	1,17	1,36	2,65 (—)	5,77
<b>TOTAL—I</b> .. .. .	..	<b>525,10</b>	<b>465,93</b>	<b>59,17</b>	<b>133,49</b> <b>(97)</b>	<b>477,87</b>
<b>II. Power Projects</b>						
<b>1. IBRD</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	32,34	32,34	—	1,40 (—)	—
	Private	11,19	11,13	6	—	—
(ii) (a) Kothagudam—II (June 11, 1965) .. .. .	Public	6,67	2,49	4,18	—	—
(b) Power Transmission (June 11, 1965) .. .. .	..	27,62	—	27,62	—	—
<b>2. IDA</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	9,52	6,41	3,11	—	—
(ii) (a) D.V.C.—IV (February 14, 1962) .. .. .	..	7,87	5,71	2,16	—	—
(b) Koyana Power (August 8, 1962) .. .. .	..	8,33	4,31	4,02	—	—
(c) Beas Project (June 29, 1966) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	17,05 (—)	—
(d) Power Transmission—II (May 3, 1971) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	56,25
(e) Power Transmission—III (May 9, 1973) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	63,75
(f) Rural Electrification Project (July 23, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Power Transmission—IV (January 22, 1976)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(h) M. P. Power Development Project (February 26, 1976) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Canada</b>						
(a) Ranapratap Sagar Hydro-Electric Power Project (December 4, 1963) .. .. .	Public	3,47	3,19	28	—	—
(b) Candu Atomic Power Project (April 27, 1964)	..	16,29	1,71	14,58	—	—
(c) Candu Atomic Power Project (Additional) (April 30, 1968) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	4,51 (—)	—
(d) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project (Candus Supplementary) (May 22, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	1,39
(e) Kotah Hydro-Electric Power Project (February 18, 1965) .. .. .	..	2,45	42	2,03	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 ②	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	76 (—)	17,99	—	—	—
—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—
—	—	—	9,39	—	—	—
—	—	—	9,26	—	—	—
6,48	—	—	—	6,16	32	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	3,75	—
—	12,00	—	—	—	11,42	58
—	—	19,66 (1,50)	52,19	—	—	—
<b>6,48</b>	<b>98,25</b>	<b>166,23 (6,40)</b>	<b>371,65</b>	<b>87,99</b>	<b>81,68</b>	<b>99,85</b>
—	—	1,40 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	8 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	4,81 (9)	1,72	—	—	—
—	—	21,30 (—)	22,20	—	—	—
—	—	4,89 (2)	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,80 (35)	40	—	—	—
—	—	3,17 (2)	3,15	—	—	—
—	—	7,30 (—)	9,15	60	—	—
—	—	—	86	11,26	18,28	25,85
—	—	—	—	—	8,32	55,43
—	42,75	—	—	—	—	42,75
—	112,50	—	—	—	—	112,50
—	3,00	—	—	—	—	3,00
—	—	38 (3)	4	—	—	—
—	—	} 20,06 (64)	8,44	—	—	5
—	—		2,75 (29)	5	—	—

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @		
					1966-69	1969-74	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>II. Power Projects—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>3. Canada—(Contd.)</b>							
(f) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—II (Feb- ruary 28, 1967) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	26,72 (—)	—	—
(g) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II (May 5, 1971) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	1,05	—
(h) Idikki Hydro-Electric Project (October 27, 1967) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	7,63 (—)	—	—
(i) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	2,76	—
<b>4. France</b>							
(a) Nasik Thermal Power Station .. .. .	Public	9,52	—	9,52	—	—	—
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	4,72	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	7,56	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy (February 12, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	8,10	—
(e) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. DLF/AID</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	17,24	16,32	92	—	—	—
	Private	1,80	1,80	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Power Development (December 24, 1958) ..	Public	4,52	4,76	—24	—	—	—
(b) Barauni (June 30, 1960) .. .. .	..	1,68	1,68	—	—	—	—
(c) Durgapur (June 30, 1960) .. .. .	..	8,57	7,65	92	—	33	—
(d) Barapani (December 5, 1960) .. .. .	..	79	85	— 6	—	—	—
(e) Talchar (August 16, 1961) .. .. .	..	13,51	10,35	3,16	—	—	—
(f) Birsinghpur (August 16, 1961) .. .. .	..	3,63	2,45	1,18	—	—	—
(g) Sharavathi—II (August 16, 1961) .. .. .	..	6,66	5,84	82	—	—	—
(h) Cambay Power (February 26, 1962)	..	15,77	15,19	58	—	—	—
(i) Bandel Power (June 21, 1962) .. .. .	..	17,77	15,75	2,02	—	—	—
(j) Pambakakki (June 28, 1962) .. .. .	..	8,57	8,19	38	—	—	—
(k) Trombay Power (June 28, 1962) .. .. .	Private	8,44	7,79	65	—	—	—
(l) Delhi Power (March 8, 1963) .. .. .	Public	6,57	2,84	3,73	—	—	—
(m) Satpura Power (March 8, 1963) .. .. .	..	8,81	5,48	3,33	—	—	—
(n) Ramagundam (May 21, 1963) .. .. .	..	3,63	77	2,86	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	4,15 (—)	19,07	22	35	4,02
—	—		—	6,02	58	25
—	—	—	1,98	69	9	—
—	—	7,67 (—)	6,51	—	—	—
—	—	—	47	59	1,46	2,20
—	—	—	1,27	2,45	3,07	77
—	—	—	—	16	2,70	5,24
12,15	—	—	—	—	39	11,76
—	—	1,39 (10)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—38	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,39 (1)	38	—	—	—
—	—	5 (3)	—15	—	—	—
—	—	4,19 (70)	38	—	—	—
—	—	1,84 (—)	1	—	—	—
—	—	1,87 (3)	—1,37	—	—	—
—	—	75 (1)	15	—	—	—
—	—	2,79 (10)	39	—	—	—
—	—	57 (6)	—	—	—	—
—	—	97 (8)	1	—	—	—
—	—	5,20 (50)	39	—	—	—
—	—	4,77 (1,07)	31	—	—	—
—	—	3,43 (28)	91	—	—	—

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>II. Power Projects—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>5. DLF/AID—(Contd.)</b>						
(o) Chandrapura—II (October 21, 1963)	Public	5,61	3,69	1,92	—	—
(p) Tarapur Nuclear Power (December 7, 1963)	..	34,18	14,04	20,14	—	—
(q) Sharavathi—III (November 30, 1964)	.. ..	86	—	86	—	—
(r) Dhuwaran Power (June 1, 1966)	.. ..	—	—	—	8,03 (8,03)	—
(s) Beas Project (June 16, 1966)	.. ..	—	—	—	10,83 (—)	—
<b>6. Kuwait</b>						
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—II</b>		<b>303,88</b>	<b>193,15</b>	<b>110,73</b>	<b>76,17 (8,03)</b>	<b>145,91</b>
<b>III. Steel and Steel Projects</b>						
<b>1. IBRD</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	74,59	74,59	—	—	—
(ii) (a) I.I.S. Co.—III (December 22, 1961)	.. ..	8,85	2,25	6,60	—	—
(b) I.I.S. Co.—IV (July 7, 1966)	.. ..	—	—	—	1,30 (—)	—
<b>2. Canada</b>						
Amco Furnace of Durgapur Steel Project (October 16, 1964)	Public	67	42	25	—	—
<b>3. Germany (West)</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	74,57	74,57	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Rourkela Expansion—I (DM 400 million) (December 12, 1962)	.. ..	47,62	33,13	14,49	—	—
(b) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962)	.. ..	6,67	4,46	2,21	—	—
(c) Mysore Alloy Steel—I (DM 60 million) (November 26, 1963)	.. ..	7,14	1,62	5,52	—	—
(d) Rourkela Expansion—II (DM 14 million) (November 26, 1963)	.. ..	1,66	—	1,66	—	—
(e) Rourkela Expansion—III (DM 10 million) (December 22, 1965)	.. ..	1,19	—	1,19	—	—
(f) Mysore Alloy Steel—II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	.. ..	1,55	12	1,43	—	—
(g) Mysore Alloy Steel—III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	.. ..	1,05	—	1,05	—	—
(h) Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	.. ..	84	—	84	—	—
<b>4. U.K.</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	40,00	39,60	40	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit of May 23, 1962 (Durgapur Extension)	.. ..	25,20	15,57	9,63	—	—
(b) Credit of September 24, 1970 (Durgapur)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	5,58

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	2,86 (21)	13	—	—	—
—	—	25,03 (3,21)	4,86	—	—	—
—	—	62 (—)	73	—	—	—
—	—	10 (—)	13,01	—	—	—
—	—	6,80 (—)	4,03	—	—	—
—	31,50	—	—	—	—	31,50
<b>12,15</b>	<b>189,75</b>	<b>145,38</b> (7,83)	<b>105,12</b>	<b>16,55</b>	<b>34,91</b>	<b>296,07</b>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	6,05 (30)	4,17	—	—	—
—	—	85 (—)	45	—	—	—
—	—	52 (6)	—2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	20,08 (60)	2,43	—	—	—
—	—	1,49 (16)	1,80	6	1	14
—	—	7,21 (1,25)	78	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,19	61	18	204
—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	1,48 (—)	44	—	—	40
—	—	1,34 (—)	72	—	4	74
—	—	—				
—	—	63 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	7,02 (83)	6,35	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,56	6	—	2,96

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho-	Utilised	Aid un-			
		rised upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	1969-74	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>III. Steel and Steel Projects—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>5. DLF/AID</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	11,90	11,90	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Steel Loan—I (December 24, 1958) .. .. .	..	8,53	8,63	—10	—	—	—
(b) Steel Loan—II (December 24, 1958) .. .. .	..	10,44	10,54	—10	—	—	—
(c) Steel Loan—III (July 27, 1959) .. .. .	..	9,37	9,42	—5	—	—	—
<b>6. U.S.S.R.</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	64,74	64,74	—	—	—	—
(ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965) .. .. .	..	100,50	—	100,50	8,38	—	—
					(—)		
<b>7. IRAN</b>							
(i) Credit of November 8, 1975 .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Credit for Kudramukh Iron ore Project (November 4, 1975) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—III</b> .. .. .		<b>497,08</b>	<b>351,56</b>	<b>145,52</b>	<b>9,68</b>	<b>5,58</b>	
					(—)		
<b>IV. Iron Ore Project</b>							
1. Japanese Credit (March 1958) .. .. .	Public	2,61	2,02	59	—	—	—
2. U. S. Credit (June 30, 1957) .. .. .	..	8,72	8,45	27	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—IV</b> .. .. .		<b>11,33</b>	<b>10,47</b>	<b>86</b>	—	—	—
<b>V. Industrial Development</b>							
<b>1. IBRD</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Private	54,16	47,67	6,49	83	—	—
(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—IV (May 28, 1965) .. .. .	..	22,58	21	22,37	(—)	—	—
(b) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	17,93	—	—
					(—)		
(c) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	29,12
(d) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	45,00
(e) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	52,50
(f) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. IDA</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	90,48	50,01	40,47	161,25	—	—
(ii) (a) Industrial Imports credit—V (January 22, 1969) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	93,75	—	—
					(—)		
(b) Industrial Imports credit—VI (April 24, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	56,25
(c) Industrial Imports credit—VII (September 26, 1972) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	56,25
(d) Industrial Development Bank of India credit (February 9, 1973) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
(e) Industrial Imports credit—VIII (June 25, 1973) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	75,00
(f) Industrial Imports credit—IX (May 29, 1974) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Industrial Imports credit—X (March 7, 1975) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Industrial Imports credit—XI (February 26, 1976) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Austria</b>							
(a) Credit for Capital Goods—I (November 23, 1962) (1962-63) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	2,38	2,24	14	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—II (December 11, 1973) (1963-64) .. .. .	..	1,83	1,39	44	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—15	—	—	—
—	—	—	—15	—	—	—
—	—	—	—8	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	72,09 (—)	88,29	1,21	83	4,24
—	187,50	—	—	—	93,75	93,75
—	472,50	—	—	—	75,00	397,50
—	660,00	118,76 (3,20)	109,78	1,95	169,81	501,77
—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—
—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,33 (2)	—	—	—	—
—	—	10,33 (1,24)	—	—	—	—
—	—	17,15 (25)	17,94	—	—	—
—	—	—	17,87	6	—	—
—	—	—	27,73	1,40	—	—
—	—	—	28,58	10,66	2,63	3,13
—	—	—	3,43	16,92	20,18	11,97
—	74,99	—	—	—	3,59	71,40
—	—	221,13 (6,79)	—	—	—	—
—	—	21,60 (—)	72,15	—	—	—
—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—
—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	35	3,98	14,42
—	—	—	63,47	11,53	—	—
112,50	—	—	—	112,50	—	—
150,00	—	—	—	—	150,00	—
—	150,00	—	—	—	—	150,00
—	—	—6 (1)	20	—	—	—
—	—	61 (6)	5	—	—	—



## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>3. Austria—(Contd.)</b>						
(c) Credit for Capital Goods—III (April 5, 1965) (1964-65)	Pub./Prvt.	1,90	1,07	83	—	5
(d) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66)	Private	44	—	44	—	—
(e) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Prvt.	1,90	—	1,90	—	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods—V (December 5, 1966) (1966-67)	..	—	—	—	2,87	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods—VI (December 15, 1967) (1967-68)	..	—	—	—	(—)	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	—	—	—	(—)	—
(i) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	75	—
(j) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	37
<b>4. Belgium</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	.. Private	4,76	4,76	—	—	—
	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	90	—
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit—II (1963-64)	.. Private	4,76	13	4,63	(—)	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit—III (1965-66)	.. ..	1,90	—	1,90	—	—
(c) Second Credit (December 22, 1967)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	1,87	—
(d) Third Credit (December 18, 1968) (1968-69)	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit—VI (1968-69)	.. Private	—	—	—	1,05	—
(f) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	(—)	—
(g) Fifth Credit (December 21, 1970)	.. ..	—	—	—	7,50	4.50
(h) Suppliers' Credit—V (1970-71)	.. Private	—	—	—	(—)	—
(i) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	1,42
(j) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	1,80
(k) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	7,50
(l) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	1,88
(m) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	2,25
						2,63
<b>5. Canada</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	.. Private	1,54	1,23	31	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	8,06	—
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III (August 11, 1967)	Private	—	—	—	(—)	—
(c) Industrial Commodities Loans (October 27 1967)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	3,65	—
(d) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	.. Public	—	—	—	(—)	—
(e) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	6,94	—
(f) Industrial Commodities loan (December 20, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	—
(g) Commodity Loan (August 6, 1969)	.. Public	—	—	—	1,39	—
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan—I (April 22, 1970)	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	—
					10,41	—
					(—)	—
					—	15,48
					—	11,80

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	1,01 (10)	21	—	—	2
—	—	—	23	—	—	46
—	—	2,89 (11)	—	—	—	4
—	—	2,03 (—)	82	—	—	2
—	—	78 (—)	84	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	75
—	—	—	5	13	8	11
59	—	—	—	—	—	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	90 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	7,29	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,99	—	—	—
—	—	1,78 (—)	9	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,04	—	—	—
—	1,58	—	1,35	—	8,34	3,89
—	—	—	1,41	1	—	—
—	—	—	1,80	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—
—	—	—	1,84	3	—	—
—	—	—	61	1,08	54	2
—	—	—	—	63	97	1,03
2,62	—	—	—	—	31	2,31
—	2,63	—	—	—	—	2,63
—	—	43 (9)	—	—	—	—
7	—	6,50 (—)	1,57	—	—	7
—	—	—	3,37	28	—	—
—	—	4,55 (—)	2,39	—	—	—
—	—	—	83	3	1	52
30	—	4,60 (—)	9,32	—	—	30
—	—	—	10,41	—	—	—
—	—	—	15,48	—	—	—
—	—	—	11,80	—	—	—

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>5. Canada—(Contd.)</b>						
(i) Industrial Commodities Loan—II (August 25, 1970)	Public	—	—	—	—	9,01
(j) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	4,16
(k) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	4,16
(l) Industrial Commodities Loan—III (April 7, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	27,75
(m) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	34,69
(n) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	5,20
(o) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 18, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	34,69
(p) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (December 6, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Denmark</b>						
(a) First Credit (May 30, 1963)	Public	1,00	60	40	—	—
(b) Second Credit (November 4, 1964)	Pub./Prvt.	1,36	—	1,36	—	—
(c) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—	4,00 (—)	—
(d) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	—	4,00
(e) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>7. France</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	19,04	2,69	16,35	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit of \$30 million (June 1961) (Third Plan—I)	" } Private	23,81	18,17	5,64	—	—
(b) Credit of \$20 million (July 1962) (Third Plan—II)						
(c) Credit of \$10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	Private	4,76	9	4,67	—	—
(d) Credit of \$20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V)	Pub./Prvt.	9,46	—	9,46	—	—
(e) Credit of \$30 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	9,75 (—)	—
(f) Credit of \$17 million (November 1966)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	12,64 (—)	—
(g) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (September 1961)	Public	3,81	—	3,81	—	—
(h) Credit of \$15 million (April 5, 1968)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	11,39 (—)	—
(i) Credit of \$15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—	11,39 (—)	—
(j) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	—	—	—	7,60 (—)	—
(k) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"	—	—	—	11,39 (—)	—
(l) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	6,75
(m) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	10,13
(n) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	7,43
(o) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	10,13
(p) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	10,80
(q) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	9,45
(r) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	12,16

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	9,01	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,63	—	—	—
—	2,08	—	—	3,38	1,89	2,50
—	—	—	27,35	—	—	—
—	—	—	30,37	4,32	—	—
—	—	—	59	30	1,16	3,15
—	—	—	10,73	18,60	5,36	—
6,94	—	—	—	—	6,75	19
—	—	53	—	—	—	—
—	—	(13)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,80	21	—	—	—
—	—	(24)	—	—	—	—
—	—	4	3,53	1	—	42
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,63	1,37	82	18
5,00	—	—	—	—	58	4,42
—	—	25,75	—	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	5,06	3,39	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,12	—	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	26,22	12	18	89
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,69	2,33	11	4	23
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,29	3,31	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	4	9,82	—	1	19
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	8,61	24	17	1,10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	6,62	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	9,16	74	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5,89	65	—	21
—	—	—	9,49	46	—	14
—	—	—	5,14	70	4	31
—	—	—	7,19	2,10	79	5
—	—	—	7,88	79	31	1,81
—	—	—	9,01	12	—	32
—	—	—	9,96	1,61	44	15

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>7. France—(Contd.)</b>						
(s) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	.. Public	—	—	—	—	7,42
(t) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	15,53
(u) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	.. Public	—	—	—	—	8,77
(v) General Credit (February 12, 1974)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	28,90
(w) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(x) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(y) Project Credit (February 19, 1976)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>8. Germany (West)</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt. Private	71,21 20,24	71,21 20,24	—	—	—
(ii) (a) DM 314 million Credit (December 12, 1962) (1962-63)	.. Pub./Prvt.	37,30	35,66	1,64	—	—
(b) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	.. ..	14,10	6,20	7,90	—	—
(c) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) 1964-65	.. ..	19,37	2,22	17,15	—	—
(d) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	.. ..	24,99	—	24,99	—	—
(e) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	.. ..	—	—	—	42,00 (—)	—
(f) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	.. ..	—	—	—	38,45 (—)	—
(g) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	.. ..	—	—	—	32,25 (—)	—
(h) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	40,43
(i) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	36,15
(j) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	28,01
(k) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	30,74
(l) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	27,25
(m) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(n) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(o) DM 40 million Credit (Project Assistance)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(p) DM 40 million Credit (Rural Development Programme)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(q) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(r) DM 14 million Credit for GACL. (July 9, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	2,87
(s) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	8,88
(t) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	2,05
(u) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	11,68
(v) DM 120 million credit (December 30, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(w) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance 1975-76)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(x) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(y) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
67	—	—	7,27	17	—4	69
—	—	—	2,89	3,16	6,79	2,69
—	—	—	1,97	6,21	53	6
—	—	—	—	1,00	11,70	16,20
30,38	—	—	—	—	4,18	26,20
—	39,15	—	—	—	—	39,15
—	6,75	—	—	—	—	6,75
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,91 (27)	45	—	—	—
—	—	10,35 (63)	76	1	1	1,06
—	—	20,81 (49)	5,98	—	8	5
—	—	17,17 (47)	19,99	30	—	3,51
—	—	33,78 (—)	7,62	56	16	61
—	—	18,67 (—)	20,80	8	3	44
—	—	6,08 (—)	29,53	32	50	67
—	—	—	39,89	2,10	1,15	2,11
—	—	—	30,39	2,78	1,23	1,85
—	—	—	26,21	1,92	1,57	1,04
—	—	—	17,48	5,07	2,86	1,23
—	—	—	6,21	14,37	4,60	3,50
20,49	—	—	—	7,16	13,33	—
3,07	—	—	—	58	1,85	64
8,20	—	—	—	—	—	8,20
8,20	1,02	—	—	—	—	9,22
5,12	—	—	—	—	24	4,88
—	—	—	—	44	80	1,63
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,88
—	—	—	—	—	1,85	20
—	—	—	—	—	2,00	9,68
—	24,59	—	—	—	11,39	13,20
—	14,35	—	—	—	—	14,35
—	3,07	—	—	—	—	3,07
—	2,05	—	—	—	—	2,05

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>9. Italy</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,81	3,71	10	—	—
	Pub./Prvt.	55,71	—	55,71	—	—
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$45 million (1962-63) ..	Public	21,43	7,94	13,49	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$32 million (1966-67)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	21,75	—
					(—)	
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$16 million (1968-69) ..	..	—	—	—	—	12,00
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1970-71) ..	..	—	—	—	—	6,00
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1971-72) ..	..	—	—	—	—	6,04
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	11,25
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	18,75
<b>10. Japan</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	118,91	95,41	23,50	31,16	—
	Private	4,76	4,76	—	(—)	—
(ii) (a) Credit of 21.6 million Yen (June 25, 1965)	Pub./Prvt.	28,57	2,04	26,53	—	—
(b) Credit of 14 million Yen (September 5, 1967)	..	—	—	—	28,73	—
					(—)	
(c) Credit of 10.1 million Yen (February 14, 1969)	Public	—	—	—	20,71	—
					(—)	
(d) Ninth Yen Credit (March 3, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	18,73
(e) V. O. H. Credit (April 20, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	5,25
(f) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	18,66
(g) Deep Sea Oil Exploration (May 11, 1971) ..	..	—	—	—	—	10,77
(h) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972) ..	..	—	—	—	—	64,33
(i) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973) ..	..	—	—	—	—	27,55
(j) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974) ..	..	—	—	—	—	14,63
(k) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration (January 1, 1974) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	56
(l) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975) ..	..	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976) .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>11. Netherlands</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	14,54	9,51	5,03	5,39	—
					(—)	
(ii) (a) Financial (Export) Credit (Third Plan) ..	..	7,36	—	7,36	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66) .. .. .	..	90	—	90	—	—
(c) Financial (Export) Credit (1966-67) .. ..	..	—	—	—	2,85	—
					(—)	
(d) General Purpose Loan (November 21, 1967)	..	—	—	—	5,39	—
					(—)	
(e) Financial (Export) Credit (1967-68) .. ..	..	—	—	—	2,85	—
					(—)	
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 16, 1968) .. ..	..	—	—	—	6,83	—
					(—)	
(g) General Purpose Loan (January 1, 1970) ..	..	—	—	—	—	8,34
(h) General Purpose Loan (October 28, 1970)	..	—	—	—	—	8,29
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 18, 1971) .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	10,19
(j) General Purpose Loan (July 19, 1972) .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	14,09
(k) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973) ..	..	—	—	—	—	14,09
(l) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974) .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—
(m) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(n) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(o) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	(10)	—	—	—	—
—	—	87,75	—	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,74	19,35	—	—	15
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	19,84	1,59	7,80	16,56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,25
—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	66,15	—	—	—	—
—	—	(5,52)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	26,27	14,09	—	—	—
—	—	(47)	—	—	—	—
—	—	23,72	5,01	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	20,95	—	—	—
—	—	—	18,73	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,92	69	74	90
—	—	—	18,34	32	—	—
—	—	—	10,78	—	—	—
—	—	—	47,39	7,72	6,22	3,00
—	—	—	4,32	16,62	4,08	2,53
—	—	—	—	7,76	6,51	36
—	—	—	—	35	21	—
14,58	—	—	—	—	9,53	5,05
—	14,58	—	—	—	—	14,58
—	—	12,96	—	—	—	—
—	—	(61)	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,91	8,69	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,42	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,85	—	—	—
—	—	3,48	1,91	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,85	—	—	—
—	—	—	6,83	—	—	—
—	—	—	8,34	—	—	—
—	—	—	8,29	—	—	—
—	—	—	10,19	—	—	—
—	—	—	14,08	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,83	11,26	—	—
16,99	—	—	—	6,86	7,79	2,34
—	1,92	—	—	—	1,92	—
—	9,32	—	—	—	—	9,32
—	3,52	—	—	—	2,79	73



## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @		
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>12. Norway</b>							
Development Credit (September 16, 1968)	Public	—	—	—	17 (—)	—	—
<b>13. Sweden</b>							
(a) First Credit (September 29, 1964)	.. Pub./Prvt.	2,21	—	2,21	—	—	—
(b) Second Credit (June 29, 1966)	.. ..	—	—	—	3,48 (—)	—	—
(c) Third Credit (June 28, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	4,35 (—)	73	—
(d) Fourth Credit (June 28, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	5,80 (—)	—	—
(e) Fifth Credit (March 11, 1971)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	18,12
(f) Wheat Storage Project (August 23, 1971)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	3,76
(g) Sixth Credit (November 11, 1972)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	13,06
(h) Seventh Credit (June 18, 1973)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	10,15
(i) Eighth Credit (June 5, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>14. Switzerland</b>							
(a) First Credit Tranche—I (November 18, 1960)	Pub./Prvt.	4,91	3,02	1,89	—	} 68	—
(b) First Credit Tranche—II (July 13, 1962)	.. ..	7,90	3,02	4,88	—		
(c) Second Credit (March 7, 1966)	.. ..	7,62	—	7,62	—		
(d) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	.. ..	—	—	—	—		15,51
<b>15. U. K.</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	183,33	179,92	3,41	52,93 (13,33)	—	—
	Public	48,00	42,82	5,18	11,55 (—)	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit of September 4, 1962 (Third Plan)	.. ..	17,33	9,83	7,50	—	—	—
(b) General Credit of October 16, 1963 (Kipping Loan I)	.. .. Private	5,33	2,19	3,14	—	—	—
(c) Credit of March 17, 1964 (Third Plan)	.. .. Public	6,67	1,68	4,99	—	—	—
(d) Second General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. .. Private	2,00	—	2,00	—	—	—
(e) Third General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. ..	2,03	—	2,03	—	—	—
(f) Fourth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. ..	1,33	—	1,33	—	—	—
(g) Fifth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. .. Public	1,66	40	1,26	—	—	—
(h) Sixth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. ..	4,30	—	4,30	—	—	—
(i) Credit of September 9, 1964 (Bhopal)	.. ..	2,66	17	2,49	—	—	—
(j) General Credit of September 9, 1964 (Kipping Loan II)	.. .. Private	5,33	—	5,33	—	—	—
(k) General Credit of December 20, 1965 (Kipping Loan III)	.. ..	5,33	9	5,24	—	—	—
(l) Credit of April 20, 1966 (Bhopal)	.. .. Public	—	—	—	6,44 (6,44)	—	—
(m) Credit of April 20, 1966 (Sindri Fertilizers)	.. ..	—	—	—	23 (23)	—	—
(n) Credit of May 10, 1966 (Bhopal)	.. ..	—	—	—	4,00 (4,00)	—	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	17	—	—	—
—	—	3,33	15	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,48	1,91	9	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4,89	20	—	—
—	—	—	5,53	27	—	—
—	—	—	6,34	83	5,31	5,64
1	—	—	—	—	41	3,36
—	—	—	4,35	8,70	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,15	—
18,12	—	—	—	15,22	2,90	—
—	—	12,24	9,34	—	14	98
—	—	(1,10)	—	30	4,02	11,19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	65,74	—	—	—	—
—	—	(30)	—	—	—	—
—	—	19,04	—	—	—	—
—	—	(90)	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,78	97	—	—	—
—	—	(38)	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,40	1,99	—	—	—
—	—	(18)	—	—	—	—
—	—	4,80	2,30	—	—	—
—	—	(17)	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,90	14	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,54	1,33	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	97	92	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,62	25	—	—	—
—	—	(5)	—	—	—	—
—	—	5,97	21	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	3,55	11	—	—	—
—	—	(25)	—	—	—	—
—	—	5,38	2,18	—	—	—
—	—	(20)	—	—	—	—
—	—	6,34	1,45	—	—	—
—	—	(10)	—	—	—	—
—	—	7,64	1,34	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	30	—	—	—
—	—	2,63	2,77	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @		
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>15. U. K.—(Contd.)</b>							
(o) Credit of May 10, 1966 (Kipping Loan IV) .. Private		—	—	—	5,33	—	
					(5,33)		
(p) Credit of June 19, 1967 (Kipping Loan V) .. ..		—	—	—	14,70	—	
					(—)		
(q) Barclays Bank Ltd.'s Credit of October 20, 1966 .. Public		—	—	—	5,35	—	
					(—)		
(r) Capital Investment Loan (December 5, 1968) .. Pub./Prvt.		—	—	—	15,30	—	
					(—)		
(s) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968) .. ..		—	—	—	12,60	—	
					(—)		
(t) Mixed Project Loan (December 5, 1968) .. ..		—	—	—	3,60	—	
					(—)		
(u) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (December 5, 1968) .. .. Private		—	—	—	1,80	—	
					(—)		
(v) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (November 28, 1969) .. ..		—	—	—	—	1,80	
(w) Credit of Capital Goods (November 28, 1969) .. Pub./Prvt.		—	—	—	—	13,50	
(x) Mixed Project Loan (November 28, 1969) .. ..		—	—	—	—	3,60	
(y) Credit of November 28, 1969 (Kipping Loan VII) ..		—	—	—	—	2,70	
(z) Maintenance Loan (November 28, 1969) .. ..		—	—	—	—	28,80	
(aa) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969) .. ..		—	—	—	—	4,50	
(ab) Maintenance Loan (February 11, 1970) .. .. Public		—	—	—	—	16,20	
(ac) Maintenance Loan—II (September 24, 1970) .. ..		—	—	—	—	46,80	
(ad) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971) .. ..		—	—	—	—	21,60	
(ae) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 19, 1971) .. .. Private		—	—	—	—	1,80	
(af) Mixed Project Loan (March 18, 1971) .. .. Pub./Prvt.		—	—	—	—	5,40	
(ag) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971) .. ..		—	—	—	—	3,60	
(ah) Maintenance Loan (November 18, 1971) .. .. Public		—	—	—	—	48,60	
(ai) Mixed Project Loan (November 18, 1971) .. .. Pub./Prvt.		—	—	—	—	14,40	
(aj) Capital Investment Loan (March 17, 1972) .. .. Public		—	—	—	—	21,60	
(ak) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972) .. .. Pub./Prvt.		—	—	—	—	28,80	
(al) Maintenance Loan (November 9, 1972) .. .. Public		—	—	—	—	60,30	
(am) Capital Investment Loan (May 21, 1973) .. ..		—	—	—	—	25,20	
(an) Maintenance Loan (February 1, 1974) .. ..		—	—	—	—	63,00	
(ao) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974) .. .. Pub./Prvt.		—	—	—	—	32,40	
(ap) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974) .. .. Public		—	—	—	—	21,60	
(aq) Maintenance Loan—II (September 12, 1974) .. ..		—	—	—	—	—	
(ar) Maintenance Loan—1975 (March 11, 1975) .. ..		—	—	—	—	—	
<b>16. U. S. A.</b>							
<b>1. DLF/AID</b>							
(i) Loan fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. Public		48,44	48,05	39	—	—	
	Private	30,53	24,03	6,50	—	—	
(ii) (a) Trombay Fertilizer Project (December 29, 1958) .. ..		14,00	13,63	37	—	—	
(b) N.S.I.C. (April 10, 1961) .. ..		4,02	4,21	—19	—	—	
(c) Patherdy Coal Washery (June 21, 1962) .. Public		1,88	1,71	17	—	—	
(d) Non-Project Imports—I (June 21, 1962) .. Pub./Prvt.		95,08	95,10	— 2	—	5	
(e) I.F.C.—II (June 28, 1962) .. .. Private		8,84	2,40	6,44	—	—	
(f) Hindustan Motors—I (November 8, 1962) .. ..		7,45	6,99	46	—	—	

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	4,69	2,56	—	—	—
—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,44	10,16	—	—	—
—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4,59	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	15,30	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	12,47	14	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,60	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,80	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,46	18	—	16
—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,60	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,70	—	—	—
—	—	—	28,80	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,57	20	—	74
—	—	—	16,20	—	—	—
—	—	—	46,80	—	—	—
—	—	—	9,43	2,18	9,99	—
—	—	—	—	1,55	21	3
—	—	—	5,40	—	—	—
—	—	—	85	1,26	36	1,14
—	—	—	48,60	—	—	—
—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,24	5,43	4,86	8,06
—	—	—	26,93	1,87	—	—
—	—	—	60,30	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,26	—	23,94
—	—	—	63,00	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	25,00	7,40	—
54,00	—	—	—	—	—	21,60
36,00	—	—	—	51,16	2,84	—
—	—	—	—	—	36,00	—
—	—	56	—	—	—	—
—	—	(9)	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,63	—	—	—	—
—	—	(1,06)	—	—	—	—
—	—	56	—22	—	—	—
—	—	(35)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—25	—21	—	—	—
—	—	(3)	—	—	—	—
—	—	29	—	—	—	—
—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—
—	—	5	—	—	—	—
—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—
—	—	7,46	2,41	—	—	—
—	—	(53)	—	—	—	—
—	—	68	2	—	—	—
—	—	(7)	—	—	—	—

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>16. U. S. A.—(Contd.)</b>						
(ii) (g) Non-Project Imports—II (February 23, 1963)	Pub./Prvt.	113,53	114,22	—69	—	—
(h) Central Ropeway 'F' Project (October 21, 1963)	Public	3,52	3,00	52	—	—
(i) Dugda Coal Washery (November 29, 1963) .. ..	.. ..	2,38	2,13	25	—	—
(j) Non-Project Imports—III (February 24, 1964)	Pub./Prvt.	106,90	94,62	12,28	—	—
(k) Non-Project Imports—IV (November 30, 1964)	.. ..	23,47	20,38	3,09	—	—
(l) Consultancy Services (March 1, 1965) .. ..	.. .. Public	24	8	16	—	—
(m) Hindustan Motors—II (May 3, 1965) .. ..	.. .. Private	10,40	—	10,40	—	—
(n) Hindustan Motors—III (May 3, 1965) .. ..	.. ..	1,33	13	1,20	—	—
(o) Non-Project Imports—V (June 17, 1965) .. ..	.. .. Pub./Prvt.	90,09	34,01	56,08	—	—
(p) Non-Project Imports—VI (May 13, 1966) .. ..	.. ..	—	—	—	46,21	—
(q) Non-Project Imports—VII (July 8, 1966) .. ..	.. ..	—	—	—	(46,21)	—
(r) Operation Hardrock (May 25, 1966) .. ..	.. .. Public	—	—	—	112,09	—
(s) Non-Project Imports—VIII (May 10, 1967)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	(—)	—
(t) Non-Project Imports—IX (October 20, 1967) .. ..	.. ..	—	—	—	1,58	—
(u) Production Loan—I (May 12, 1968) .. ..	.. .. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	(1,58)	—
(v) Production Loan—II (December 26, 1968) .. ..	.. ..	—	—	—	37,32	—
(w) Private Capital Equipment Loan November 16, 1969	.. .. Private	—	—	—	(—)	—
(x) Production Loan—III (June 23, 1970) .. ..	.. .. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	98,40	—
(y) Production Loan—IV (March 13, 1971) .. ..	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	—
					167,80	—
					(—)	—
					145,01	—
					(—)	—
					—	14,71
					—	117,31
					—	130,38
<b>(2) Exim Bank Loans</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	119,04	110,47	8,57	—	—
	Private	49,43	28,05	21,38	—	—
(ii) (a) Indian Aluminium (September 8, 1967) .. ..	.. ..	—	—	—	1,44	—
(b) Exim Bank Loan V (October 4, 1968) .. ..	.. .. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	(—)	—
(c) Exim Bank Loan—VI (April 2, 1970) .. ..	.. ..	—	—	—	15,00	—
(d) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970) .. ..	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	—
(e) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975) .. ..	.. .. Private	—	—	—	—	10,18
					—	1,45
(3) TCA Loans (excluding P. L. 665) .. ..	.. .. Public	42,22	42,22	—	—	—
<b>17. Bulgaria</b>						
Credit for Capital Goods (May 2, 1967) .. ..	.. .. Public	—	—	—	8,25	—
					(—)	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	-1,01	— 9	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	56	25	—	—	—
—	—	(3)	—	—	—	—
—	—	21	18	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	14,89	8	—	—	—
—	—	(7,61)	—	—	—	—
—	—	5,16	-37	—	—	—
—	—	(15)	—	—	—	—
—	—	17	8	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	13,82	2,55	—	—	—
—	—	(2)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,22	66	—	—	—
—	—	(2)	—	—	—	—
—	—	87,16	-10	—	—	—
—	—	(2,21)	—	—	—	—
—	—	74,84	-1,70	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	112,36	— 1	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,28	1,20	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	32,73	4,63	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	89,77	8,90	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	57,20	110,63	—	—	—
—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	145,01	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	10,95	2,57	1,02	18
—	—	—	115,82	1,47	—	2
—	—	—	105,80	20,02	4,66	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	12,89	—	—	—	—
—	—	(1,05)	—	—	—	—
—	—	31,56	—	—	—	—
—	—	(3,62)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,44	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	10,18	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,27	—	18	—
—	1,45	—	—	—	1,18	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,25

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>18. Czechoslovakia</b>						
(a) First Credit (November 24, 1959) ..	Public	21,08	12,61	8,47	—	—
(b) Second Credit (May 11, 1964) .. ..	..	40,00	—	40,00	—	—
(c) Third Credit (December 5, 1973) .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	80,00
<b>19. Hungary</b>						
(a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	12,50 (—)	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit .. .. .	..	—	—	—	12,50 (—)	—
<b>20. Poland</b>						
(a) Credit for Third Plan—I (May 7, 1960) ..	Public	14,70	10,96	3,74	—	—
(b) Credit for Third Plan—II (November 16, 1962) .. .. .	..	3,67	38	3,29	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan—III (January 25, 1965) ..	..	5,90	—	5,90	—	—
<b>21. U.S.S.R.</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	9,52	9,46	6	—	—
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957) ..	..	59,53	44,51	15,02	—	—
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959) ..	..	11,91	11,31	60	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959) .. .. .	..	178,58	133,56	45,02	—	—
(d) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961) ..	..	59,53	18,50	41,03	—	—
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966) ..	..	—	—	—	250,00 (—)	—
<b>22. Yugoslavia</b>						
(a) Credit for Capital Goods—I (January 21, 1960) .. .. .	Public	17,98	9,71	8,27	—	16
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—II (June 18, 1966) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	46,59 (—)	—
<b>23. United Arab Emirates</b>						
(a) Development Credit (January 13, 1976) ..	Public	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—V</b> .. .. .		<b>2198,20</b>	<b>1528,73</b>	<b>669,47</b>	<b>1743,02</b> <b>(77,12)</b>	<b>1973,71</b>
<b>VI. Agricultural Development</b>						
<b>1. IBRD</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,43	3,43	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seed Project (June 18, 1969) .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	9,75
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975) ..	..	—	—	—	—	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	10,66 (48)	2,39	—	—	—
—	—	25,53 (33)	21,82	6,42	4,23	4,82
—	—	—	—	—	72	79,28
5,00	—	—	—	1,47	2,42	13,61
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,50
—	—	2,97 (13)	1,54	3	2	1,25
—	—	1,02 (1)	1,79	1,57	29	45
—	—	6 (—)	8,95	8	18	2
—	—	9 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,99 (8)	89	—	—	20,73
—	—	56 (5)	3	—	—	33
—	—	23,69 (2,80)	6,01	1,56	87	37,24
—	—	24,56 (1,44)	19,83	4,19	4,40	10,81
—	—	13,64 (—)	7,56	7,40	20,54	200,87
—	—	11,40 (2,11)	57	—	—	—
—	—	—	46,69	—	—	—
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	15,00
498,85	368,05	1510,84 (45,48)	2197,82	460,75	450,15	1032,13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,34	1,87	28	5,25
39,00	—	—	—	2,26	3,83	32,91
81,75	—	—	—	—	48	81,27



## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>VI. Agricultural Development— Contd.)</b>						
<b>2. IDA</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	22,56	18,87	3,69	—	—
(ii) (a) Salandi Irrigation (November 22, 1961) ..	..	3,57	76	2,81	—	—
(b) Kadana Irrigation Projects (February 9, 1970)	..	—	—	—	—	26,25
(c) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 3, 1970)	..	—	—	—	—	26,25
(d) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	..	—	—	—	—	20,62
(e) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 1, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	18,30
(f) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	18,75
(g) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	26,25
(h) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	3,75
(i) Pochampad Irrigation (August 23, 1971) ..	..	—	—	—	—	29,25
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	30,00
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	22,50
(l) Bihar Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	10,50
(m) Cochin Fertilizer—II Credit (August 23, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	15,00
(n) Gorakpur Fertilizer Credit (January 7, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	7,50
(o) Nangel Fertilizer Credit (February 9, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	43,50
(p) Mysore Agricultural Market Credit (May 9, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	6,00
(q) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (May 29, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	24,75
(r) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (May 29, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	28,50
(s) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 30, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	24,00
(t) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing Mar- keting Credit (January 22, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	9,75
(u) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Trombay—IV Fertilizer Expansion Pro- ject (June 19, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(w) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Develop- ment Project (July 31, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(x) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(y) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(z) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(aa) Drought-Prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(ab) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(ac) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(ad) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(ae) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(af) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	5,72 (17)	—	—	—	—
—	—	4,27 (—)	15	—	—	—
—	—	—	17,30	5,04	3,68	23
—	—	—	24,12	2,02	11	—
—	—	—	12	1,51	5,56	13,43
—	—	—	10,59	3,42	1,06	3,23
—	—	—	6,10	2,02	4,93	5,70
—	—	—	16,58	2,18	18	7,31
—	—	—	11	67	10	2,87
—	—	—	16,26	8,02	3,71	1,26
—	—	—	8,50	2,50	8,02	10,98
—	—	—	8,46	6,82	5,27	1,96
—	—	—	—	2	82	9,66
—	—	—	5,75	4,47	2,92	1,86
—	—	—	2,58	3,50	1,40	2
—	—	—	3,05	13,32	26,73	40
—	—	—	—	—	4	5,96
—	—	—	9	5,65	7,93	11,08
—	—	—	1,23	4,97	5,24	17,06
—	—	—	—	3,41	3,23	17,36
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,75
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	22,50
37,50	—	—	—	1,02	3,96	32,52
62,25	—	—	—	10,73	4,95	46,57
12,30	—	—	—	—	—	12,30
20,77	—	—	—	—	4	20,73
68,25	—	—	—	—	8,37	59,88
26,25	—	—	—	—	57	25,68
33,75	—	—	—	—	1,61	32,14
—	56,25	—	—	—	6,29	49,96
—	25,50	—	—	—	—	25,50
—	18,00	—	—	—	—	18,00
—	78,75	—	—	—	—	78,75

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @		
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>3. Canada</b>							
(a) Fertilizer Loan (July 28, 1967) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	6,94	—	—
(b) Fertilizer Loan (December 20, 1968) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(c) Fertilizer Loan (August 6, 1969) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	10,41	—	—
(d) Fertilizer Loan (April 7, 1971) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	(—)	—	5,55
(e) Fertilizer Loan (July 20, 1973) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	13,88
(f) Fertilizer Loan (October 24, 1975) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	6,94
<b>4. Germany (West)</b>							
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	1,40	—	1,40	—	—	—
<b>5. Italy</b>							
Fertilizer Loan (August 4, 1966) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	1,50	—	—
<b>6. Japan</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	5,25	—	—
(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertilizer (March 30, 1974) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	(—)	—	22,92
(b) Panipat Fertilizer (March 28, 1975) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertilizer (September 12, 1975) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>7. U. K.</b>							
Food Emergency Loan (February 11, 1966) .. .. .	Public	10,00	—	10,00	—	—	—
<b>8. U.S. A.I.D.</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	23,81	2,81	21,00	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Fertilizer Commodity Loan (July 19, 1968) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	17,25	—	—
(b) Indian Farmers' Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971) .. .. .	Private	—	—	—	(—)	—	15,75
<b>TOTAL—VI</b> .. .. .		<b>64,77</b>	<b>25,87</b>	<b>38,90</b>	<b>41,35</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>466,21</b>
<b>VII. FOOD AID</b>							
<b>1. U.S.A.</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	90,31	90,31	—	—	—	—
(ii) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits† .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	121,28	—	192,37
<b>2. Canada</b>							
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	15,71	15,71	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Denmark</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	2,07	—	—
(ii) Food Assistance Loan—II (March 25, 1968) .. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	(2,07)	—	—
<b>4. Austria</b>							
Food Assistance Loan (December 15, 1967) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	2,48	—	—
<b>5. U.S.S.R.</b>							
(i) Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	(—)	—	202,48
<b>TOTAL—VII</b> .. .. .		<b>106,02</b>	<b>106,02</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>126,58</b>	<b>(2,07)</b>	<b>394,85</b>

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	6,27 (—)	67	—	—	—
—	—	80 (—)	9,61	—	—	—
—	—	—	5,55	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,94	2,65	2,69	6,60
—	—	—	3,05	3,89	—	—
—	6,94	—	—	—	3,36	3,58
—	—	2,25 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,46 (—)	—	—	—	4
—	—	5,25 (—)	—	—	—	—
22,92	—	—	—	3,07	4,78	15,07
—	—	—	—	—	5,59	17,33
—	22,70	—	—	—	—	22,70
—	—	13,11 (66)	1,75	—	—	—
—	—	31,07 (3,47)	—	—	—	—
—	—	63 (—)	16,62	—	—	—
—	—	—	12,50	1,25	1,01	1,00
427,24	208,14	70,83 (4,30)	175,02	96,28	128,74	730,40
81,46	—	103,91 (—)	209,74	—	81,46	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3,26 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,33 (—)	1,15	—	—	—
—	—	73 (—)	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	101,55	100,93	—	—
81,46	—	109,23 (—)	312,44	100,93	81,46	2

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-74	
					@	@
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VIII. OIL &amp; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS</b>						
<b>1. Iran</b>						
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Ltd. (May 24, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Iraq</b>						
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. United Arab Emirates</b>						
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—VIII</b>	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>IX. DEBT RELIEF</b>						
<b>1. Austria</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	1,68	—
					(—)	
(ii) (a) Credit for 1969-70 (October 16, 1969)	..	—	—	—	—	81
(b) Credit for 1970-71 (June 29, 1970)	..	—	—	—	—	1,10
(c) Credit for 1971-72 (November 4, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	66
(d) Credit for 1972-73 (October 9, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	1,70
(e) Credit for 1973-74 (December 28, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	1,70
(f) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976)	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Belgium</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	83	—
					(—)	
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1969-70 (November 8, 1969)	..	—	—	—	—	83
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1970-71 (December 21, 1970)	..	—	—	—	—	83
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1971-72 (November 5, 1971)	..	—	—	—	—	1,12
(d) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1972-73 (October 13, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	1,12
(e) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1973-74 (October 19, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	1,12
(f) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75	..	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Germany (West)</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	77,82	77,82	—	16,43	—
					(—)	
(ii) (a) DM 62 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 25, 1969)	..	—	—	—	—	11,62
(b) DM 73.6 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 18, 1970)	..	—	—	—	—	15,64

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	71,67	—	—	—	71,67	—
—	53,93	—	—	—	53,93	—
—	26,04	—	—	—	26,04	—
37,50	—	—	—	—	37,50	—
<b>37,50</b>	<b>151,64</b>	—	—	—	<b>189,14</b>	—
—	—	1,68 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	81	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,10	—	—	—
—	—	—	66	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,70	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,70	—	—	—
1,54	—	—	—	75	79	—
—	1,59	—	—	—	75	84
—	—	83 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	83	—	—	—
—	—	—	83	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—
1,50	—	—	—	1,50	—	—
—	2,25	—	—	—	2,25	—
—	—	16,43 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	12,19	—	—	—
—	—	—	15,64	—	—	—

## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69, 1969-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>IX. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>3. Germany (West)—(Contd.)</b>						
(c) DM 90 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 2, 1971) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	—	14,55
(d) DM 98 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 4, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	20,08
(e) DM 98 million Debt Refinancing Credit (March 28, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	20,08
(f) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. France</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	3,80 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (December 11, 1970) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	3,75
(b) Debt Relief (December 11, 1970) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	3,75
(c) Debt Relief (June 22, 1971) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	3,75
(d) Debt Relief (December 15, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	4,49
(e) Debt Relief (September 18, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	6,36
(f) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Italy</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	4,12 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (1969-70) (November 20, 1969)	"	—	—	—	—	5,51
(b) Debt Relief (1970-71) (July 26, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	5,51
(c) Debt Relief (1971-72) (February 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	4,20
(d) Debt Relief (1972-73) (September 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	12,60
<b>6. U. K.</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	55,50 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Loan (July 2, 1969) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	13,50
(b) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	13,50
(c) Debt Refinancing Loan (September 6, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	13,50
(d) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 11, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	14,40
(e) Debt Refinancing Loan (February 1, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	14,40
(f) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	14,55	—	—	—
—	—	—	20,08	—	—	—
—	—	—	20,08	—	—	—
26,64	—	—	—	26,64	—	—
—	28,69	—	—	—	28,69	—
—	—	2,80 (—)	1,00	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—
—	—	—	4,49	—	—	—
—	—	—	6,36	—	—	—
9,35	—	—	—	9,35	—	—
—	8,23	—	—	—	8,23	—
—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—
—	—	—	5,51	—	—	—
—	—	—	5,51	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,20
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,60
—	—	55,50 (—)	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—
—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—
—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—
—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—
—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—
16,92	—	—	—	16,92	—	—



## STATEMENT 96—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>IX. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>7. U. S. A.</b>						
(a) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 30, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	—	4,16
(b) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 30, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	17,69
(c) Debt Refinancing Loan (June 7, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	22,01
(d) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—IX</b>	.. ..	<b>77,82</b>	<b>77,82</b>	—	<b>82,36</b> (—)	<b>256,04</b>
<b>X. MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
<b>1. U. S. Exim Bank</b>						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	.. Private	34	25	9	—	—
<b>2. U.S.A.I.D.</b>						
(a) Loan for Indian Higher Education (June 2, 1967)	Public	—	—	—	5,48 (—)	—
(b) Loan for Indian Family Planning Programme (June 29, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	1,47 (—)	—
<b>3. IDA</b>						
(a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	—	15,90
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	..	—	—	—	—	9,00
(c) Bombay Water Supply Project (May 17, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	41,25
(d) Calcutta Urban Development Project (Septem- ber 12, 1973)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	26,25
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewage Project (September 25, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (Feb- ruary 26, 1976)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—X</b>	.. ..	<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6,95</b> (—)	<b>92,40</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	.. ..	<b>3784,54</b>	<b>2759,80</b>	<b>1024,74</b>	<b>2219,60</b> <b>(88,19)</b>	<b>3812,57</b>

Notes : 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Report on Currency and Finance, 1971-72.

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

\* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1976.

† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Concl'd.)

(Rupees lakhs)

Authorisations		Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976*
1974-75	1975-76	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	4,16	—	—	—
—	—	—	17,69	—	—	—
—	—	—	22,01	—	—	—
33,75	—	—	—	33,75	—	—
<b>89,70</b>	<b>40,76</b>	<b>77,24</b> (—)	<b>244,93</b>	<b>88,91</b>	<b>40,71</b>	<b>17,64</b>
—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—
—	—	55 (—)	4,93	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,47	—	—	—
—	—	—	19	2,11	3,53	10,07
—	—	—	—	16	—	8,84
—	—	—	47	87	5,77	34,14
—	—	—	—	2,68	6,77	16,80
—	30,00	—	—	—	—	30,00
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	13,50
—	43,50	64 (9)	7,06	5,82	16,07	113,35
<b>1153,38</b>	<b>1760,09</b>	<b>2200,48</b> (67,32)	<b>3523,82</b>	<b>859,18</b>	<b>1192,67</b>	<b>2791,23</b>

## STATEMENT 97—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

	Authorisations					
	Upto March 1961	1961-62 to 1965-66	1966-67 to 1968-69	1969-70 to 1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Loans</b>						
<b>1. Burma</b>						
Credit of March 12, 1959 .. .. .	20,00	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Nepal</b>						
(i) First credit of September 29, 1964 .. .. .	—	1,00	—	—	—	—
(ii) Second credit of June 21, 1974 .. .. .	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
(iii) Stand by credit .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	20,00
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	—	1,00	—	—	5,00	20,00
<b>3. Sri Lanka</b>						
(i) First credit of February 14, 1966 .. .. .	—	2,00	—	—	—	—
(ii) Second credit of August 16, 1967 .. .. .	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(iii) Third credit of June 30, 1969 .. .. .	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(iv) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971 .. .. .	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(v) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971 .. .. .	—	—	—	40	—	—
(vi) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973 .. .. .	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(vii) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975 .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
(viii) Eight credit of February 10, 1976 .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	—	2,00	5,00	15,40	—	15,00
<b>4. Indonesia</b>						
First credit of September 22, 1966 .. .. .	—	—	10,00	—	—	—
<b>5. Bhutan</b>						
(i) Loans in 1969-70 .. .. .	—	—	—	60	—	—
(ii) Loans in 1970-71 .. .. .	—	—	—	30	—	—
(iii) Loans in 1971-72 .. .. .	—	—	—	70	—	—
(iv) Loans in 1973-74 .. .. .	—	—	—	45	—	—
(v) Loans in 1975-76 .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	1,52
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	—	—	—	2,05	—	1,52
<b>6. Mauritius</b>						
First credit of January 9, 1975 .. .. .	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
<b>7. Tanzania</b>						
First credit of December 6, 1972 .. .. .	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
<b>8. Bangladesh</b>						
(i) Foreign Exchange Loan .. .. .	—	—	—	9,50	—	—
(ii) Rehabilitation of Railway system etc. .. .. .	—	—	—	10,00	—	—
(iii) Supply of machinery & commodities .. .. .	—	—	—	33,91	—	—
(iv) Others .. .. .	—	—	—	14,00	15,00	4,92
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	—	—	—	67,41	15,00	4,92
<b>TOTAL—A</b> .. .. .	<b>20,00</b>	<b>3,00</b>	<b>15,00</b>	<b>89,86</b>	<b>25,00</b>	<b>41,44</b>
<b>B. GRANTS</b>						
1. Nepal .. .. .	9,60	20,60	28,20	50,80	8,98	9,64
2. Bhutan .. .. .	—	10,50	20,00	25,63	15,82	17,77
3. Bangladesh .. .. .	—	—	—	142,94	—	2,50
<b>TOTAL—B</b> .. .. .	<b>9,60</b>	<b>31,10</b>	<b>48,20</b>	<b>219,37</b>	<b>24,80</b>	<b>29,91</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>29,60</b>	<b>34,10</b>	<b>63,20</b>	<b>309,23</b>	<b>49,80</b>	<b>71,35</b>

Notes : 1. Data do not include assistance extended to Sikkim.

2. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

## EXTENDED BY INDIA

(In lakhs of rupees)

Upto March 1961	Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1976
	1961-62 to 1965-66	1966-67 to 1968-69	1969-70 to 1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
20,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13	24	18	—	22	23
—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
—	13	24	18	5,00	15,50	4,50
—	—	—	—	—	15,72	4,73
—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,21	3,33	—	—	46
—	—	—	4,65	—	—	35
—	—	—	2,62	1,06	69	63
—	—	—	30	10	—	—
—	—	—	54	2,28	98	1,20
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	3,21	11,44	3,44	1,67	17,64
—	—	9,81	19	—	—	—
—	—	—	60	—	—	—
—	—	—	30	—	—	—
—	—	—	70	—	—	—
—	—	—	45	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—
—	—	—	2,05	—	1,52	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,95	2,78	1,42	1,85
—	—	—	15,25	40	5,27	12,99
—	—	—	—	6,30	8,55	19,07
—	—	—	28,70	9,48	15,24	33,91
20,00	13	13,26	42,56	17,92	34,15	66,28
9,00	20,60	28,16	45,18	8,52	7,89	8,47
—	10,50	10,30	35,33	15,82	17,77	—
—	—	—	125,66	1,22	1,15	17,41
9,00	31,10	38,46	206,17	25,56	26,81	25,88
29,00	31,23	51,72	248,73	43,48	60,96	92,16

3. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.

4. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

STATEMENT 98—INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, OCTOBER 1973-MARCH 1974 (PRELIMINARY)

A. CURRENT ACCOUNT

(Rupees lakhs)

Item	October-December 1973			January-March 1974			October 1973-March 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise (a)									
A. Private .. .. .	568,50	208,50	+360,00	643,65	261,75	+381,90	1,212,15	470,25	+741,90
B. Government .. .. .	7	579,45	-579,38	15	514,73	-514,58	22	1,094,18	-1,093,96
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel (b) .. .. .	14,47	4,18	+10,29	15,36	3,52	+11,84	29,83	7,70	+22,13
4. Transportation .. .. .	36,87	32,15	+4,72	41,05	34,96	+6,09	77,92	67,11	+10,81
5. Insurance .. .. .	6,08	2,91	+3,17	5,10	2,61	+2,49	11,18	5,52	+5,66
6. Investment Income .. .. .	9,69	65,02	-55,33	10,77	97,94	-87,17	20,46	162,96	-142,50
7. Government, not included elsewhere(c)	8,73	5,76	+2,97	8,86	5,85	+3,01	17,59	11,61	+5,98
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	8,63	18,13	-9,50	18,32	24,37	-6,05	26,95	42,50	-15,55
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	5,55	2,02	+3,53	1,672,93	1,04	+1,671,89	1,678,48	3,06	+1,675,42
(ii) Private (d) .. .. .	48,89	2,82	+46,07	55,79	2,97	+52,82	104,68	5,79	+98,89
10. Total Current Transactions .. .. .	707,48	920,94	-213,46	2,471,98	949,74	+1,522,24	3,179,46	1,870,68	+1,308,78
Errors & Omissions .. .. .			-69,08			-50,80			-119,88

(a) Exports f.o.b., Imports c.i.f.

(b) Credits are provisional estimates.

(c) Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure in India met out of P. L. 480 funds.

(d) Credits include contra-entries for imports under P. L. 480 Title II programme.

STATEMENT 98—INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, OCTOBER 1973-MARCH 1974 (PRELIMINARY)

B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rupees lakhs)

Item	October-December 1973			January-March 1974			October 1973-January 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Private (a)</b> .. .. .	<b>8.71</b>	<b>25.73</b>	<b>-17.02</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>19.91</b>	<b>-11.20</b>	<b>17.42</b>	<b>45.64</b>	<b>-28.22</b>
1. Long-term .. .. .	8.54	25.51	-16.97	8.62	19.50	-10.88	17.16	45.01	-27.85
2. Short-term .. .. .	17	22	- 5	9	41	-32	26	63	-37
<b>II. Banking (b)</b> .. .. .	<b>20.75</b>	<b>12.83</b>	<b>+7.92</b>	<b>11.60</b>	<b>16.01</b>	<b>-4.41</b>	<b>32.35</b>	<b>28.84</b>	<b>+3.51</b>
<b>III. Official (c)</b> .. .. .	<b>441.11</b>	<b>149.47</b>	<b>+291.64</b>	<b>653.39</b>	<b>2,109.22</b>	<b>-1,455.83</b>	<b>1,094.50</b>	<b>2,258.69</b>	<b>-1,164.19</b>
1. Loans (d) .. .. .	210.41	55	+209.86	441.47	33	+441.14	651.88	88	+651.00
2. Amortisation (e) .. .. .	--	102.94	-102.94	--	1,797.40	-1,797.40	--	1,900.34	-1,900.34
3. Miscellaneous (f) .. .. .	115.49	41.58	+73.91	168.19	58.18	+110.01	283.68	99.76	+183.92
4. Reserves (g) .. .. .	115.21	4.40	+110.81	43.73	253.31	-209.58	158.94	257.71	-98.77
<b>IV. Total Capital and Monetary Gold</b> ..	<b>470.57</b>	<b>188.03</b>	<b>+282.54</b>	<b>673.70</b>	<b>2,145.14</b>	<b>-1,471.44</b>	<b>1,144.27</b>	<b>2,333.17</b>	<b>-1,188.90</b>

(a) Includes drawings and repayments on account of IBRD loans and other foreign government loans to private sector in India.

(b) Excluding the Reserve Bank of India.

(c) Including the Reserve Bank of India.

(d) Credits represent utilisation of various loans and credits obtained by the official sector as well as rupee loans out of P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 counterpart funds. Debits relate to the loans and credits extended to foreign governments.

(e) Debits represent repayment of loans on official account; credits represent repayment of loans by foreign Governments.

(f) Covers capital receipts and payments on official account other than loans and amortisation transactions.

(g) Represents changes in the official foreign exchange assets, gold holdings of the R.B.I. and S.D.R. holdings of the Government.

STATEMENT 99—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, OCTOBER 1973-MARCH 1974 (PRELIMINARY)

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

STERLING AREA\*

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	October-December 1973			January-March 1974			October 1973-March 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	160,79	47,85	+112,94	160,37	41,66	+118,71	321,16	89,51	+231,65
(b) Government .. .. .	7	82,35	-82,28	15	81,01	-80,86	22	163,36	-163,14
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	6,09	1,19	+4,90	6,84	87	+5,97	12,93	2,06	+10,87
4. Transportation .. .. .	10,06	9,28	+78	9,62	10,35	-73	19,68	19,63	+5
5. Insurance .. .. .	3,08	1,79	+1,29	1,54	2,36	-82	4,62	4,15	+47
6. Investment Income .. .. .	4,31	15,16	-10,85	3,83	9,23	-5,40	8,14	24,39	-16,25
7. Government, not included elsewhere	1,13	3,03	-1,90	3,64	3,33	+31	4,77	6,36	-1,59
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	5,82	4,98	+84	9,06	6,78	+2,28	14,88	11,76	+3,12
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	—	34	-34	2	28	-26	2	62	-60
(ii) Private .. .. .	17,43	1,53	+15,90	19,11	1,79	+17,32	36,54	3,32	+33,22
10. Total Current Transactions .. ..	208,78	167,50	+41,28	214,18	157,66	+56,52	422,96	325,16	+97,80

\* As it was constituted till June 23, 1972.

STATEMENT 99—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, OCTOBER 1973-MARCH 1974 (PRELIMINARY)—(Contd.)

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

DOLLAR AREA

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	October-December 1973			January-March 1974			October 1973-March 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	97,92	32,44	+65,48	102,85	34,73	+68,12	200,77	67,17	+133,60
(b) Government .. .. .	—	212,61	-212,61	—	97,32	-97,32	—	309,93	-309,93
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	5,03	1,16	+3,87	4,41	1,36	+3,05	9,44	2,52	+6,92
4. Transportation .. .. .	8,92	14,22	-5,30	8,64	13,22	-4,58	17,56	27,44	-9,88
5. Insurance .. .. .	41	75	-34	39	7	+32	80	82	-2
6. Investment Income .. .. .	64	26,76	-26,12	1,80	48,56	-46,76	2,44	75,32	-72,88
7. Government, not included elsewhere	2,31	1,55	+76	2,55	97	+1,58	4,86	2,52	+2,34
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	-2,08	3,97	-6,05	3,78	4,94	-1,16	1,70	8,91	-7,21
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	3,50	—	+3,50	1672,61	—	+1672,61	1676,11	—	+1676,11
(ii) Private .. .. .	24,86	25	+24,61	29,90	63	+29,27	54,76	88	+53,88
10. Total Current Transactions .. .. .	141,51	293,71	-152,20	1826,93	201,80	+1625,13	1968,44	495,51	+1472,93

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS



STATEMENT 99—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, OCTOBER 1973-MARCH 1974 (PRELIMINARY)—(Contd.)

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

O.E.C.D. COUNTRIES

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	October-December 1973			January-March 1974			October 1973-March 1974			
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1. Merchandise										
(a) Private .. .. .	79,64	50,11	+29,53	110,99	58,11	+52,88	190,63	108,22	+82,41	
(b) Government .. .. .	—	84,75	-84,75	—	96,29	-96,29	—	181,04	-181,04	
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	1,78	1,10	+68	1,87	65	+1,22	3,65	1,75	+1,90	
4. Transportation .. .. .	3,78	5,08	-1,30	6,82	6,72	+10	10,60	11,80	-1,20	
5. Insurance .. .. .	69	11	+58	82	12	+70	1,51	23	+1,28	
6. Investment Income .. .. .	3,62	13,47	-9,85	4,00	7,02	-3,02	7,62	20,49	-12,87	
7. Government, not included elsewhere	2,79	14	+2,65	76	6	+70	3,55	20	+3,35	
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	2,57	5,43	-2,86	4,17	5,58	-1,41	6,74	11,01	-4,27	
9. Transfer Payments										
(i) Official .. .. .	2,04	—	+2,04	28	2	+26	2,32	2	+2,30	
(ii) Private .. .. .	4,93	28	+4,65	4,54	33	+4,21	9,47	61	+8,86	
10. Total Current Transactions .. ..	101,84	160,47	-58,63	134,25	174,90	-40,65	236,09	335,37	-99,28	

STATEMENT 99—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, OCTOBER 1973-MARCH 1974 (PRELIMINARY)—(Contd.)

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

REST OF NON-STERLING AREA

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	October-December 1973			January-March 1974			October 1973-March 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	230,15	78,10	-152,05	269,44	127,25	+142,19	499,59	205,35	+294,24
(b) Government .. .. .	—	199,74	-199,74	—	240,11	-240,11	—	439,85	-439,85
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	1,57	73	+84	2,24	64	+1,60	3,81	1,37	+2,44
4. Transportation .. .. .	14,11	3,57	+10,54	15,97	4,67	+11,30	30,08	8,24	+21,84
5. Insurance .. .. .	1,90	26	+1,64	2,35	6	+2,29	4,25	32	+3,93
6. Investment Income .. .. .	1,08	1,24	-16	1,14	20,43	-19,29	2,22	21,67	-19,45
7. Government, not included elsewhere	1,41	1,04	+37	1,27	1,33	-6	2,68	2,37	+31
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	2,30	3,69	-1,39	1,13	7,07	-5,94	3,43	10,76	-7,33
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	—	—	—	—	1	-1	—	1	-1
(ii) Private .. .. .	1,67	76	+91	2,24	22	+2,02	3,91	98	+2,93
10. Total Current Transactions .. .. .	254,19	289,13	-34,94	295,78	401,79	-106,01	549,97	690,92	-140,95

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

STATEMENT 99—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, OCTOBER 1973-MARCH 1974 (PRELIMINARY)—(Concl.)

200

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	October-December 1973			January-March 1974			October 1973-March 1974		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Transportation .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Insurance .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Investment Income .. .. .	4	8,39	-8,35	—	12,70	-12,70	4	21,09	-21,05
7. Government, not included elsewhere	1,09	—	+1,09	64	16	+48	1,73	16	+1,57
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	2	6	-4	18	—	+18	20	6	+14
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	1	1,68	-1,67	2	73	-71	3	2,41	-2,38
(ii) Private .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Total Current Transactions .. ..	1,16	10,13	-8,97	84	13,59	-12,75	2,00	23,72	-21,72

Note : Please see footnotes to Statement No. 98.

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1975-76

## STATEMENT 100—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of	SDRs (In millions of SDRs)						Gold	Foreign Exchange	
							(In lakhs of rupees)		
							1	2	3
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	115,89	182,09
1969-70	..	..	..	..	..	..	122.7	182,53	546,37
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	148.9	182,53	438,12
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..	247.7	182,53	480,38
1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	246.5	182,53	478,90
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	244.9	182,53	580,78
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	234.9	182,53	610,50
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	202.8	182,53	1,491,70
March	1975	..	..	..	..	..	234.9	182,53	610,50
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	231.1	182,53	652,45
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	226.3	182,53	584,23
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	226.3	182,53	538,27
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	226.3	182,53	554,05
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	220.3	182,53	741,09
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	220.3	182,53	815,82
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	220.3	182,53	907,26
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	220.3	182,53	947,00
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	212.0	182,53	754,26
January	1976	..	..	..	..	..	212.0	182,53	957,70
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	212.0	182,53	1,167,62
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	202.8	182,53	1,491,70
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	198.5	182,53	1,335,38
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	198.5	182,53	1,595,06
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	189.6	182,53	1,751,18

- Notes : 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter.  
 2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

STATEMENT 101—STERLING TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA<sup>(a)</sup>

Year/Month	Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Net Purchases/Sales	
	(£000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(+)	(-)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1965-66 .. .. .	122,183	162,91	81,972	109,41	+ 40,211	+ 53,50
1969-70 .. .. .	165,755	298,36	175,918	317,66	- 10,163	- 19,30
1970-71 .. .. .	140,196	252,35	190,116	343,29	- 49,920	- 90,94
1971-72 .. .. .	149,971	270,28	156,915	289,57	- 6,944	- 19,29
1972-73 .. .. .	188,400	352,52	93,145	175,63	+ 95,255	+ 176,89
1973-74 .. .. .	389,448	726,76	180,095	339,48	+ 209,353	+ 387,28
1974-75 .. .. .	544,888	1,017,37	366,013	689,94	+ 178,875	+ 327,43
1975-76 .. .. .	801,953	1,479,88	278,300	515,38	+ 523,653	+ 964,50
March 1975 .. .. .	63,126	117,91	50,500	95,19	+ 12,626	+ 22,72
April .. .. .	68,735	128,49	13,500	25,44	+ 55,235	+ 103,05
May .. .. .	58,957	110,20	38,500	72,57	+ 20,457	+ 37,63
June .. .. .	65,533	122,57	31,000	58,44	+ 34,533	+ 64,13
July .. .. .	69,642	129,82	12,000	22,42	+ 57,642	+ 107,40
August .. .. .	54,074	100,79	30,500	56,88	+ 23,574	+ 43,91
September .. .. .	75,879	141,45	36,100	66,92	+ 39,779	+ 74,53
October .. .. .	43,112	79,85	17,200	31,57	+ 25,912	+ 48,28
November .. .. .	49,890	92,20	30,500	55,99	+ 19,390	+ 36,21
December .. .. .	41,614	76,67	28,000	50,97	+ 13,614	+ 25,70
January 1976 .. .. .	90,316	165,04	16,000	29,09	+ 74,316	+ 135,95
February .. .. .	87,914	160,52	21,000	38,17	+ 66,914	+ 122,35
March .. .. .	96,287	172,28	4,000	6,92	+ 92,287	+ 165,63
April .. .. .	88,705	149,67	18,500	30,64	+ 70,205	+ 119,03
May .. .. .	80,394	132,65	16,500	27,23	+ 63,894	+ 105,42
June .. .. .	65,202	104,32	33,000	52,80	+ 32,202	+ 51,52

Note : Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966. Pound Sterling was devalued on November 18, 1967. (a) Excluding Government transactions. (b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts. (c) Cover spot sales and deliveries against forward sale contracts. After the devaluation of Indian rupee on June 6, 1966, the forward sale contracts have been discontinued.

**STATEMENT 102—COMMODITIES SUBJECT TO EXPORT DUTY DURING 1975-76\***

Item	Rate of Duty as on June 30, 1976	Changes during the year		Effective Date
		From	To	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Jute manufactures</b>				
(a) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine) excluding jute wool sacks	Nil	Rs. 150 per tonne	Nil	February 12, 1976
(b) Jute canvas, jute webbing, jute tarpaulin cloth and manufactures thereof**	Nil	Rs. 200 per tonne	Nil	February 12, 1976 April 22, 1976
(c) All other descriptions not otherwise specified@	Nil	Rs. 150 per tonne	Nil	February 12, 1976
<b>2. Coffee†</b>	Rs. 3.00 per kg.	50 paise per kg.	Rs. 3.00 per kg.	February 12, 1976
<b>3. Black pepper (excluding light and pinhead black pepper)</b>	Rs. 1.25 per kg.		No change	June 6, 1966
<b>4. Tobacco unmanufactured</b>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 75 paise per kg. whichever is less		No change	June 6, 1966
<b>5. Raw cotton@@</b>				
(i) Assam/Commilla cotton, yellow pickings and zoda cotton pickings and sweepings	Rs. 550 per tonne	}	No change	October 14, 1966
(ii) Bengal Deshi	Rs. 700 per tonne			
(iii) Cotton linters	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>			
<b>6. Cotton waste</b>				
(i) Cotton waste (soft)	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	August 17, 1966
(ii) Cotton waste (hard)	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	June 15, 1966

STATEMENT 102—COMMODITIES SUBJECT TO EXPORT DUTY DURING 1975-76\*—(Concl.)

Item	Rate of Duty as on June 30, 1976	Changes during the year		Effective Date
		From	To	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>7. Mica</b>				
(i) Mica loose splittings of grade numbers 5½ and 6 and mica mixed torn loose grade numbers 5 and 5½	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	January 1, 1973
(ii) Mica splittings of all grades other than those specified against Sr. No. (1) above	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	January 1, 1973
(iii) Mica blocks and condenser films of all grade numbers 2 and grades superior thereto	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	April 28, 1973
(iv) Mica blocks and condenser films of all grades other than those specified against Sr. No. (iii) above	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	April 28, 1973
(v) Fabricated mica	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	May 1, 1972
<b>8. Hides and skins and leather, tanned and untanned, all varieties excluding leather manufactures</b>				
All varieties (excluding (a) finished leather of goat, sheep and bovine animals and of their young ones, (b) tanned hides of bovine animals but excluding calf skin)	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	May 1, 1976
<b>9. Coir yarn</b>	Nil	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	Nil	June 18, 1976
<b>10. Groundnuts§</b>				
(i) Groundnuts in kernel	Rs. 800 per tonne	Nil	Rs. 800 per tonne	February 12, 1976
(ii) Groundnuts in shell	Rs. 600 per tonne	Nil	Rs. 600 per tonne	February 12, 1976
<b>11. Oil cakes</b>				
(i) De-oiled groundnut oilcake	Rs. 125 per tonne		No change	June 6, 1966
(ii) De-oiled groundnut meal (solvent extracted variety containing less than one per cent oil)	Rs. 125 per tonne			

**12. Manganese ore**

(i) Manganese ore having less than 10 per cent of manganese content	Rs. 7 per tonne	No change	July 24, 1967
(ii) Manganese ore having 10 per cent or more but not more than 48 per cent of manganese content	Rs. 12.50 per tonne	No change	May 26, 1967
(iii) Manganese ore having more than 48 per cent of manganese content	Rs. 20 per tonne	No change	August 2, 1966

**13. Manganese dioxide**

20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change	August 2, 1966
-------------------------------	-----------	----------------

**14. Iron ore**

(a) Lumpy iron ore			
(i) Lumpy iron ore having manganese content less than 10 per cent and combined manganese and iron content less than 3 per cent (commonly known as Black Iron Ore)	Rs. 7 per tonne	No change	May 28, 1973
(ii) Lumpy iron ore having 60 per cent or more but less than 63 per cent of iron content	Rs. 6 per tonne	No change	August 31, 1968
(iii) Lumpy iron ore having 58 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of iron content	Rs. 5 per tonne		
(iv) Lumpy iron ore having less than 58 per cent of iron content	Rs. 4 per tonne		
(b) Iron ore fines (including blue dust)			
(i) Iron ore fines (including blue dust) where the iron content is less than 62 per cent	Rs. 3 per tonne	No change	July 24, 1967
(ii) Ores where the iron content is 62 per cent or more	Rs. 4 per tonne	No change	May 25, 1967

**15. Sillimanite**

20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change	August 2, 1966
-------------------------------	-----------	----------------

**16. Steatite (talc)**

20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change	August 2, 1966
-------------------------------	-----------	----------------

**17. Kyanite**

Rs. 40 per tonne	No change	August 2, 1966
------------------	-----------	----------------

**18. Chrome concentrates**

Rs. 15 per tonne	No change	August 2, 1966
------------------	-----------	----------------

\* Relates to the period July 1975 to June 1976.

\*\* Export duty on jute sacking, webbing, jute yarn and jute twine was abolished with effect from February 12, 1976 while that on jute canvas and tarpaulin cloth was abolished with effect from April 22, 1976.

@ Relates to items other than (i) jute wool sacks, (ii) cotton bagging and (iii) teased fibre made out of old bags and cuttings, jute caddies and jute waste, jute rags and jute string cuttings; export duties on (i) and (ii) were abolished effective March 1969 and those on (iii) with effect from July 8, 1968.

@@ Export duty on raw cotton of staple length 24.5 millimetres and above was abolished with effect from May 15, 1975.

† Export duty on coffee has been raised to Rs. 13 per kg. with effect from November 6, 1976.

§ Export duty on groundnuts in kernel has been raised to Rs. 1,500 per tonne and on groundnuts in shell to Rs. 1,125 per tonne with effect from November 13, 1976.



## STATEMENT 103—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED (DENOMINATION-WISE)

(Rupees lakhs)

End of March	Small coins *	Per-centage to total	One rupee			Per-centage to total	Rs. 2	Per-centage to total	Rs. 5	Per-centage to total	Rs. 10	Per-centage to total	Rs. 20	Per-centage to total	Rs. 100	Per-centage to total	Rs. 1,000 (a)	Per-centage to total	Rs. 5,000 (a)	Per-centage to total	Rs. 10,000 (a)	Per-centage to total	Total
			Notes	Coins	Total																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
1966	105.54	3.3	157.01	41.90	<b>198.90</b>	6.2	43.19	1.3	253.42	7.9	1,254.93	39.2		1,276.19	39.9	45.70	1.4	17.76	0.6	6.02	0.2	<b>3,201.65</b>	
1970	127.15	3.0	206.71	41,22†	<b>247.93†</b>	5.8	65.66	1.5	296.41	7.0	1,462.57	34.4		1,978.57	46.6	50.50	1.2	13.31	0.3	6.28	0.1	<b>4,248.38</b>	
1971	137.32	3.0	219.45	42,78†	<b>262.23†</b>	5.7	69.44	1.5	310.46	6.7	1,562.97	33.8		2,210.35	47.8	45.09	1.0	21.54	0.5	98	—	<b>4,620.38</b>	
1972	148.84	2.9	234.07	43,38†	<b>277.45†</b>	5.5	66.38	1.3	324.96	6.4	1,712.53	33.7		2,481.76	48.8	35.98	0.7	19.69	0.4	13.66	0.3	<b>5,081.25</b>	
1973	166.67	2.9	260.40	44,83†	<b>305.23†</b>	5.3	69.96	1.2	371.46	6.5	1,756.93	30.6	152.47	2.7	2,848.12	49.6	43.41	0.8	19.08	0.3	10.25	0.2	<b>5,743.58</b>
1974	188.05	2.8	282.77	45,87†	<b>328.64†</b>	4.9	82.92	1.2	411.69	6.2	1,980.12	29.7	382.11	5.7	3,215.80	48.2	35.22	0.5	25.08	0.4	26.01	0.4	<b>6,675.64</b>
1975	209.47	3.1	290.36	46,08†	<b>336.44†</b>	5.0	55.92	0.8	432.73	6.4	1,961.99	29.0	415.09	6.1	3,284.71	48.5	35.36	0.5	23.80	0.4	21.56	0.3	<b>6,777.07</b>
1976	224.96	3.1	292.77	53,04†	<b>345.81†</b>	4.8	115.80	1.6	532.12	7.4	1,880.00	26.3	424.77	5.9	3,421.67	47.9	87.91	1.2	22.90	0.3	1.26	—	<b>7,143.56‡</b>

Note: Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1, Rs. 2½, Rs. 20, Rs. 50 and Rs. 500 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account.

(a) Relating to the new high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

† Including various commemorative Ten Rupee coins.

\* Data are inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

‡ Including Rs. 8636 lakhs of new series of Rs. 50 denomination notes.

## STATEMENT 104—MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS (DENOMINATION-WISE)

[ Absorption (+) or Return (-) ]

(Rupees thousands)

Year	Half Rupee	Four Anna	Two Anna	One Anna	Half Anna	Single Pice	Half Pice	Pie	Fifty Paise	Twenty five Paise	Twenty Paise	Ten Paise	Five Paise	Three Paise	Two Paise	One Paisa	Total
1965-66	..	+34.84	+18.57	-4.72	-10.54	-1.75	-9	—	+1,82.62	+1,81.81	—	+1,66.99	+99.82	+56.80	+49.18	+32.11	+8,05.64
1969-70	..	-19.25	-15.98	-2.15	-2.84	-52	-1	—	+2,71.85	+67.28	+1,64.14	+1,39.80	+1,55.40	+33.68	+39.44	+25.44	+8,56.28
1970-71	..	+26.11	+22.61	-2.14	-2.76	-19	—	—	+2,05.87	+38.79	+3,40.13	+58.63	+2,27.97	+62.13	+30.18	+11.54	+10,18.87
1971-72	..	+10.12	+8.65	-1.52	-1.61	-17	—	—	+3,04.19	+83.98	+2,66.28	+1,58.32	+2,06.21	+74.75	+34.35	+8.71	+11,52.26
1972-73	..	-3.41	-1.74	-1.14	-63	-6	—	—	+3,42.94	+6,58.06	+13.02	+4,99.99	+2,12.14	+14.43	+40.38	+8.06	+17,82.04
1973-74	..	+2.22	-2.60	-1.86	-26	-7	—	—	+6,73.91	+7,60.35	+1.35	+4,49.14	+2,09.80	+2.90	+41.71	+1.71	+21,38.30
1974-75	..	-1.65	-53	-21	-3	-2	-1	—	+6,73.58	+7,80.57	-1.11	+4,55.87	+1,86.49	+82	+46.91	+69	+21,41.37
1975-76	..	-3.74	-3.66	-3	—	—	—	—	+4,44.03	+5,83.17	-2.41	+3,36.96	+1,58.11	-60	+35.44	+30	+15,47.57

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

**STATEMENT 105—MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS  
(METAL-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rupees lakhs)

Description	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Quaternary Silver</b>								
Half Rupee .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—1	—	—
Quarter Rupee .. .. .	—1	—	—	—	—	—2	—	—
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>—1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>II. Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel</b>								
Half Rupee .. .. .	+ 35	— 19	+ 26	+ 10	— 3	+ 3	— 2	— 4
Quarter Rupee .. .. .	+ 19	— 16	+ 23	+ 9	— 1	— 1	— 1	— 4
Fifty Paise .. .. .	+1,83	+2,72	+2,06	+3,04	+3,43	+6,74	+6,74	+4,44
Twenty-five Paise .. .. .	+1,82	+ 67	+ 39	+ 84	+6,58	+7,60	+7,81	+5,83
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>+4,19</b>	<b>+3,04</b>	<b>+2,93</b>	<b>+4,07</b>	<b>+9,97</b>	<b>+14,37</b>	<b>+14,52</b>	<b>+10,20</b>
<b>III. Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium</b>								
Twenty Paise .. .. .		+1,64	+3,40	+2,66	+ 13	+ 1	— 1	— 2
Ten Paise .. .. .	+1,67	+1,40	+59	+1,58	+5,00	+4,49	+4,56	+3,37
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>+1,67</b>	<b>+3,04</b>	<b>+3,99</b>	<b>+4,25</b>	<b>+5,13</b>	<b>+4,50</b>	<b>+4,55</b>	<b>+3,35</b>
<b>IV. Cupro-Nickel/Nickel Brass</b>								
Two Anna .. .. .	— 5	—2	—2	—2	—1	—2	—	—
One Anna .. .. .	—11	—3	—3	—2	—1	—	—	—
Half Anna .. .. .	— 2	—1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>—17</b>	<b>—6</b>	<b>—5</b>	<b>—3</b>	<b>—2</b>	<b>—2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>V. Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Mag- nesium</b>								
Five Paise .. .. .	+1,00	+1,55	+2,28	+2,06	+2,12	+2,10	+1,86	+1,58
Three Paise .. .. .	+ 57	+ 34	+ 62	+ 75	+ 14	+ 3	+ 1	— 1
Two Paise .. .. .	+ 49	+ 39	+ 30	+ 34	+ 40	+ 42	+ 47	+ 35
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>+2,06</b>	<b>+2,29</b>	<b>+3,20</b>	<b>+3,15</b>	<b>+2,67</b>	<b>+2,54</b>	<b>+2,34</b>	<b>+1,93</b>
<b>VI. Copper/Bronze</b>								
Single Pice .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Half Pice .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pice .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>VII. Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium</b>								
One Paisa .. .. .	+ 32	+ 25	+ 12	+ 9	+ 8	+ 2	+ 1	—
<b>Total Small Coins (a) .. .. .</b>	<b>+8,06</b>	<b>+8,56</b>	<b>+10,19</b>	<b>+11,52</b>	<b>+17,82</b>	<b>+21,38</b>	<b>+21,41</b>	<b>+15,48</b>

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

(a) Including negligible amounts of standard silver small coins returned from circulation.

**STATEMENT 106—CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND  
SMALL COIN DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1976**

Name of State/Union Territory	Currency Chests	Of which Repositories (Sub-Chests)	Small Coin Depots/Sub- Depots <sup>2</sup>
	1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh .. .. .	250	14	160
2. Assam .. .. .	34	2	28
3. Bihar .. .. .	79	2	68
4. Gujarat .. .. .	205	19	92
5. Haryana .. .. .	45	2	30
6. Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	32	3	16
7. Jammu & Kashmir .. .. .	4	—	4
8. Karnataka .. .. .	183	8	72
9. Kerala .. .. .	68	3	43
10. Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	216	13	117
11. Maharashtra .. .. .	300	42	177
12. Manipur .. .. .	5	—	1
13. Meghalaya .. .. .	2	—	2
14. Nagaland .. .. .	15	—	7
15. Orissa .. .. .	70	3	61
16. Punjab .. .. .	61	10	40
17. Rajasthan .. .. .	192	7	47
18. Sikkim .. .. .	1	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu .. .. .	189	33	128
20. Tripura .. .. .	8	—	3
21. Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	302	31	198
22. West Bengal .. .. .	82	13	54
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands .. .. .	6	—	2
24. Arunachal Pradesh .. .. .	11	—	7
25. Chandigarh .. .. .	3	—	2
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli .. .. .	1	—	—
27. Delhi .. .. .	52	44	5
28. Goa, Daman and Diu .. .. .	9	—	8
29. Lakshadweep .. .. .	4	—	—
30. Mizoram .. .. .	2	—	1
31. Pondicherry .. .. .	2	—	1
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1,374</b>

**STATEMENT 107—NET ISSUE(+)/WITHDRAWAL(—) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1976—BY CENTRES**

(Rupees lakhs)

Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bangalore .. ..	+2,15	+22,14	+102,27	+23,99	+2,76	+94,13	—7,43	—1,03	—65
Bombay .. ..	+43,76	+295,20	+1,281,29	+110,03	+9,20	+1,542,06	+382,54	+86,33	+82,03
Byculla .. ..	—8,87	—64,84	—208,53	+44,40	+14,53	—324,56	—101,05	—9,59	—4,90
Calcutta .. ..	+88,20	+366,69	+1,585,75	+127,92	+25,36	+2,595,84	—54,15	—10,27	—4,42
Hyderabad .. ..	—2,89	—35,37	—109,17	+3,10	+3,35	+47,80	—4,27	—93	—28
Kanpur .. ..	—39,99	—175,27	—654,25	+14,20	+11,36	—536,16	—3,07	+7	—29
Madras .. ..	—3,26	+1,85	—172,90	+45,68	+3,76	—179,30	—41,67	—14,99	—33,65
Nagpur .. ..	+26,64	+143,45	+410,23	+42,25	+5,71	+884,63	—12,60	—3,65	—5,58
New Delhi .. ..	—8,30	—108,46	—430,11	—85	+5,42	—680,00	—69,64	—22,71	—30,86
Patna .. ..	+5,75	+16,99	—45,34	+14,04	+4,90	—12,59	—78	—33	—13
<b>Total† .. ..</b>	<b>+115,80</b>	<b>+532,12</b>	<b>+1,880,00</b>	<b>+424,77</b>	<b>+86,36</b>	<b>+3,421,67@</b>	<b>+87,91</b>	<b>+22,90</b>	<b>+1,26</b>

† Including data in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 11,39 lakhs representing adjustment of Bank's cash balance.

Reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 103.

**STATEMENT 108—NET ISSUE(+)/WITHDRAWAL(—) OF SMALL COINS—BY CENTRES**

(Rupees thousands)

Year	Total	Bangalore	Bombay	Byculla	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Madras	Nagpur	New Delhi	Patna
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Decimal Coins</b>											
1969-70 .. ..	+ 8,97,03	+ 70,00	+ 1,50,27	+ 68,40	+ 2,26,55	+ 49,02	+ 59,44	+ 62,28	+ 82,79	+ 1,07,13	+ 21,15
1970-71 .. ..	+ 9,75,24	+ 62,58	+ 1,29,52	+ 1,28,83	+ 2,35,28	+ 46,86	+ 64,47	+ 57,14	+ 85,31	+ 1,29,52	+ 35,73
1971-72 .. ..	+ 11,36,79	+ 80,52	+ 1,82,82	+ 2,05,45	+ 1,31,02	+ 54,85	+ 1,22,82	+ 74,70	+ 93,87	+ 1,48,80	+ 41,94
1972-73 .. ..	+ 17,89,02	+ 1,09,01	+ 2,78,82	+ 3,53,13	+ 3,36,42	+ 82,68	+ 1,41,83	+ 1,04,09	+ 1,51,05	+ 1,82,06	+ 49,93
1973-74 .. ..	+ 21,40,87	+ 1,39,47	+ 2,65,11	+ 2,21,76	+ 3,73,31	+ 1,29,62	+ 1,96,28	+ 2,27,97	+ 2,12,82	+ 3,04,08	+ 70,45
1974-75 .. ..	+ 21,43,82	+ 1,52,27	+ 2,55,38	+ 1,35,77	+ 3,95,66	+ 1,43,38	+ 2,11,84	+ 2,19,78	+ 2,08,59	+ 3,46,86	+ 74,29
1975-76 .. ..	+ 15,55,00	+ 1,18,00	+ 2,08,23	+ 28,99	+ 4,31,11	+ 2,21,86	+ 1,26,55	+ 1,03,93	+ 1,14,24	+ 1,40,88	+ 61,21
<b>Anna Pie Coins</b>											
1969-70 .. ..	— 40,75	— 1,07	— 83	— 4,80	— 1,64	— 15	— 14,64	— 6,89	+ 6,79	— 10,39	— 7,13
1970-71 .. ..	+ 43,63	+ 6,51	+ 2,81	+ 2,32	— 32	+ 7,43	+ 8,72	— 2,08	+ 14,16	+ 89	+ 3,19
1971-72 .. ..	+ 15,47	— 5,68	+ 1,51	+ 6,74	+ 3,33	— 3,26	— 1,00	+ 57	+ 5,49	+ 5,30	+ 2,47
1972-73 .. ..	— 6,98	— 63	— 1,06	— 6	+ 1,07	— 2,45	— 3,87	— 67	+ 50	+ 54	— 35
1973-74 .. ..	— 2,57	— 55	— 1,20	— 15	+ 1,48	+ 4,10	+ 48	— 1,43	— 86	— 2	— 4,42
1974-75 .. ..	— 2,45	— 18	— 84	— 3	+ 2,70	— 38	— 2,41	— 84	— 52	+ 17	— 12
1975-76 .. ..	— 7,43	— 57	— 1,41	— 2,70	— 1,69	— 35	+ 4,23	— 2,66	— 1,04	+ 17	— 1,41

*Note:* Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

## STATEMENT 109—LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1975-76

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)	Amount paid@ (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4	5
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes .. ..	—	—	—	—	—
2. Half notes .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Mutilated notes :					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100) .. .. .	45	64	80,000	78,000	70,000
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100) .. .. .	1,54,983	1,75,82,852	5,10,66,169	4,96,69,629	4,88,67,621
Of which Government of India one rupee notes .. .. .					

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

## STATEMENT 110—NOTE FORGERIES(a)

Year	Number of pieces								Total	
	Re. 1 (Government of India notes)	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1000	Number	Value (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1965-66 ..	288	518	679	901			285	—	2,672(b)	42,279(b)
1969-70 ..	193	828	530	801			547	1	2,900	68,209
1970-71 ..	116	720	313	588			296	—	2,033	38,601
1971-72 ..	52	102	168	1,120			927	—	2,369	1,04,996
1972-73 ..	49	167	209	699	3		255	—	13,82	33,978
1973-74 ..	26	478	13,431	4,696	3,265		136	—	22,032	1,93,997
1974-75 ..	40	79	205	718	45		466	—	1,553	55,903
1975-76 ..	21	922	4,874	808	148	—	683	—	7,456	1,05,575

(a) Relates to notes received during the year.

(b) Includes one forged note of Rs. 50 (old) received at Kanpur.

STATEMENT 111—DESCRIPTION OF COINS IN CIRCULATION AT THE END OF MARCH 1976

Denomination	Gross Weight		Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape	
	1	2					
<i>Nickel Coins</i>							
Rupee†	180	Grains	Nickel 100 per cent	1·1"	Milled and security edged	Round coin	
Half Rupee†	90	"	"	0·95"	Milled	"	
Quarter Rupee†	45	"	"	0·75"	"	"	
<i>Silver Coins</i>							
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35·00	Grams	{ 50 per cent Silver, 40 per cent Copper, 5 per cent Nickel and 5 per cent Zinc }	44	Millimetres	200 serrations	Round coin
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International women's Year—1975' series*							
Development Oriented Design Twenty Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30·00	"	"	"	"	{ Milled with serrations numbering 200	"
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee—1969†	15·00	"	80 per cent Silver and 20 per cent Copper	34	Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 155	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee—1970†	15·00	"	"	"	"	"	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Ten Rupee—1972†	22·50	"	{ 50 per cent Silver, 40 per cent Copper, 5 per cent Nickel and 5 per cent Zinc }	39	Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 180	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*							
<i>Nickel Coins</i>							
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary One Rupee†	10·00	"	Nickel 100 per cent	28	Millimetres	{ Milled and security edged with serrations numbering 200	"
Decimal Rupee†	10·00	"	"	"	"	{ Milled and security edged	"
Jawaharlal Nehru Commemorative One Rupee†	10·00	"	"	"	"	{ Milled with a serrated or upright milling the serrations numbering 200	"
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Fifty Paise†							
Fifty Paise†	5·00	"	"	24	Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 150	"
Jawaharlal Nehru Commemorative Fifty Paise†	5·00	"	"	"	"	{ Milled with serrations numbering 150	"
Twenty-five Paise†	2·50	"	"	19	Millimetres	Milled	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>							
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4·50	"	{ 92 per cent Copper, 6 per cent Aluminium and 2 per cent Nickel }	22	Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 112	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise							
Twenty Paise	4·50	"	"	"	"	{ Milled with serrations numbering 114	"
Ten Paise	4·25	"	"	{ 23	Millimetres across scallops	{ Plain	Scalloped coin

**Cupro-Nickel Coins**

Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	} 25.00	,,	75 per cent Copper and 25 per cent Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 serrations	Round coin	
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International women's Year—1975' series*							} 25.00
One Rupee	8.00	,,	"	28 Millimetres	200 serrations Milled with serrations numbering 150	} "	
Fifty Paise	5.00	,,	"	24 Millimetres			Milled and security edged with serrations numbering 205
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	} 5.00	,,	"	"	}	"	
Development Oriented Design Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue							} 5.00
Twenty-five Paise	2.50	,,	"	19 Millimetres	} Milled with serrations numbering 100	} "	
Ten Paise†	5.00	,,	"	23 Millimetres (Outer)			Plain
Five Paise†	4.00	,,	"	22 Millimetres across corners,	}	}	
				19 Millimetres across flats			"
Two Paise†	3.00	,,	"	18 Millimetres (Outer)	}	}	
				"			"
<b>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</b>							
Ten Paise	2.30	,,	{ 96.5 per cent Aluminium and 3.5 per cent Magnesium	26 Millimetres	{ 12 Scalloped with Unmilled rim	} "	
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue	} 2.30	,,	3.5 to 4.0 per cent Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	{ 26 Millimetres across Scallops	} 12 Scallops	}	
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International women's Year—1975' series							} 2.30
Five Paise	1.50	,,	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4 per cent Magnesium	} 22 Millimetres across corners, 19 Millimetres across flats	} Unmilled rim	} Square coin with rounded corners	
Three Paise	1.25	,,	"				19.55 Millimetres across flats,
Two Paise	1.00	,,	"	21 Millimetres across corners	} "	} Scalloped coin	
One Paisa	0.75	,,	"	20 Millimetres (Outer)			} "
				17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats			
<b>Bronze Coins</b>							
One Paisa	1.50	,,	{ 97 per cent Copper, 2½ per cent Zinc and ½ per cent Tin	16 Millimetres	,,	Round coin	
<b>Nickel-Brass Coins</b>							
One Paisa	1.50	,,	{ 78 to 83 per cent Copper, 17 to 20 per cent Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th per cent Nickel	,,	,,	,,	

\* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.

† Issue and re-issue of these coins have been discontinued.



STATEMENT 112—MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rupees lakhs)

Year	Ten Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins			
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1965-66	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,56	74	7,10@	12,40@
1969-70	3,13£	10£	3,23£	51*	59*	1,11*	3,03	68	2,34	6,05†
1970-71	30§	10§	41§	1	8	9	1,83§	1,60	3,57§	7,01§
1971-72	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50	1,11	6,12	14,73
1972-73	1,00††	1,00††	2,00††	—	—	—	13,52**	2,94	10,90**	27,36**
1973-74@@	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,65	3,09	10,64	29,37
1974-75££	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,64	3,96	12,50	32,10
1975-76§§	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	15,58	12,48	6,27	11,26	30,01

@ Including Jawaharlal Nehru Commemorative 50 Paise Coins.

\* Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary One Rupee Coins.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary 50 Paise and 20 Paise Coins minted at Bombay and Alipore and Mahatma Gandhi Centenary 20 Paise Coins at Hyderabad.

\*\* Including Independence Day Silver Jubilee 50 Paise Coins.

£ Relate to Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Coins.

§ Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

†† Relate to Independence Day Silver Jubilee Coins.

§§ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

@@ Excluding Development Oriented Design 20 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

££ Excluding Development Oriented Design 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

§§ Excluding Development Oriented Design "International Women's Year" 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 113—MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS BY DENOMINATIONS, 1975-76

(Rupees thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
	1	2	3	4
50 Paise	7,53,00	1,24,50	4,18,00	12,95,50
25 Paise	3,75,75	4,21,25	5,16,50	13,13,50
20 Paise	—	—	—	—
10 Paise	58,40	70	1,88,90	2,48,00
5 Paise	61,15	58,00	70	1,19,85
3 Paise	—	—	—	—
2 Paise	—	22,50	1,58	24,08
1 Paise	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,48,30</b>	<b>6,26,95</b>	<b>11,25,68</b>	<b>30,00,93</b>

Note : In addition to the above, 50,000 pieces of 25 Chetrum, 14,000 pieces of 1 Ngultrum and 8,00,000 pieces of 5 Chetrum were also minted at Government of India Mint, Bombay for Bhutan during 1975-76.